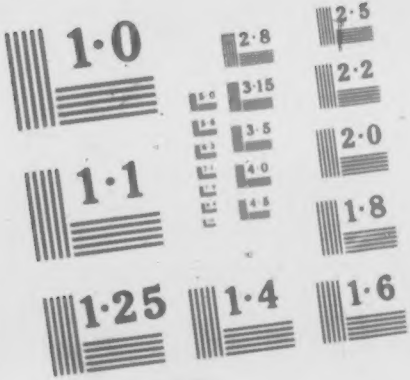


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROI I
265

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 265

White

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

White, A. J.

GENERAL

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Articles purchased by Hospital Steward of Hawkins Battalion Lt. Artillery, for the Subsistence or Comfort of the Sick and wounded for the week Commencing Sept 1st and ending Sept 7th 1864

Chickens	200.00
Potatoes	105.00
Lard	80.00
Black pepper	20.00
Paper	10.00
Envelopes	5.00
Matches	2.75
	$422.75

A. J. Whibel
Hospl Steward

White, B. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

B. S. White

Asst Surg. 1st Ala Dist

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State Ala

To whom report 19th Ala Regt

Date of appointment Sept 14, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 23, 1861.

Delivered Huntsville Ala

Secretary of War L. P. W

Remarks: Resigned March 7, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 313

(686) Wm. Ballard

Copyist

White, Barnabas P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBER.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

CONFEDERATE.

Of

Samuel I. White

Asst. Surg.

Appointed

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army

State N. C.

To which appointed 1st Asst. Surg

Date of appointment Oct 14 1862

Date of commission Apr 4 1863

To take rank May 24 1862

Date of oath given Dec 2nd 1862

Delivered London, Tenn.

Secretary of War P. A. C. S.

Remarks Resigned May 8, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 336

B Duncan

Copyist

(625)

8707

CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible] Gen.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears [illegible]

Register

contai[illegible] of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of [illegible]ment May 21, 186[illegible]

Date of re[illegible]nation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 253

(SSC) [illegible] Copyist.

Hicks, B. P.
asst Surgeon,
Smith's Legion, Va. P.A.

P. P. White
Asst Surg 65 Ga

See paper filed
with rolls of
C. S. 65 Ga. Inf.
Case of
James L. Ervin

RECORD DEPARTMENT

P. A. & S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2	4 5 6 7 8 9	19	
3	0 2 3 1 2 1 2	20	
4	2 4 0 1	21	
5	2 3 5 6	22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

N [illegible] State

Brig. S. White

2d. Corps of Cav.

Appears as a

Register

of A[illegible] A[illegible]

Born [illegible]

Appointed from Tenn

To whom [illegible]

Date of [illegible] Nov 16, 1861.

To take rank Nov. 16, 1861.

Date of [illegible] Oct 24, 1861.

Date [illegible] Dec 12, 1861.

Signed J. P. B.

To whom [illegible] Gen. Beauregard

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and [illegible]

Date , 186 .

Original entry [illegible] service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 64

O. J. Taylor

(636) 5708 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

W

Benj S W hite.
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Ap[illegible] S[illegible]

Report Gen. J E B Stuart
Date Oct 21 1862.
Rank 1st
Delivered Richmond
Signed G. W. P.
Remarks: Oct No 133 Approved
May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 11[illegible], page 98

C. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(688)

5801

CONFEDERATE

U.S. Navy

Maj. Gen.

Appeals

Register

of Ap

Rec'd Maj Gen'l J.E.B. Stuart

Date Jan 5 '64

Ret'd Jan 5 '64

Drawn Maj. Gen'l Stuart

Sig'd [illegible]

Remarks Cert'd

Approved May 21/1861

Com. from Capt

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible] pages 210

G. A. Andrews

(636) Copyist

5M[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 29, 1865, at various places in Virginia and West Virginia.

List dated

Date

By whom given

Where given

Remarks:

Number of roll

44½ sheet 7

(539b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on A

Record

of paroled prisoners Marshal's Office,
Middle M[illegible] ...ment.

Reported [illegible] 186[illegible].

Deserted, captured or surrendered

Where [illegible]

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Paroled [illegible]

Oath [illegible]

By whom administered [illegible]

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Former residence [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 64 c.

Copyist.

(689b)

CARDED.

Prepared by---------Examined by---------

WHITE, WM. J. S., 2nd Lt., C.S. Cav.; Capt., Aide; Major Cav.

Nov. 16, 1861. Appointed from Md. as 2nd Lieut., C.S. Cav. (Report, A.G.)

J.E.B. Stuart's Cav. Division.

Oct. 21, 1862. Appointed Capt., temporary rank, to report to Gen. J.E.B. Stuart. (Report, A.G.)

June 1, 1863. Capt., P.A., assigned to duty with Cav. Division, by G.O.19, Hdqrs. Cav. Div. (Vol.25-S, p.862.)

June 9, 1863. Gen. Stuart mentions him as Capt. of the regular army serving on his staff, wounded battle of Fleetwood.
(Vol.27-S, pp.684, 710.)

Infirmary Camp, Cav. Corps.

August --1863 Gen. Stuart says Capt. White was placed in command of the Infirmary Camp of the Cav. Corps August last.
(Pers. Papers Dec. 8, 1863, Dec. to Dec. 15, 1864)

Dec. 15, 1863. In command of Infirmary Camp of the Cav. Corps.
(See Pers. Papers.)

Jan. 5, 1864. Appointed Major, Cavalry, temporary rank, to report to Gen. J.E.B. Stuart. (Report, A.G.)

Feb. 29, 1864. From Hdqrs. Infirmary Camp, signs as Major Comdg.
(A.G.O.-243-W.)

White. B. S

2 Lieut. 1 Cav. CSA
Capt 1 Cav SACS.
Major 1 Cav. (temporarily)

)



Charlottesville
Aug. 17th 1862

To the Hon Sec of War

Sir On The 12th of
Nov 1861 I was commissioned
Brig Gen C.S.A. by the Pres upon
the recommendation of Brig Gen
G. Evans & Col W. H. Gamble of Texas
and ordered to report to Gen T. J.
Jackson near Winchester Va
& by him ordered to report to Gen
D. H. Hill at Leesburg which I
did serving in his Command
until after the Battles of Seven Pines
& asked Orders to be relieved, & remained
with his Command to join
the Command of Gen R. E. Lee in
the Valley of Va, and I thought
upon it being made by mature & full
report to you for orders, which

Richmond Va Head Quarters 3d Division
June 30th 1862

Genl S. Cooper A.A.G. Having been
appointed to my Command
by Genl J. E. Johnston Commanding
the Army of Northern Virginia
& finding with Gen D. H. Hill & Cannot
but express my high appreciation of
his services & has been and I have
energetic untiring in zeal, prompt
to obey orders & in his Military Conduct
& execution & a worthy man at Good
Town on the Battle of Seven Pines
and Therein evinced the highest Qualities
of a Soldier & Patriot

D. R. Jones
Brig Gen

For Commission Rank & Date
see Vacancies, and for Staff & Command
entitled to any thing more than an
present position, I would be very glad
to have it. I feel more confidence in myself in
Command & am determined than ever to do my
duty & give my best efforts to the cause
of my Country & Liberty & trust God &

I met Col Lawliss, who received me
[illegible] approving to the proposal
[illegible] Company of Cadets to join his
Corps. After spending some time
[illegible] at the office making
an account of the Company of Cadets
I wrote Col. & when he received
me that he had been appointed
to duty as Inspt. Gen. of Cadets, & had
a vacancy [illegible] by resigning in
Mid Corps, and ordered me to report
as at first in order to Col. [illegible] for
duty, which I have done, [illegible] hope
it may meet your approval, which action
await your order through Genl. [illegible]
I would respectfully, submit, to
your consideration, the [illegible] April 61
I Came to Va with my family to give
my public aid to the cause of
the South, served as private in the
Army, when upon recommendation of
officers in Gen Command, I was
[illegible] Commissioned Lieut of
Cadets, & when my State was prepared
to take the Stand with her sister Southern
I was called to the Command of Cadets of
my native State, Commissioned by the Gov.
I was retained by Col Morgan as drill master
of Cadets under his Command at Lynchburg
My pay is not sufficient to the support of
my self and family, as I have had to borrow
money for a home, for the service, It
is discouraging, for me to mention that
fact, that I have not, a dollar on account
I have the consciousness of having done
my duty, is the only reason, [illegible] with
which my application of my Resigning
of Them I have served with many who by
the aid of friends have been promoted
again & again, when I feel I have
[illegible] equally as faithful & true to the
Cause. The following letter which
I appreciate, an account of its
[illegible] injustice as a copy
Contents will fully attest the fact of the
[illegible] given me an application to be
relieved from Genl Dick Cox, Captain Gen

Lt. B. S. White.
Chancellorsville Co
Aug: 7th 1862.

Asks for promotion
and refers to letter
of Genl. D. H. Hill
File

Aug 13 1862

36th Pa Infantry Camp
Jan 7th 1864

I Owens & Bro

Sir will make out
your bill, and present the same to
Capt J. M. Manger at Corps Hd Qrs
for payment. Yours respectfully

Benj. S. White
Capt Comdg

1863 Dec
Major General

Hdqrs. Cav. Corps Mil
Dec 13th 1863

Information concerning the Horse Infirmary Camps, Cav. Corps, & calling attention to previous recommendations of Capt HS Whilden for promotion

Respectfully
Your obt Servt

Dec 15th 63

Major:

I have the honor to report for the information of the Comdg General that Capt Bel White Comdg the Infirmary Camp of the Cavalry Corps in Dye River Valley reports having sent back to the ranks in a very erratic condition twelve hundred & ten (1210) horses since the establishment of the Camp in August last, all of which, he is very positive would have been entirely lost to the service, but for the facilities afforded by the Remount Infirmary for their recuperation.

Capt White has discharged this difficult duty very faithfully. I again respectfully call the attention of the Comdg General to the propriety of his promotion. He is most deserving, and being a 2nd Lieutenant in the Regular Army, it is proper under the law to give him the rank of Major in the Remount Service corresponding with the nature of his duties. (See my letter of Dec 8th 1863) I have the honor to be, Mo Respfly

Your Obt Servt

J E B Stuart

Major General.

Maj. Wm Taylor

A A G

Capt Wade is 2d Lt in the Regular Army — His promotion will therefore be legitimate under the law.

Hdqrs. Van Dorn
Dec. 2nd 1862
expected to be complete
this night. The Camp in Richland
Co was a small detachment of Capt
Wades Command. left there by him when
he moved back to Helena Co the animals
being so poor as to render it unadvisable
to move them.

Capt Wade in the last was to allow
him all he has a power. He has several
times on learning of the approach of
the Enemy marched with all the
available force to meet them. He
now will have command in Helena Co
at the time of the attack in Rebruary
last so he is not aware of the
[illegible] and will be pleased
to receive [illegible]
Major Genl

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

[illegible] 1863

[illegible]

I have the honor to request that Capt. [illegible] 2nd Lieut in the Regular army be [illegible] Brigade [illegible] to command the Primary Class of the Cavalry School of Instruction at Culpeper C.H.

Capt Pleas's early services in command upon which in [illegible] of Cavalry have entitled him to my confidence & esteem, his [illegible] experience in the field & his thorough knowledge of the duties of his present position, all combine to render him peculiarly well qualified for the important & difficult duty of conducting the instruction of young officers in the [illegible] duties of their profession. In recommending Capt Pleas for this duty I am actuated by a sincere desire to promote the interests of the service, and in the event of his obtaining the position, I shall feel assured that he will discharge its duties with zeal & ability.

The command which he holds might fairly be entrusted to a Captain & officially properly devolve upon a Field officer. His conspicuous gallantry on the field, the valuable services he has rendered as a staff officer and as a scout, and the energy & ability he evinces in the discharge of his present duties entitle him to a rank corresponding with those duties. Being 2nd Lieut. of Cavalry in the

Transcribing at [illegible]

B. F. Butler

Treasy

Aug. 13, 1864

Will report to Maj. Gen. Wood, Hampton Roads Va. for assignment to such duty as will most advance the interests of the service

(S.O. 191. A.G.O. Aug. 13, 1864)

[illegible] G. O. 124—1.)

No. 32.

[illegible] 3 [illegible] Qr. 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] December [illegible], 1863

[illegible] 1st [illegible], 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses.* (1525) *in the service of* ____ *Company* ____ *Regiment of Cavalry, Confederate States Army, for* Eight *days, commencing the* 1st *of* December, 1863, *and ending on the* 8th *of* December, 1863, *at* Jefferson County

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN Pounds of	Shucks Pounds of	Straw Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Dec 1	1525			1525	8	12200	12			7		121891	1800	7000	31108	40750	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

In Command of [illegible]
Maj Gen C.S.A. Comd
S.S. McClellan

[illegible] Commanding

RECEIVED at Jefferson County, Va., the 1st of December, 1863, of Major [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
Maj & Comy

No. 32.

No. 2 Division G. 4 Qrs. 1863.

Infirmary Camp

Major 15th Wisc

REGIMENT OR CORPS.

for November, 1863

Issued 1st December, 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* (1800) *in the service of* ..... *Company* ..... *Regiment of Cavalry Corps C. S. Army, for* Thirty *days, commencing the* 1st *of* December, 1863, *and ending on the* 30th *of* December, 1863, *at* Infirmary Camp

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	Top Fodder Pounds	Sheaf Oats Pounds	REMARKS.
Nov 1st	1800			1800	30	54000	12			7		432256		12960	230383	112180	20000	26038	
Required																			
On hand to be deducted																			
To be supplied																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding

RECEIVED at Infirmary Camp, the 1st of December, 1863, of Major M. H. Fitzhugh Quartermaster C. S. Army, Six hundred thirty four thousand two hundred & Eighty Two pounds of corn, Twenty five thousand three hundred Eighty pounds of Shaf oats, Twelve thousand seven Hundred forty Six pounds of oats, Two hundred twenty thousand two hundred Eighty two pounds of hay, and One hundred & Twelve thousand Six hundred & Eighty pounds of fodder, in full and two of thousand pounds Top per Acre. of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

No. 32.

No. 1 Annual G. 4 Qr. 1853.

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For [illegible], 1853.

Issued [illegible], 1853.

and Forces No. 32. [illegible]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* 1863 *in the ~~service of~~* ..... *Company* ..... *Regiment*
of [illegible] *U. S. Army, for* thirty *days, commencing the* 1st *of* October, 1863,
and ending on the 31st *of* October, 1863, *at* [illegible]

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BARLEY. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	Straw.	[illegible]	REMARKS. Stock.	Shoes.	Nails.
Oct. 1	475			475	31	14725	10			6		71320	1544	2[illegible]	183[illegible]	11[illegible]	3[illegible]	1[illegible]	3[illegible]	1	2[illegible]
Required																					
On hand to be deducted																					
To be supplied																					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

[illegible] Commanding

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of October, 1863, of Major [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, ~~in full of the above Requisition.~~ [illegible]

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

1042

No. _____ Abstract K 30 Qr. 1863

Aug 11th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ei

No. 16.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Detachment of Gen. Stuart's Cavalry

Stationed at Pamunkey River

	Cartridges Cal. .69 Ball	Cartridges Cal. .69 Buck & Ball	Cartridges Cal. .69 Blank	Percussion Caps	Muskets
Total required,					
On hand to be deducted,					
Quantity required,	600	600	1000	1200	1000

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Brig. S. White Capt Comdg Detachment

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Staunton the 11th day of August 1863, of Maj. D. Randolph Quartermaster Ordnance Officer of Post

in full of the above Requisition.

Brig. S. White
Capt Comdg Detachment

White, R. A.

Maj. Co. Reg't

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Req Cards
Burial Records
Certs of Dis for Disc
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE SHENANDOAH,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

DESCRIPTION:

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

Confederate.

[illegible]

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

429

(5119c)

P.H. Sargent

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

of Quartermaster [illegible] duty in the 2d
Corps of Army [illegible] Northern Virginia.

List dated

186 .

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

....., 186..

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

Bonded or not

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

nite, C.
Capt.
Series

equested a meeting of court of
inquiry.

C. . 24/11

Dept. Army No. W... 18

Jan. 30/65

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 185[illegible].

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station [illegible].

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 15th day of May 1865

Capt. Co. Capt. Corps

U.S. Engineers

From the 1st day of March 1865

To the 31st day of March 1865

Pay. - - $ 1.40

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1.40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

							REMARKS
Pay							
Forage							
Do							
Forage							

$ 1140

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or commutation money for any part of the time charged; that the horses for which forage is charged were kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I have actually and legally held that appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been in the service and entitled to the charge for every day of the time charged for; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of February 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Federal Troops)

Pay, - - - $ 141 —

Forage, - - —

Amount, $ 1141 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NO. 11

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO

Capt C. Pitch

2 QUARTER, 1863.

14th April 1863

REQUISITION

For Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for the use of ....

White Guards Battalion

1 1 15000 Musket Caps.

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: The caps on hand being not fit for service,

Charles A. White
Capt. Comdg. Co

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations, and is approved.

(SIGNED:) David G. Fowle
Asst Commr

RECEIVED at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 11th day of April 1863,
of Capt J G Higgs, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

15000 Musket Caps.

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. A. White
Capt. Comds Co

[No. 38.]

No. 2 Abst. G 11th Qr. 1864

Qrs C. White

Regimental Quarters Qrs

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Oct & Nov 1864

Issued Oct & Nov 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Capt C. White
Regiment no Tn Cavalry in the Fields for 52 days, commencing the 9th
of October and ending the 30th of November 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD FROM	PERIOD TO	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS
1863 Oct. 9th	Oct. 9th	Nov 30th	1	12	—	12	11	—	—	624	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received in the Field in the State of Oct & Nov 1864, of Capt. C. White
Assistant Quartermaster, 11 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 624 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 36 Abst. C 4 Qr. 186 4.

Capt C White

A

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Aug 186 4

Issued Aug 186 4

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt C. Whale
Fort Preble Gorham Me in The Field for 31 days, commencing the 1st
of December and ending the 31st of December 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 1st	Dec 1st	Dec 31	1	12	—	12	6	26	—	—	362	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort The Field, the 1st of December, 1864, of Lt S. P. Brooks Co K 5th Assistant Quartermaster, 6 13/56 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 362 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 05

The United States to [illegible]

J. [illegible]

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
[illegible]			

8

I [illegible] account is correct and just, and that the articles purchased will be accounted for on my [illegible] return.

[illegible]

Commissary

Received at [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Commissary U. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 64

Dollars 16 4

Paid [illegible] 18[illegible]

CENTS

account correct and just, and that the articles purchased will be accounted for on

Commissary

Received ..... of ..... 186...

of ..... Commissary C. S. Army,

the sum of ..... Dollars

and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNATURE]

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores, this day turned over to

[ORIGINAL.]

Flute C.

Capt R. C. Winter

Ft. Town d'Arc

Non file.

1

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(389) This card must not be taken from the files.

March 10 1865. Duration Paymaster.

AR OF NORTHERN [illegible]GIN A

FILED WITH EFT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Capt. C Clarke

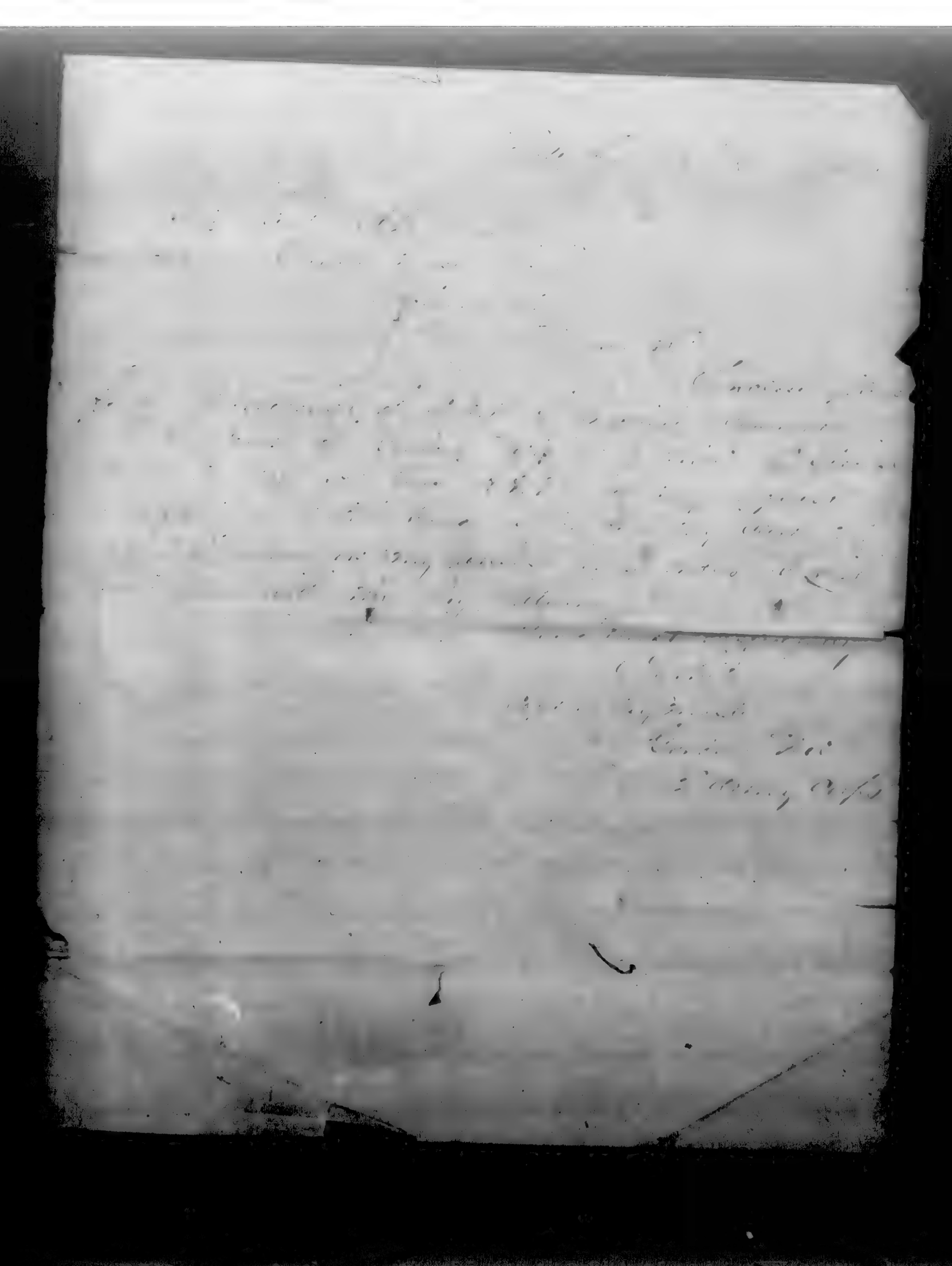
Statement of Account of
Company Cloth issued
to Pay Account 4th Regt Co

Dec 31st 1865.

Ordnance Office
March 27th 66

Clothing refused to
Sundries
with the request
that the Account of
Capt Clarke that the
Enclosed Memorandum
of Count of Clothing
filled with his Pay
Returns for 4th Q.r 65

Enclosed



KODAK SAFETY

No. 45.

Abstract of Lands transferred to [illegible]

[illegible] in the quarter ending on the 30th day of [illegible]

Date	No.	Names of Purchasers	Counties	Sections	Townships	Ranges	Acres	Dollars	Cents
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1	30	36	534	
"	2	"							
"	3	Capt. A. B. Whitlock							
"	4	"							
"	5	"							
"	6	[illegible]							
"	7	Capt. A. B. Whitlock					648	543	42
"	8	"					388	440	
"	9	[illegible]					416	2343	
"	10	Capt. D. L. Powell			4				
"	11	C. G. Bellamitte					3	2810	
				13					

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

White, C

Capt & 2nd

Rec

ABSTRACT OF PAYMENTS made by Capt. C. White and Lt. Breckinridge's Co. C. S. Army, for the months of July August & Sept. 1864.

No. of Vouchers	Date of Payment	To whom paid	Rank or Grade	Corps	Commencement From	Expiration To	Pay Dollars	Pay Cts.	Subsistence Dollars	Subsistence Cts.	Forage Dollars	Forage Cts.	Clothing of Soldiers Dollars	Clothing of Soldiers Cts.	Amount Dollars	Amount Cts.
1	1st Aug 64	L. H. Ryan	Capt & A.C.S.	Breckinridge's Corps	2nd July 64	30th June 64	120	00								
2	" " "	D. G. Breckinridge Jr	Lieut & A.D.C.	" "	1st July "	30th " "	270	00							420	00
3	" " "	Wm. H. Fowler	Capt & A.A.G.	6th Ala Reg	March 1st "	" " "	360	00							270	00
4	" 9th " "	Charles Semple	Capt & C.S.	Breckinridge's Corps	" 31st "	May 31st "	280	00							360	00
5	12th " "	J. D. Mercer	Capt & A.A.G.	" "	Feb 29th "	March 31st "	162	00							280	00
6	19th " "	J. L. Smith	Capt & A.A.G.	" "	May 1st "	June 30th "	280	00							162	00
7	31st " "	Thomas E. Ballard	Maj & C.S.	" "	Nov 1st 1863	1st July 1864	1396	00							280	00
8	31st " "	W. L. Jewett	Capt & A.C.S.	Taylor's Div	Dec 1st "	June 30th "	140	00							1396	00
9	31st " "	R. H. Brown	Lieut & A.D.C.	Breckinridge's Corps	1st May "	" " "	180	00							140	00
10	30th Sept 1864	Charles Semple	Capt & C.S.	" "	31st May "	30th Sept "	140	00							180	00
11	10th Aug 64	C. White	Capt & A.C.S.	" "	1st March "	31st March "	140	00							140	00
															140	00
															$3828	00

I do hereby Certify that the foregoing abstract Contains an accurate Statement of the payments made by me as therein expressed.

Bertie

Capt. & A.D.C. 2nd Brichoundgs Corps.

White 6
Comsy Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also (C. S. A. Gen. Off.)

Appears on a

Register

of

State

To whom report

Date of appointment , 186

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page N 2

(635) Copyist.

Confederate.



Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal Memphis, Tennessee.

When received, 186 .

Where captured

When , 186 .

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks.

Memphis, Tenn. Register No. 2, page

Copyed

C. White

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com Staffs and Bands,

[illegible] Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[illegible] uniforms.



1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32
17	33
18	34

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. White
Capt. A. & I. M., Grand [illegible]

Appointed

Report

[illegible] Secret Service Department, serving in Army of the Valley District.

Reported present, Hdqrs Valley Dist. Dec. 31, 1864

Date of appointment July 9, 1861.

Date of last assignment Dec. 15, 1864.

Authority for assignment Sec. War

Remarks

Inspection Report S. No. 31.

T Cary

(654) 313

Copyist.

SEPARATE

W 63 Ga.

Chas J White
Asst 2 Lt. 63 Regt Ga Inf

Register

of Commissioned Officers, Pr
Army Confederate States

transferred SO
224, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 96, page 63

(Sig.) W S Ray

3785 Copyist

CONFEDERATE

21 -3 Cir.

C. A. State

A. A. Mess. & Pay Clerk

Appears on a

Register

containing the Name, Rank, and Official Position of Persons in the Employ of the Confederate States

Date of appointment, January 27, 1863

Date of resignation, dismissal, transfer or promotion, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 370

(805) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Register

Name: [illegible] (Confed. States Army)

State: [illegible]

Regiment: 6th Kentucky.

Date of [illegible]: June 26, 1863

Date of [illegible]: Feb. 17, 1864.

Date of [illegible]: May 27, 1863

Date of [illegible]: July 29, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Secretary of War: [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 463

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(625) 5M6

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. White

A.Q.M. 33rd Regt

List

[illegible] Military District [illegible]

on March , 1864.

Period of absence

From Feb 24 , 186 ,

To , 186 .

By what authority [illegible] Brig. Genl. Colston

Leave for absence [illegible] Actg. Brig. Quartermaster

Remarks

Shepherd

Copyist.

6347

CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No [illegible] page

[illegible] 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

White. Chas J.

Capt 7th Regt 63 Ga.

White. C. J.

CAPTAIN & A Q M

Phoenix Regt Ga. Vols

Thunderbolt —

June 9. 62. 63rd Ga Regt. Thunderbolt

SEE LIST No. 2. X

[illegible] POST MASTER, [illegible] COMMISSARIES

DEPT OF [illegible] FLA.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3—694 Write nothing below this line.

White.

Biography
by Gen T L Rosser

4
W

Lieut. Col.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 63 2a

RANK Major

NAME [illegible]

STATE [illegible]

CORPS [illegible]

DIVISION [illegible]

Jan 22/65 - Recommended for Capt. 2d Cav.

SUBJECT No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

2—634 Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Charles J. White

Captain + acting Brigade of M.

Colstons Brigade

March 1864

For [illegible] of above

See [illegible] of

Hugh Rodel

Write nothing below this line.

Hd Qrs Centre Div. N. [illegible]
Shreveport Region.
Col. Geo. A. Gordon
Commdg
January 2nd 1863.

Recommend that Lieut Edmund
Upton Jr. [illegible] as
Regimental Quartermaster
from this date

2d Ind Hd Qrs 28th Jany 1863
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

H. [illegible]
Brig Genl Comdg

[illegible]
Chas. [illegible]
Adjt Genl [illegible]

Recd Jan 30
[illegible] Feby 3 63.
[illegible]

~~Recd Jany 29/63~~
Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist of [illegible]
[illegible] Jany 1863

No. 20.

No. 22 Abstract B 3rd Qr. 1864

E. L. White

$ 37.00

Paid 5th of Sept. 1864

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America,

To Charles S. C. White Capt & A. Q. M. Dr.

September 8 1864

	Dollars.	Cts.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the first day of October 1864, to the eighth day of September 1864 inclusive.	37	00
For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the day of 186 , to the day of 186 , inclusive.		
	$ 37	00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Charles S. C. White Capt & A. Q. M.

Received at Savannah Ga., on the ~~Eighth~~ 8th of September 1864,

of Major Hermann Hirsch ~~Asst.~~ Quartermaster C. S. A.

Thirty seven dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Charles S. C. White

Capt. & A. Q. M.

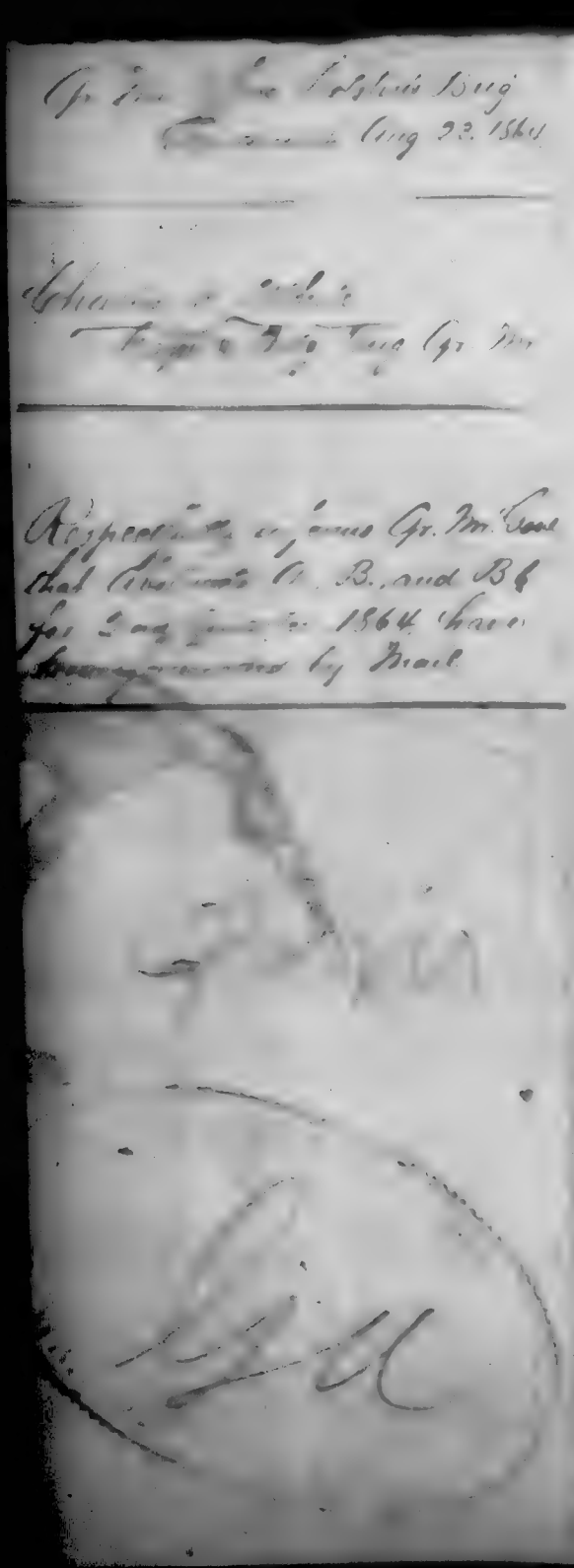
Confederate

Number of roll

8 3 sheet 2

(8596)

Copyist



Quartermaster's Office Military Depot
Savannah, Geo. August 23. 1864.

Genl. S. R. Lawton,
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va.

General

I have the honor to forward to your address by this days mail my Returns for the 2nd quarter, consisting of the following viz:

Abstract A. with vouchers from No 1 to 182 incl.
" B. " " No 1 to 12 incl.
" Sb " " No 1. and
Second Duplicate

I am, General,
Very respectfully
Your most obt servant
Charles H. Whitlock
Capt & A. Q. M.

No. 12.

No. 82 Abstract A. 2nd Qr., 1862.

Paid 2 of 9 1862

The Confederate States. No. 12.

To Lemuel P. Whites Dr.

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS CTS
June 25. 1862	One Riding Saddle (second hand)	18 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just: and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of June, 1862

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT Savannah, on the of April, 1862

of Major S. S. Smith Quartermaster C. S.

Army, Eighteen 00/100 dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Charles P. Whites.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

No. 10.

Account Current.

[illegible] Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Quarter ending ....Sept. 30th....1864.

Rec'd 11/14/64

No. 10.

The Confederate States in Account Current with Charles S. C. White Capt & A.C.S. Brigade Quartermaster Confederate States, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, at Savannah Georgia in the quarter ending on the Fifth day of September 1864.

Dr.				Cr.		
1864.				1864.		
Sept 30	To Amt received by myself on Payment of Ex duty Bills		6 64	July 1	By Balance as rendered from last Account Current	
Sept 30	To Amt of Purchases within the quarter as per Abstract No.			August 13	By Cash received from Maj D.C. Stone, Qr. Master per my receipt dated August 13. 1864	20000 00
	To Amt of Expenditures within the quarters as per Abstract B.		2 3 0 4 41	24	By Cash received from Maj H. Rusk. Qr. Master per my receipt dated August 24 1864	210 75
	To Amt of Advances made Officers, as per Abstract B?					
	To Balance due the Dr carried to next Statement					
			231075			231075

I Certify that the above is a true account of all moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the Fifth day of September 1864., and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Charles S. C White
Capt & A.C.S. Brigade ~~Asst~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Hdqrs 2nd 63d Georgia Regiment
Thunderbolt Battn
June 16. 1863

Col. Geo. W. Gordon

Requests appointment
of Capt. Charles J. White
regimental Quartermaster.
to be forwarded

Hd Qrs 2d Brig of Ga
Camp 15th June 63
Approved & respectfully forwarded

H. W. Mercer
Brig Genl Comg

Head Quarters 63d Georgia Regiment
Wyndebert Battery June 16th 1863.

James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir,

I would respectfully and earnestly solicit the transmission of such papers as will enable my regimental quartermaster, Capt. Charles J. White, to execute his bond and discharge fully the functions of his office. Upon his nomination by me in January last, he was assigned to duty with my regiment by order of the District Commander and has been acting in that capacity ever since that time. Although in all respects capable and efficient, the disabilities arising from his not being bonded are so numerous as to work great hardship to my command, which will be the case in a still greater degree in the approaching abolition of regimental commissaries.

I, therefore, earnestly request that his appointment be forwarded at as early a day as possible.

Respectfully.

George A. Gordon
Col. Comdg

NO. 43.

No. 25 ... Abstract L ... 1st ... Qr., 1864.

Articles Lost or Destroyed,

by Capt Charles McClintock

A.Q.M. Engr, Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at Savannah, Georgia

No. 43.

LIST OF ARTICLES lost or destroyed in public service at Savannah Georgia while in the possession and charge of Charles E White Capt & A.C.S. Brig Gen Vol in the 1st Quarter 1864.

No. or Quantity.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
115	Pounds Corn	Stolen from Forage House same being broken open and entered at night
3	Corn Sacks	
8	Tin Cups	Lost and destroyed by Negroes on Richmond Hill road
1	Auger	Destroyed by mice and stolen by Negroes employed on making gravel walks in Savannah and Station Forage House &c
4	Files.	
1	Gauge	
January 14	1 Boat	Burned on approach of Enemy to Savannah
February 15	1 Boat and 6 Oars	Stolen by Negroes from the U.S. Hired Employ
" 24	1 Boat and 2 Oars	Stolen by Negroes from the U.S. Hired Employ
	4 Brushes	Destroyed by mice attacking Public Property
	5 Drawing Screws	do do do do do.
5	Files, Square and Flat	Lost or stolen by Negro Laborers employed
1	Whale Bucket	Destroyed do do do do
4	Pails & Buckets	Destroyed by mice while in charge of Issue Clerk.

I Certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the Public Service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

APPROVED:

R. E. Colston Brig Gen Commanding.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Charles E White Capt & A.C.S. Brig Quartermaster.
Colston's Brigade

NO. 43

No. 29 Account Current 1st Qr. 1865.

Articles Lost or Destroyed,

by Capt Chas. McVicker

Asst Q.M. Quartermaster U.S. Army

at Savannah Georgia

LIST OF ARTICLES [illegible] No. 13.

Military District of Georgia
Chatham County
City of Savannah.

Personally appeared before me Philip M. Russell a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State of Georgia. Francis M. Munger. Wagon and Forage Master in the employ of Captain Charles Wells. acting Brigade Quartermaster. Colston's Brigade. who being duly sworn according to Law. deposeth and saith. that on the night of the 27th March 1864. a certain. Forest mare. the property of the Confederate States Government died from injuries received by entangling herself with a halter in the stable

Deponent further swears that the accident was unavoidable and did not originate from carelessness or negligence of any description and that everything was done. and remedies applied to save the animal but without success.

Sworn to before me. this
29th day of March 1864.
Philip M. Russell
J.P.

Francis M. Munger

No. 43.

LIST OF ARTICLES lost or destroyed in public service at [illegible] while in the possession and charge of [illegible] in the [illegible] Quarter [illegible]

No. or Quantity	ARTICLES	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE
2	Fire Setting Stoves	[illegible]
1	Cook Stove	[illegible]

I Certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been [illegible] the Public Service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

APPROVED:

[illegible] Commanding.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Copy of Letter from Capt. [illegible] to Board of Admiralty

Report of condition of the Horses suffering with the Glanders, and recommendation to shoot them

Ship [illegible] Bay
March 24th 1864

Assembled

By Order of
Brig Genl Custis
Lt. [illegible]
Asst. A. Inst. Gen.

[illegible]

Advances to Officers.

No. 14.–

ABSTRACT OF ADVANCES made to Officers for Disbursement on account of the Quartermaster's Department,

by [redacted] Quartermaster, Commander States Army, in the

quarter ending [redacted] 186

Date of the Advance	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

I Certify that the above abstract is correct

[redacted] Quartermaster U. S. Army.

No. 40.

No. 6 ... Abstract K ..... 3 Qr. 186 3

Special Requisition.

Capt C D Whitman.

July 13/63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 3rd Regiment Ga Vols Col. George P Gordon comdg.

1	For One Horse	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: It being impossible to communicate between the extreme posts on Whitemarsh Island without a Horse

Geo. P. Gordon
Col. 3rd Regt

Capt. N. B. Brown Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H W Mercer Brig Gen Commanding.
by order

RECEIVED at Savannah the 13th of July, 1863,
of Captain N. B. Brown Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
One Horse. in full of the above requisition.

Charles J. Colcock
Captain & A. Q. M.
3rd Regt. Ga. Vols

No 4 Abstract 3d Qr., 186 4

Capt C. White

112 M

Inf

Received Original this 1st day of July 1864

from Capt. Hermann Nicol D.C.M.

the following Quartermaster's Stores viz:

240 Two Hundred & Forty Quire Letter Paper Gum
6 Six Bottle Ink
and Five Hundred & Fifteen Steel Pointers

Charles J. Ellis
Capt & A.D.C. Brig Gen Fenn

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 34

No. [illegible] Account of [illegible] Qr. 1864.

Forage issued to Public Animals by

[illegible]

Capt. & A.Q. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at [illegible]

in the month of [illegible] 1864.

No. 31.

[illegible] Brigade [illegible] Division [illegible] Corps Army of the [illegible] under my direction at [illegible] during the month of [illegible] 1864

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
						Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.	
						Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]				10	12						[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	12	168				147	[illegible]
	2			10	3	156				136½	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	12	468				409½	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	12	468				409½	
9	11	[illegible]	3	10	12	468				409½	
	2	[illegible]	2	10	12	144				126	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	10	12	432				378	
15	17	[illegible]	2	10	12	432				378	
19	21	1	2	10	12	432				378	
	22	1	2	10	12	108				94½	[illegible]
23	25	[illegible]	2	10	14	[illegible]04				441	
	26	1	2	22	26	[illegible]12				273	[illegible]
	27	1	[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]5	420				367½	[illegible]
	25	1	[illegible]	2[illegible]	29	[illegible]48				304½	[illegible]
29	30	2	3	26	29	696				609	
TOTAL.....						5616				4914	

I Certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that Forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary, and in consequence of Genl Cobb's being ordered to Va. prior to the end of the month the requisition could not be obtained.

APPROVED.

N. J. Cobb Brig Gen
Commanding.

Charles St. C. White Capt & Actg
Brigade Quartermaster.
Cobb's Brigade.

[illegible]

No. 34.

N[illegible] Quartermaster's Office, Qr. 1862.

Property issued to Public Animals by

[illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at [illegible]

in the month of May 186[illegible].

No. 34.

STATEMENT OF FORAGE issued to and consumed by Co. Public Animals under my direction at [illegible] during the month of [illegible] 1864.

PERIOD. From	To	No. of Days	NUMBER OF ANIMALS. Horses	Mules	Oxen	Men	QUANTITY. Hay. Pounds	Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Meal. Pounds	REMARKS
1864			3	26		29						[illegible]
May	1	1	5	48		43	516				344	[illegible]
	2	1	5	42		47	564				423	[illegible]
	3	1	4	42		46	552				483	[illegible]
4	5	2	4	42		46	1104				966	
	6	1	4	54		58	696				609	[illegible]
7	9	3	4	54		58	2088				1827	
10	11	2	4	54		58	1392				1218	
	12	1	4	53		57	684				598½	[illegible]
13	15	3	4	53		57	2052				1794	
16	18	3	4	53		57	2052				1794	
	19	1	4	53		57	684				598½	
	20	1	4	52		56	672				588	[illegible]
21	22	2	4	52		56	1344				1176	
	23	1	4	74		78	936				819	[illegible]
	24	1	4	69		63	756				661½	[illegible]
25	31	7	4	59		63	5292				4630½	
TOTAL							21444				18760½	

I Certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that For[illegible] was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED.

[illegible]

Brig Gen Commanding.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt & C.S.

Brigade Quartermaster

Kearny's Brigade.

214

Invoice

Articles Stores turned over by

Capt C. J. White

1st Quarter 1864

C. J.

Invoice of Stationery, this day turned over by Capt. Charles E. Whitte Actg Brig Qr. Mr. Colston's Brigade, at Savannah, to Lieut. J. C. Teller A. D. Cd. Off.

✓5.	Five Quires Writing Paper.
✓50.	Fifty Envelopes
✓2.	Two Bottles Ink
✓12.	Twelve Steel Pens

Certify that I have this day delivered to Lieut J. C. Teller A. D. Cd. Off. Colston's Brigade, the Articles specified in the above invoice.

Brig Qr. Mr. Office
Savannah March 3. 1864.
Signed Duplicates.

Charles E. Whitte
Capt & Actg. Brig. Qr. Mr.
Colston's Brigade.

FORAGE

ABSTRACT OF FORAGE issued at [illegible] 18[illegible], by [illegible] in the quarter ending on [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

I Certify that the above abstract is correct.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Voucher No. 57.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 26th day of April 1864.

Charles H. White, Capt. & A.A.G.M.

Colston's Brigade

From the 1st day of February 1864.

To the 30th day of April 1864

Pay	$ 420.00
Forage	24.00
Amount	$ 444.00

The Confederate States,

To Charles S. C. White, Capt. & A. A. Q. Mr. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1864.	1864.							
For myself	Febry 1st.	April 30th.	3	—	140	00	420	00	
For years service.									
Forage for 1 horse.	" 1st.	" 30th.	3	—	8	00	24	00	
							444	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last money paid I received was from

Capt Charles S. C. White, A. A. Q. Mr. and to the Fifth day of February, 1864.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Charles S. C. White, A. A. Q. Mr.

this 26th day of April 1864. the sum of Four Hundred and Forty Four ——/100 dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... $420.00

Forage, . . . 24.00

Amount, . . $444.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Charles S. C. White

Capt & Asst Adj Gen. Mr.

Cobb's Brigade

No. 16.

No. 50 Abstract B 1st Qr., 1864

Charles White, Capt. 8a. Cav.

$38.20

Paid 24th of February 1864

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To Capt Charles L White A. A. G. Dr.

DATE. 1864.

				DOLLS.	CTS.
From 18th of February to 21st of February	For mileage from Savannah Geo, Macon Geo	being	191 miles, at Ten (10) cents per mile,	19	10
	Returning. For mileage from Macon Geo to Savannah Geo. being 191 miles at Ten (10) Cents per mile.			19	10
				38	20

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Charles L. White Capt & A.A.G. Bug 2d Mr.

Received at Savannah Geo on the 24th day of February 1864 of Captain Charles L. White Holtons Brigade Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty Eight Dollars and Twenty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Charles L. White Capt & A.A.G. Bug 2d Mr.
Holtons Brigade.

Head Qrs. Dist. Ga.
Savannah, Feb. 18th/64

Approved.

Wm Comd. Dept
T. Dwg. Asst. Mercer
Lieut. Th. Mercer
Capt. & AAG

[EXTRACT]

Special Orders

No. 3

Head Quarters Gibbon's Brigade

June 10th 1864

No. 20.

No. 4 ABSTRACT B 4 QR. 186

[redacted]

X

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

186		Dollars	Cts.
[illegible]	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive,		20
	For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive,	3	50
		$ 3	70

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the telegrams received and sent as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Chas. L. White, Capt. & A. Q. M.

Received at [illegible], on the 31st of [illegible] 1863,

of Chas. L. White, Captain and A. Quartermaster C. S. A.

[illegible] dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Chas. L. White, Capt. & A. Q. M.

[illegible]

No. 39

LIST OF

Stores

Received from Maj. Hermann Hirsch,

Chief Quartermaster Military Dist. of Ga

By Capt C. J. Whitaker

29th DAY OF October 1863.

LIST of Quartermaster Stores Received from Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Quartermaster,
By Capt Gustavus Senmes on the 29th day of October 1863

NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars	Cts.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
	3 Pail	Water Buckets	2	75	Good	
	820 Three Hundred & Twenty	Pens Letter Paper	2	50	do	
	720 Seven Hundred & Twenty	Steel Pens	1	20	do	
	2000 Two Thousand	Envelopes	13	00	do	
	92 Ninety Two	Quires Foolscap Paper	—	—	do	
	10 Ten	Quires Post Paper	—	—	do	
	12 Twelve	Quires Blotting	1	00	do	
	1 One	Coffee	—	—	do	
	6 Six	Regulations Army Bulletins	3	75	do	
	14 Fourteen	Bottles Ink		75	do	
	1250 Twelve Hundred & Fifty	Pens	10	30	do	
	1250 Twelve Hundred & Fifty	Quires Post Paper	7	80	do	
	1250 Twelve Hundred & Fifty	Quires Blotting	2	50	do	
	1250 Twelve Hundred & Fifty	Drawers	2	50	do	
	1 One	Bottle Mucilage		75	do	
	14 Four	Keg Nails	12	50	do	
	12 Twelve	Axe Handles	7	00	do	

I Certify that I have this day received from Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Chief Quartermaster Military District of Georgia, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

Charles L. Wells Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No. 33.

LIST OF

Horses

Received from Maj. Hermann Hirsch,

Chief Quartermaster Military Dist. of Ga

By Capt C. J. White A.Q.M.

23d DAY OF October 1865

LIST of Quartermaster Stores Received from Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Quartermaster,
By Capt C. S. White agt Savannah on the 23 day of October 1863

No	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars	Cts	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED	REMARKS
24	Twenty Four	Axes	6	50	Good	
24	Twenty Four	Axe Handles		50	do	
10	Ten	Alex Saws	3	50	do	
2	Two	Camp. Kettle	4	50	do	
1	One	Iron Pot (18")	20	00	do	
1	One	Oven (do)	20	00	do	
1	One	Boiling Kettle	25	00	do	
36	Thirty Six	Tin Cups		25	do	
2	Two	Candlesticks		75	do	
18	Eighteen	Packing Boxes	1	50	do	

I Certify that I have this day received from Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Chief Quartermaster Military District of Georgia, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

Charles S. White, Capt & Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No. 30.

No. 60 District 1 1st Qr., 1864.

Capt. [illegible] A.A.C.S.

Requisition for Fuel.

For [illegible] 1864.

Issued [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, No. 30

for Charles L. C. White, Capt. & A. Qr. Mr. Stationed at Savannah Geo

for the month of March 1864.

	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
For Myself	3	"	"	"	
For my Servant					
Total	3	"	"	"	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savannah Geo March 18th 1864. of Charles L. C. White, Capt & Actg Asst Qr. Mr. Quartermaster C. S. Army Three cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood, and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Charles L. C. White, Capt & Actg Asst Qr. Mr.
Colquitt's Brigade

No. 2 Abstract [illegible] Qr. 186 [illegible]

this day of February 186

Received

from

the following

DUPLICATES.

No 22 Abstract M 1st Qr., 1867

Capt Charles Smith A.A.C.M.

Savannah 24th March 1869

Received ..... this ..... day of 186

from ..... Lt. ..... Q. M. ..... U. S. A.

the following ..... viz:

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Charles L. White

Capt. & A. Q. M. Brig. Gen. Vols.

NO. 38.

No. 1 Quarter Ending Qr 1862.

Requisition for Stationery.

Issued 1862.

NO. 38.

REQUISITION for Stationery for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible], commencing on the [illegible] of [illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	Ounces of Ink	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		24	144			96	1	2	6

REMARKS

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Charles D. White, Capt & A. D. C. Vols.

Received at [illegible], on the 20th of June 1864, of Charles D. White Capt & A.D.C. Vols.

~~Asst.~~ Quartermaster, U. S. Army, [illegible] quires, of Letter Paper, [illegible] quires of Foolscap Paper, [illegible] Steel Pens, [illegible] ~~quires of Paper~~, [illegible] ~~Sealing Wax~~, [illegible] pieces of Tape, [illegible] Envelopes, [illegible] Bottles of Ink.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Charles D. White, Capt & A. D. C. Vols

NO. 42.

List of Stores Expended,

Quartermaster ~~General's~~ Army.

month of 186[illegible]

No. 12.

I Certify on honor that the [illegible] by Quartermaster Stores debited [illegible] have been actually expended in the [illegible] and that the [illegible] stated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Quartermaster

APPROVED

Commanding

No. 16.

No. 6 ABSTRACT B 1 QR., 186

Paid e of , 186

The Confederate States. No. 16.

To [illegible] Dr.

From	For mileage	being	miles, at	cents per mile.	DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	132		11	15	20
[illegible]	[illegible]				12	20
					$ 26	40

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Charles S. White Capt & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at [illegible], on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible],

of Charles S. White Capt & A.A.G. Quartermaster C. S. A.

[illegible] cents, in full of the above account. dollars and [illegible] cents.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Capt Charles S. White Capt & A.A.G.

Approved
By command
Brig Genl Mercer
Jos Gardner
Capt Aide

Head Quarters Thunderbolt Battery
March 20, 1862

With the approval of Gen. Walker, Capt. C.
J. White, A. Q. M., will proceed to Augusta for
the purpose of receiving from the State of Ga
articles of clothing to be furnished my regiment.

Gregg K. Garnett
Lieut. Comdg.

White Charles J.

CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. A. A. G.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6673 page

Clothe Dec. 25/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

No. Abstract Qr. 186

Received Savannah this 22nd day of September 1863

from Major B. McKenna Chief Quartermaster

the following Quartermaster Stores

50 fifty cords Pine Wood

Charles H. White

Assistant Adjt Brig Gen

No. 20.

No. 20. Abstract B 3 Qr. 1863

Capt Charles L. Chase A.Q.M.

$ 30.00

Paid 31st of August 1863.

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
[illegible] for Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, inclusive.	30	00
[illegible] for Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, inclusive.		
	$ 30	00.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Charles S. White, Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received at Thunderbolt, on the Thirty-first of August 1863,

of Charles S. White Captain and Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A.

Thirty ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Charles S. White,

Captain & Asst. Qr. Mr.

C. S. A.

No. 16.

No. 16 Abstract B 3 Qr., 1863

Capt. Charles A. Whittaker

$38.10

Paid 26th of August 1863

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To Charles S. White, Capt. A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE 1863.		DOLLS.	CTS.
From 22nd of August to 25th of August	For mileage from Savannah Geo to Charleston S.C. being 104 miles, at Ten cents per mile.	10	40
	From Charleston S.C. to James Island 7 miles at Ten Cents per mile	1	70
	From James Island to Charleston S.C. 7 miles at Ten Cents per mile	1	70
	From Charleston S.C. to Augusta Geo. 132 miles at Ten Cents per mile	13	70
	From Augusta Geo. to Savannah Geo. 132 miles at Ten Cents per mile	13	20
		$38	70

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Charles S. White Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received at Richmond Va. on the 26th day of August 186 3 of Captain Charles S. White assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, Thirty Eight Dollars and Seventy Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Charles S. White Capt. & A.Q.M.
C.S.A.

Paid

No. 16.

No. 24 ..... Abstract B ..... 3 ... Qr., 1863

Charles S. White, Capt & A.Q.M.

$ 5 32

Paid 15th of September 1863.

No. 16.

The Confederate States.

To Chas. A. C. White Capt. & A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE		DOLLS.	CTS.
1863			
From the 8th of August to the 9th of August	For mileage from Savannah, Geo to Way's Station being Ten 1/2 miles, at Ten cents per mile.	1	65
	For Mileage from Way's Station S.C.R.R. to Gregg's Point being Ten miles at Ten cents per mile	1	00
	Returning		
	For Mileage from Gregg's Point to Savannah, being 26 1/2 Miles at Ten cents per mile.	2	65
		5	30

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Charles A. C. White, Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received at Savannah, Geo. on the 15th day of September

1863 ... of Charles A. C. White Captain & Adjt. C. Brigade. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Five Dollars and Thirty Cents, in full of the above account.

Charles A. C. White Captain & Adj't Brigade Q.M.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Headquarters Valladolid Brigade
Camp Jefferson Sept 5th 1863

With the consent of Genl A. H. Mercer
Comdg District of Georgia Capt Cumming
& Col Hitchcock Commanding Valladolid
Brigade will proceed to Fort Mc Allister
Genesis County & Georgia & connected with
the Defences
of the County & transactions he
will report promptly to their Genl Quarters

Geo. W. Gordon
Brig Genl

Official
By Comd of
Brig Genl Mercer
Geo. W. Gordon
Capt & A.A.G.
Jefferson Sept 5th

I certify that the above is a
true Copy of the Original
Thos. H. Wright
Capt & A.A.G.
Brig Gen Staff

Thunderbolt Battery
August 12 1863

Major J. F. H. Allen
63rd Ga. Regt

Requests furlough for Capt Charles E. Tutt, A.Q.M. 63rd Ga. Regt. to proceed to Augusta and Charleston, on business connected with this department

---

Hd Qrs, 63 Ga Regt
August 12th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.

J. F. H. Allen
Major Comdg

Hd Qrs Subsistence Dept
August 12th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded for 5 days

Geo. A. Gordon
Capt & C.S.

2475.

Hd Qrs
Dist of Ga
Sav.h 12th Aug. 63

Approved for three (3) days the extreme limit allowed for Staff Officers without Head Quarters approval

By command
Brig Genl Trapier
Wm Gordon
Capt & A.A.G.

Pass to Savannah
& return in 22 & 23
By Command
Brig Genl Trapier
Wm. J. Nance
A.A.G.

A.A.G.
1st Dist
Aug 20/63

Head Quarters 63rd Ga. Regt.
Thunderbolt Battery
August 22nd 1863.

Special Order
No

With the approval of Genl. H. W. Mercer commanding District of Geo. Captain Charles S. Wells, Asst Quartermaster 63rd Ga. Regt. is hereby ordered to proceed to Augusta, Ga. and to Charleston S.C. on urgent business connected with this Department.

At the conclusion of his business transactions he will immediately return to his duties at this post.

By order of
J. J. H. Allen
Maj. Comdg

No. 20.

No. 20. Abstract B 3 Qr. 1863.

Capt. Charles A. White a.q.m.

$ 30.00.

Paid 31st of August 1863.

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America,

To Charles S. White, Capt. & A. Q. M. Dr.

1863

		Dollars.	Cts.
August 31.	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 26 of Thirty 1863, to the Thirty first of August 1863, inclusive,	30	00.

For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the of 186 , to the of 186 , inclusive,

$ 30 00.

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Charles S. White, Capt. & A. Q. M.

Received at Thundulolk, on the Thirty first of August 1863, of Charles S. White, Captain and Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A. Thirty ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Charles S. White,

Captain & Asst. Qr. Mr.

C. S. A.

(No. 27.)

No. 6 Abstract E. 2nd Qr. 1864

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Capt C. L. Wilk

1855 Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Atlanta Ga

May 31st 1864

D

Evans & Cogswell Printers 3 Broad street Charleston

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Transferred by Capt C. S. White A. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, to Maj. Jno S. Green Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Atlanta Ga on the 30th day of May 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	COST WHEN NEW Cts.	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
4	Halters	(Four)		2nd Handed	
2	Two	Hand Saws		New	
2	Two	Augers		"	
1	One	Squares		"	
2	Two	Rasps		"	
1	One	Farriers Knife		"	

I CERTIFY, that I have this day Transferred to Major J.S. Green Quartermaster C. S. Army, at Atlanta Ga. the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

Charles S. White Capt & Asst Quartermaster.
63rd Ga Regt.

No 111

Receipt for Stores

issued to

Charles White Capt 1st Sq.m

October 10. 1861

Carnish October 10 1813

Captain Charles A White Actg Brigade Quarter Master

2¾ yds Cloth @ 8/-	23. 37½
1 pair Hose "	11 "
1 Regt. Blanket	3 50
	37 .87½

Received the above paid to the said Captain Charles A White Acting Brigade Quarter Master the cost price of thirty seven & 87½ Cents

Charles A White
Captain & A D Qr Mr

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

AGMH-PL/sjr

17 May 1950

Mr. Allen H. White
811 S. Serrano Avenue
Los Angeles 5, California

Dear Mr. White:

Reference is made to your communication of 22 February 1950, herewith returned.

The records show that David G. White born 31 October 1837 in Cecil County, Maryland, was appointed Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, 1 July 1857 and resigned 23 April 1861.

The records also show that David G. White was appointed [redacted] Lieutenant, Corps of Artillery, Confederate States Army, from the State of Maryland, 24 May 1861, to take rank 16 March 1861 and ordered to report to General Hardee. He was appointed Captain and Assistant Adjutant General, Hardee's Corps, 1 August 1862, promoted to Major, 31 December 1862 and to Colonel, 20 September 1864. He was paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, 1 May 1865, as Colonel, Acting Assistant Inspector General.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 22 Feb 50

White, T.J.

Lt.

A.A.A.G.

Subject: [illegible] Staff

Title of record: Gen. Order #1

Central Army of Ky. -Hardee

Date: 11 [illegible]/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

Confederate)

Voucher No

Pay Roll of Officers and Men of the Staff Department C.S. 1864

L. G. White. Major

A. A. A. G. Staff C.S.

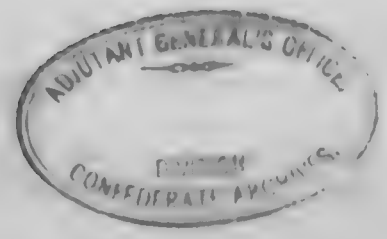
From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay . . $162.00

Forage . .

Amount . $162.00



The Confederate States of America.

D. G. White Major P.A.C.S. Forces Staff

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
For	1864	1864							
For myself,	Oct 1st	Oct 31st	1		162.	00	162	00	
For ____ year's service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$162	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. A. Malone Paymaster Forces Corps and to the 31st Oct. 1863 day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. A. Malone Paymaster Forces C.S. this 25th day of January 1864 the sum of one hundred & sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $ 162 00

Forage .....

Amount $ 162.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. G. White
Major

Voucher No 879

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Dec 15th 1864

No. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules or Oxen, in the service of Genl Hardee Staff & escort (15) days, commencing

the 13th day of November 61, and ending on the 17th day of November 1861, at Bowling Green Ky

DATE OF REQUISITION													REMARKS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

46

Toronto le 25

1er Janvier 1872

A. G. Blair

Ecr

1er Juin 1872

Received Shelbyville, Tennessee
March 7th 1862. of ~~Maj L. B. Bridewell~~
Quartin Master 1st Division army
Tennessee. for the use of Gen
Hardee and escort. the following
Articles of Quarter Masters Property
To Wit-

(18) Eighteen Corn Sacks
(25½) Twenty five & a half Bushels Oats

D Lee Lieu
a a A.A.

Signed Duplicates

D Bkh. Ag. I

Inventaire

Collection

N° 44

Compte de Clotaire

S. G. Duvila

ou Faux

Diplômes

21 Décembre 1841

Special Requisition.

For Subsistence Stores	Office of Issue
For [illegible]	50
Fine for [illegible]	10
Fine for [illegible]	10
" Fine (5) per Shoes	10
" Three (3) " Boots	10
" Four (4) " Coats [illegible]	10
Elements [illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary requisite for the public service. Endorsed to by the following officers &c.

[illegible]
Capt. C.S.

Quarter Master: May the Post will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order
[illegible]
Commanding
Post

Post at Fountain Green. The 21st day of Dec 1861. of Quarter Master [illegible]
of Fo[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE

V

J. G. White

Major A A [illegible]

appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of
commands of the Army of Tennessee.
February 1, 1864.
Roster dated [illegible], Ga
Feb 1 1864.

Hardee's

Corps
Division
Brigade
Remarks:

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(Confidential)

Appears on a

Field [illegible]
of exchanged and [illegible] prisoners
at Enterprise, Miss. and Demopolis,
Ala. Commanded by Lt. Col. Hardee.
Return dated

Enterprise, Miss. Oct. --, , 186[illegible].

Post or Station Enterprise.
Remarks

Jesoro.

Copyist.

Head Quarters
Oct 11th 1861

Lt. Col. Hunter

Sir.

You will please direct that the clothing, Blankets or other articles belonging to the Regiment under the command of Capt. Hunter be delivered to the Quartermaster of the 2nd Battalion Rifle Regiments.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S. Lander
Brig. Genl

Lt. Col. Hunter
Comdg 1st Battalion Rifle Regt

				12	6	8	408	204	272	

O. G. Mikle
Mayor

408

204 272

O. G. Mikle
Mayor

Recorded

Thompson is absent unduly.

Hdqrs Hardees Corps A.T.
Dalton Ga June 4th 1863

Special Orders
No 23

1 Capt F A Malone
(C) Co. D will proceed to Atlanta
for hay grinders for this Corps

By Command of
Maj Gen Cheatham
D. G. Tate
A A A G

White Record G.

Late Capt. U.S.A.
Lieut. C.S. W.
Major. 1/6 Battn. Welch Fus. (Territorial)
Capt. & Adjt. 1st Welch Regt.
Major & O.C.
2nd Lieut. Royal
5th Lan. Fus.

See personal papers of

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

E. Whitaker

Major & A.A. General

Staff of Gen. Wm J. Hardee

Cmdg Army of Tenn (temporarily)

July 25 1863 - announced.

(Gen - Army of Tenn - Hardee)

Write nothing above this line.

D. G. White

A.A.A.General to
Maj. Gen. W. J. Hardee
1 Div. (Central Army of Kentucky)

1861.
Nov 18. (S.O. 27 - 1 Division - Hardee)
Dec 5 1861 - Announced as
Lieut A.A.A.General to
Major Gen W. J. Hardee,
Central Army of Kentucky

1861. Dec. 20. 21.
1862 Jan. 1.
(Orders - Central Army of Ky - Hardee)

Lieut A.D.C.
Staff of Maj. Gen W. J. Hardee
Army of the Miss

July 5. 1862
Announced as above
(S.O. 23. Army of Miss - Hardee)

(A. G. O. 120—5)

Write nothing above this line.

D. G. White

Lieut. & A.A.General

District of Upper Arkansas

Bkgd. W. J. Hardee

Sept 6, 61.

(Sets Dist. of Upper Arkansas. Hardee)

Write nothing above this line.

D. L. White

Major & Chief of Ordnance
Hardee's Corps, A. T.

July 1, 1864
Assigned

(37 D - Hardee's Corps, A. T.)

White. D. G.

Major 900. to Gen Hancock

[illegible]

See [illegible]

J B Hoy

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Aug 30th 62

Lt Col Gorgas

Requests that Maj Genl ... be assigned to duty as Chief Off of Gen Hardee's Corps and that an order to that effect be issued to Lt Gen Hood

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd at A & I G O Aug 31. 62

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond, May 31 1864.

Sir

By the recommendation of Lt Col McDonald Chief Ordnance officer of this Coast Command I have the honor to request that Major G Tibbits Jr A.C.S. may be assigned to duty as Chief Ordnance officer of Fort Fisher Cape Fear River & Wilmington & that he report to Lt Col McDonald.

Very Respy
Your Obt Svt
[illegible] Cole
Chief Ord

Sam'l Cooper
Adjt & Insp Gen
C.S.A.

E. 19.

Hopkinsville Ky.

Dec. 26. 1861

Brig. Genl. Clark
to
W. G. White, a. a. g.

In relation to Capt. Shaw's Company.

Respectfully forwarded to the Commanding General.

W. Hardee.
Maj. Gen.

File

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Brigade Head Quarters
Hopkinsville Ky. Dec. 26. 1861

Lieut.

Col Burnett has arrived & is about to assume Command of the Kentucky Regiment at this place. Capt Shaw's Company belongs to this regiment. It is now on the Edgefield & Ky. R.R. & has been there some two months guarding bridges. This Company is wholly without organization & I presume without instruction. The "Captain" reports that neither himself or any of his Lieuts. have been either elected or appointed and are holding office only by tacit consent of the men. Col. Burnett requests that this Company be sent here to be organized & to complete his Regiment. I respectfully request that this may be ordered by Genl. Hardee

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obdt. Servt

Lt D. C. White
A. A. A. Genl.
Bowling Green

Brig Genl. Comdg.
at Hopkinsville

11788

Louisville Miss
May 24/62

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Regt of the Battalion Arty, Army

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Rec'd
A & I G O,

Rec'd Hd. Q. Miss 2/62

Mr. Thos. Bowyer
Hanover Square
Dorset Place
Millbank
Westminster

W788

Corinth Miss
May 24/62

Lt. Col. Wade
Inspector Gen.

Acct. of RECORD OF STATN. of troops
encamped near Corinth
Battle field, May

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd Hdqrs. Corinth 25/62

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 6th A. C.
Camp Thomas, May. 24th 1862

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Appointment as Maj. 6th Batt.n Ark. Cav.
On the 20th of March ult. I received from the Sec.y of War, and through Maj. Gen. Hindman a notification of my appointment by telegraph, & assumed command at once, and commanded the 1st Ark. Cav. during the Battle of Shiloh. On the 20th of April I was relieved from command at my own request, the Battalion has since been consolidated with another Batt.n and new officers elected, as my name is not included in the new organization, and my understanding is that the appointment was contemporaneous with the intention. That I should serve with the Cav.. It does it my duty to decline it.

I am at present serving on Maj. Gen. Hardee's Staff. Thanking you for the honor conferred.

I have the honor to be
Very Resp.tfy
Yr. Obt. Servt
[illegible]
[illegible]

To.
Gen.l S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp.r Gen.l
C. S. Army

Aug 6 11

D. G. White

DIVISION,

WAR DEPT.

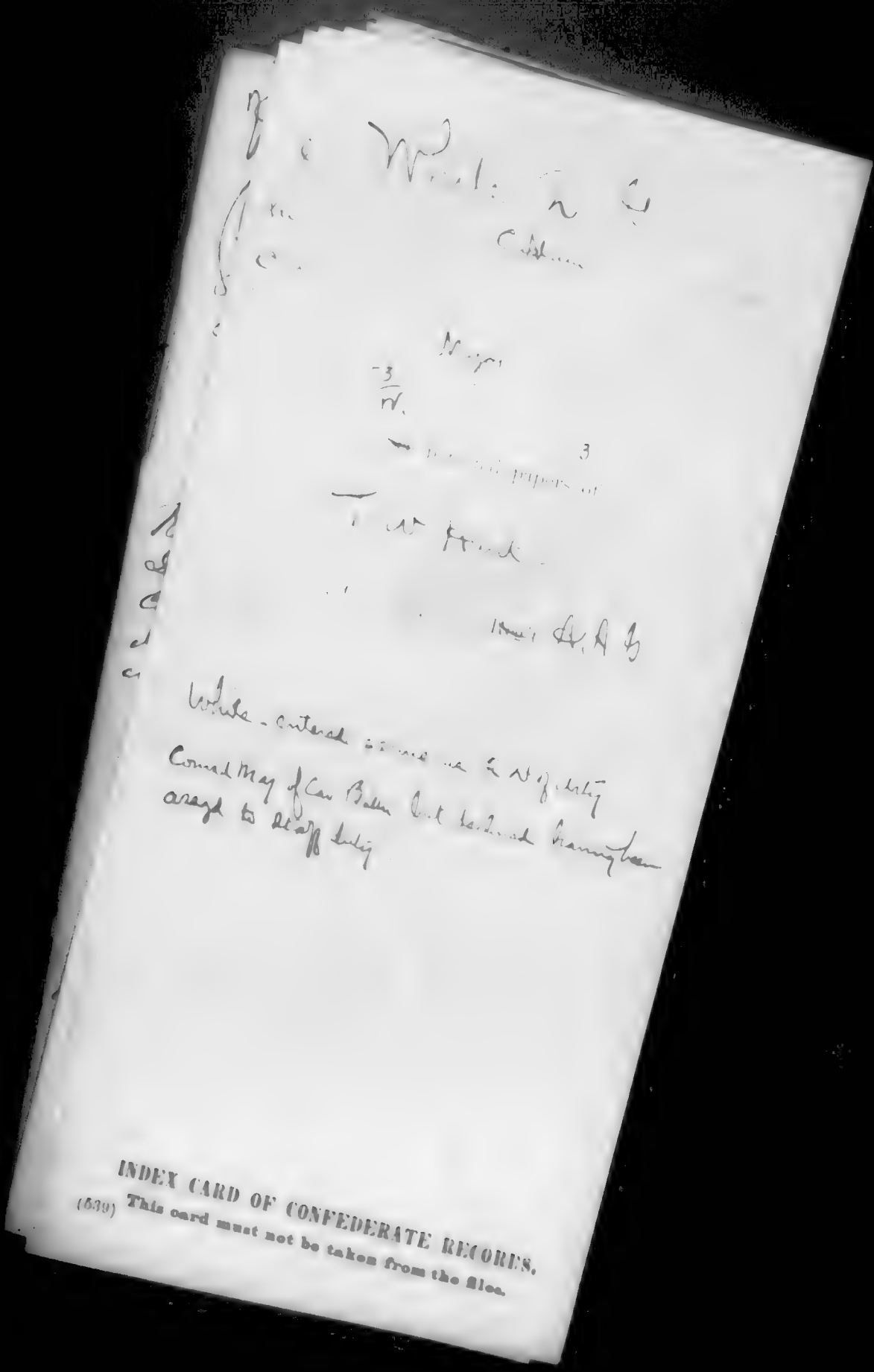
Rec'd Aug 12

Head Quarters Army of the Ohio,
Chattanooga, Aug. 11th 1863

Capt. Alexander
Chief of Staff D.C. No. 2.

Maj. Gen. Horsey wishes to know if you can furnish double teams enough to move two Companies of Cavalry. The Companies have been here some time, and the Horses need rest.

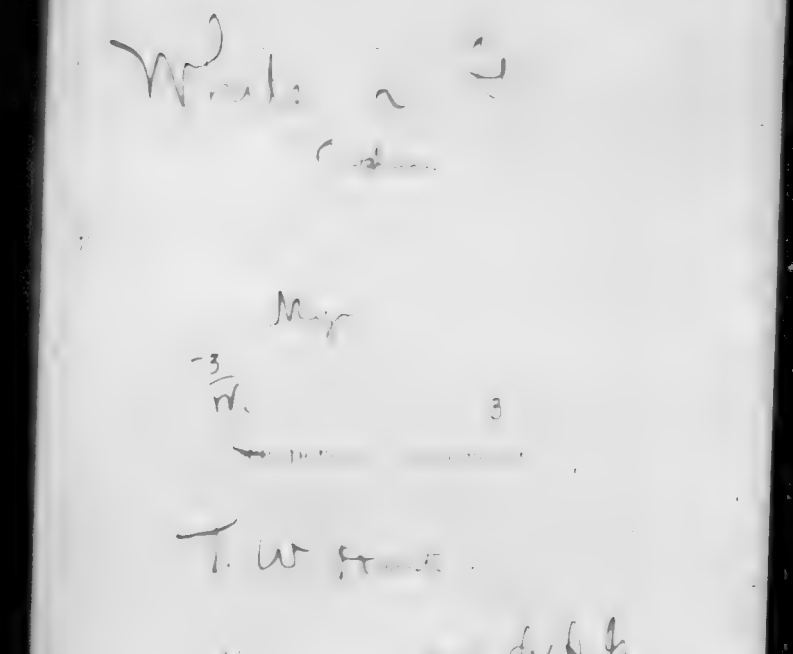
Very Respectfully
Yr. obt. Servt.
D. Curtis
A.D.C.



INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(639) This card must not be taken from the files.

CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error



INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(639) This card must not be taken from the files.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the files.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(549) This card must not be taken from the files.

x

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ordnance records of Capt. as Major &

Ark Battn Cav

Recd by [illegible] a notification
of his appt & [illegible] Ark Cav
same not [illegible]

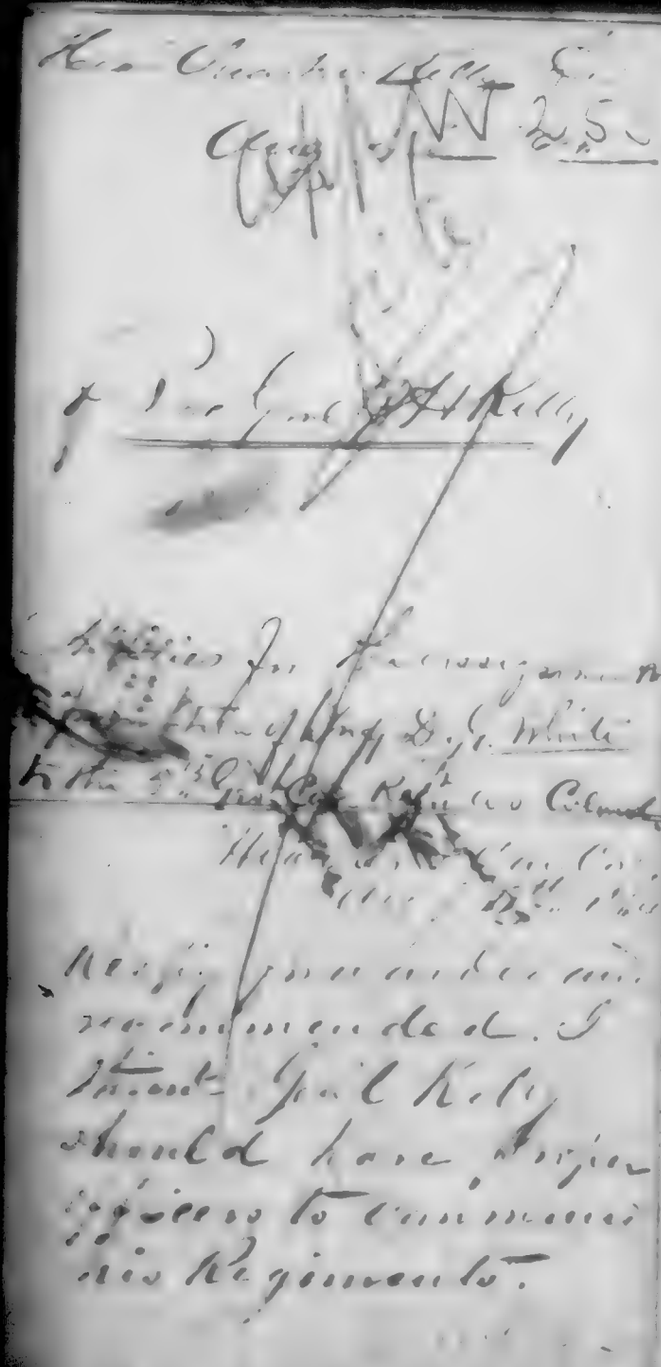
[illegible]

Relieved [illegible]

[illegible]

Asst [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(589)



Letters Received
A & I G O.

HD. Qrs. Cadet Corps Virginia, C.S.A. Reg.

Bellona Arsenal, Feb. 7, 1862.

Colonel:

I respectfully recommend that 1st Lieut. David H. White, C.S.A., be commissioned as Major of the 1st Batt. Cav. Battalion, now of my Command.

This Battalion consist of four companies which for the war, and no company vacancies will require such promotion. The officers of all the companies concur in the request that Lieut. White be appointed. I hope it will be granted, and the commission forwarded immediately. Lieut. White is a fit man for the position, and would make the Battalion very valuable to the service.—

Very Respectfully,

T. C. Middleton.

Pr. Aid. Comdg.

Genl S. Cooper.

Adt. Genl.

White, David G. 12.

Confed

Hardee's comd
6th Ark. Cav. Battn.
Cheatham's comd
5th Ga. Cav.

White, David G.,
Lieut. & Captn. &
A.A.A.G. & A.D.C.;
Maj. & A.A.G. &
Chief of Ord.; Col. &
A.A.I.G.

Mar. 16,1861. Appointed from Md. as 2d Lieut. of Art. May 24,1861; to rank Mar. 16,1861. (Report,A.O)

Hardee's comd

July 12,1861. 2d Lieut. David G. White, Corps of Art., will report for duty to Gen. Hardee.(S.O.95(2) AGO)
Oct. 23 & Nov.15,1861. Signs & addressed as Lieut. & A. A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. 1st Div., Western Dept.(Vol. 4,p. 472.)
Dec. 5,1861. Announced as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. by Gen. Hardee on assuming comd. of Central Army of Ky.(Vol. 7,p. 737)
Dec. 20 & 31,1861. Returns show him as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Central Army of Ky.
Mar. 18,1862. Appointed Maj.; to rank Mar. 11,1862; to report to 6th Battn. Ark. Cav

6th Ark. Cav. Battn.

April 3- 23,1862. Served as Maj. 6th Battn. Ark. Cav. during above time, and was relieved at his own request at latter date, and says he is now serving on Gen. Hardee's staff.(PP, Mar. 24,1862)
April 15,1862. Gen. Hardee says:"Maj. White was my A.D.C. at the time he received appointment as maj. 6th Battn. Ark. Cav." He now declines appointment.(End.PP of April 14,1862)

Hardee 's comd

July 5,1862. Announced as Lieut. & A.D.C. by Gen. Hardee on assuming comd. of A. of the Miss.(Vol. 17-2,p. 639)
Aug. 1,1862. Appointed to temp. rank of Capt., to report to Gen. Hardee.(Report,A.O)
Aug. 18,1862. Signs as A.D.C. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. A. of the Miss.(PP)
Dec. 30,1862- Jan. 4,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Hardee, comdg. Corps, A. of Tenn., as Capt. & A.A.A.G. on his staff.(Vol. 20-1,p. 779)
June 4,1863. Appointed to temp. rank of Maj.; to rank Dec. 31,1862; to report to Gen. Hardee.(Report,A.O)
July 15,1863. Announced as Maj. & A.A.G. by Gen. Hardee, comdg. Corps, A. of Tenn., he having reported for duty.(Vol. 23-2,p. 913)
July 25,1863. Announced as Maj. & A.A.G. by Gen. Hardee on assuming temp. comd. of Dept. of the West.(Vol. 24-3,p. 1031)
Nov. 23 & 24,1863. Signs as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Corps, A. of Tenn. (Vol. 31-2,pp. 675 & 677.)

Cheatham's comd

Dec. 27,1863. Signs as Maj. & A.A.G. by comd. of Gen. Cheatham, comdg. Hardee's Corps. (O-26,AGO))
Memo.- Gen. C. comd. Hardee's Corps from Dec. 2-27,1863, Gen. H. comdg. A. of Tenn.

White, D.G., contd.

Hardee's comd

Feb. 1,1864. Return shows him as Maj. & A.A.G. to Hardee's Corps.
May 9,1864. Signs as maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Corps.(Vol. 38-4,p. 682)

July 1,1864. Maj. White , P.A.C.S., ordered to relieve Maj. E.P.D. Riley as Chief of Ord. of Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.(G.F.O. --,Hardee.)
Sept. 8,1864. Maj. D.G. White, Art., is assigned to duty as Chief Ord. Officer of Gen. Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.(S.O. 213(8) AGO)
Memo.- Assignment requested by Col. Gorgas Aug. 31,1864.)

5th Ga. Cav.

Sept. 20,1864. Appointed to temp. rank of Col., to report to Gen. J.B. Hood, to comd. the 5th Ga. Cav., temp. only valid until the Colonelcy becomes legally vacant. (Report,A.O)

Hardee's comd.

Feb. 11,1865. Gen. Hardee writes to Gen. Wheeler, comdg. Cav. Corps, and wished Col. D.G. White [comdg. 5th Ga. Cav. of J.H. Kelly's Brig.] to report to Dept. Hdqrs. as Insp. of Cav. (Vol. 47-2,p. 1162.)
April 26,1865. Paroled as Col. & A.A.I.G. to Hardee's Corps.(N.C. Parole)

Prepared by--- Examined by---

CONFEDERATE

W

Lieut G White
Capt - [illegible]

Appears [illegible]

Register

of Appointments [illegible]

Report Genl Hardee
Date Aug 1 1862
Rank
Delivered Lieut White
Signed G W R
Remarks Act 155 Approved May 21 1861

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1. File No. 115, page 196

(626)

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

CONFEDERATE

W

D. G. White
Maj.

Appears on

Register

S[illegible] Affairs

Rank: Lt Genl C S A Hardee
Date: June 4, 1863
Rank: Dec 31 1862
Delivered: Genl Bragg
Signed: W. J. Hardee
Remarks: Com. Col. with temp. rank.
Act No. 155 Approved May 21, 1861

Confed. Archives, Chap. I, File No. 115, page 194

(626) A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

5001

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

D. G White

Major

Appears on [illegible]

Return

of the Army [illegible] and East Louisiana,

for dated July 30, 1863.

Station - Near Morton Miss.

Officers of the Staff

Department [illegible] A.A.G.

Post or station

Remarks

(661) Clerk

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Report

[illegible] Army of Tennessee, Hardee's Corps, [illegible] Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta Geo. Aug 22 1864

Brigade

Division

Date of appointment Dec 31, 1862

How appointed Chief of Ordnance

Whose authority Lt. Gen Hardee

Remarks: Absent by sick leave, Major to [illegible] vol. troops

Inspection Report 3, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Sellers

Copyist.

(4564) 226

CONFEDERATE.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Staff Department.

State [illegible]

To whom issued [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible]

Date of confirmation [illegible]

To take rank [illegible]

Date of acceptance [illegible]

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 90

(686) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

J. G. White

Co. [illegible]

Arkansas

Register

of [illegible] — States Army.

Report: ~~Command Sig'g Con Compromise~~ Lett to Genl G B Hood

Date: Sept 20, 1864

Rec'd: Sept 20, 1864

Delivered: Genl G B Hood

Signed: G. A. S.

Remarks: ~~[illegible]~~ only valid until the Colonelcy becomes legally vacant. Act 130 Approved Feby 21/1861

Confed Arm... Chap. ... File No. 115, page 182

(1906) C. S. Andrews, Copyist

Confederate.

General and Staff.

Hardee's Corps.

Muster Roll

[illegible] and others of the Staff [illegible] paroled in accordance with [illegible] Convention entered into [illegible] April, 1865, between General [illegible] commanding Confederate [illegible] General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

[illegible] College, N. C., April 27, 1865.

[illegible] N. C., May 1, 1865.

776

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Entered U. States
Army
Appears as a Cadet Corps Engs.

Register

of Appointments in the Regular Army.

Born in	Md.
Appointed from	Md.
To which [illegible]	
Date of [illegible]	May 24, 1861.
To take rank	Mar. 16, 1861.
Date of [illegible]	Feb. 15, 1862.
Date of acceptance	June 1, 1861.
Signed	R. E. L.
To whom delivered	Richmond, Va.
Provisional rank	
Station	

U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps Cad. 3 Class-16
Date June 0
Original entry into service Entered July 1st, 1860.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 40

(886) W. W. Johnson
Copyist.

No 10

David G. Bohle
Richmond Va
May 7/61

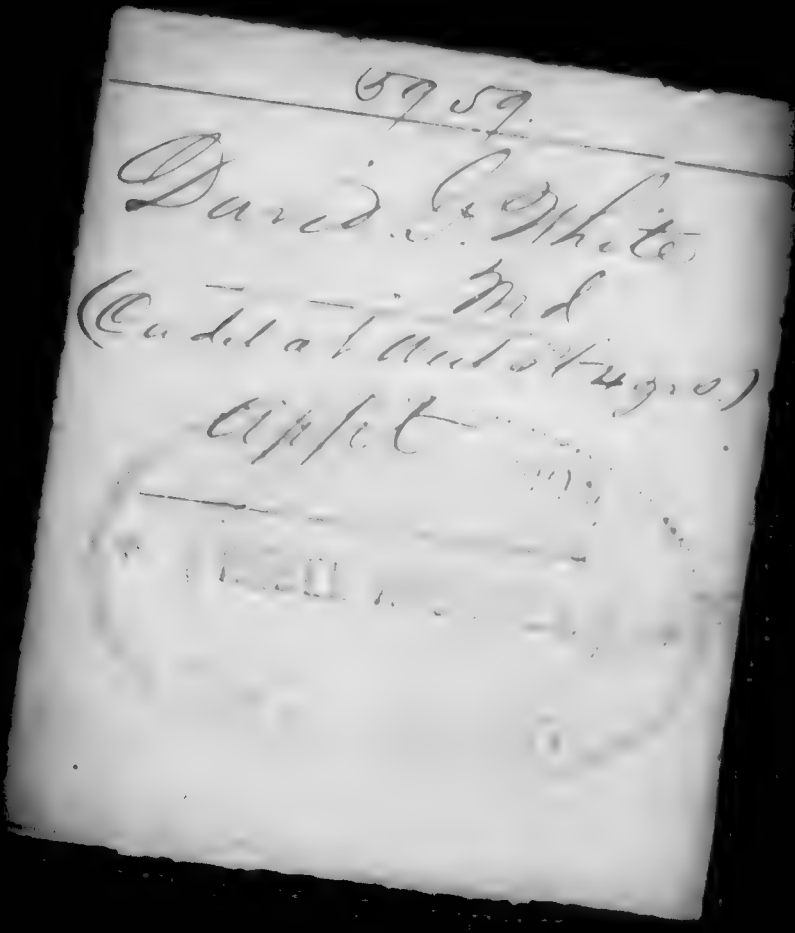
Sec
A native of this City
yrs at last Count—
desires Service—
24 years old—Resigned
to espouse the Southern
Cause

Referred to Gen Cooper
by President for
examination

Rec'd May 23/61

Cincinnati [illegible] 1854

[illegible]



RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

1166

Camp near Comm[th]

Lt. White,

asks to be relieved from duty with Cav[ly].

Maj[r] White was assigned to the command of a battalion of cavalry in consequence of a telegram dated from the Secy of War saying he had been appointed Maj[r] of Cavalry.

I learn from the within letter but more particularly from a conversation with his last night that he will not accept the appointment of Major of Cavalry and desires to be relieved from his present duties.

Maj[r] White was Secy of W. D. at the time he rec[d] said appointment and wishes to return to his former place. He says the battalion is without discipline or instruction, and some of the enlistments are nearly out, he feels that his labors would be in vain.

Proper authority to release him.

Respectfully,

W. B. Bradley.

Maj[r] Cav[l]

April 15, 1862.

Camp near Corinth Miss.
April 14th 1862

Maj Gen. W. J. Hardee
Comdg 3rd Army Corps.

Sir

I was assigned to duty by your order on the 3rd inst – Comdg officer of the 1st Batt Ark Cav. Having received no appointment to assistant and in the position – and also not desiring said appointment as I am convinced I can be of more service with the command – I respectfully ask to be relieved

With high consideration
I have the honor to be
Yr. obt Servt
D. C. Wheeler
Lt. C. S. A.

White, A. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. and A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible] Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862.

Date of confirmation [illegible], 186[illegible].

To take rank [illegible], 1862.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 1863.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 206

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Eder

D. S. [illegible] to
Capt. & A. A. G.

Appears on

Register

of Appointments in the [illegible] States Army.

State [illegible] 1862

To whom rendered [illegible] Gen Cav (Reg)

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1865

To take rank June 16, 1864.

Date of acceptance Oct 28, 1864

Delivered [illegible] Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

L Ham
Copyist.

(884) 5800

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Register

of Appointments in the [illegible] States Army.

State [illegible] 1862

To whom issued, 1st Lieut Cav Regt

Date of appointment, March 21, 1864

Date of commission, , 186 .

To take rank, Feb 19, 1864

Date of acceptance, Apr 27, 1864

Delivered, Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War, A. Seddon

Remarks: Vacated by virtue of Non-Confirmation, A-81 Cy. (Cred Tilt)

Confed. Arch., Class 1, File No. 94, page 256

F. Hall

Copyist.

(686)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav. Tenn.

D. L. White

A.D.C., 10-Regt Cav. Tenn.

Appears as a

Register

containing Names of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 19, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Vacated, not cnf'd. , 186

Remarks

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 429

T. Cary

(838) Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Tenn.

Register

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 161

(684)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav. Tenn.

D. L. White

A.Q.M. 10-Regt. Cav. Tenn.

Appears as a

Register

containing Letters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 15, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 429

T. Cav W

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T

E. E. White

Capt.

Appears on a LIST

of Quartermasters in Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated. Feb. 18, 1865.

What command not on duty

By whom appointed President

Date of appointment Nov. 24, 1862.

Whether bonded or not Bonded

Date of bond Apr 8, 1864.

Date of acceptance of bond May 25, 1864.

Remarks: First assigned as Post QM. at Waverly Tenn. afterwards to 10th Tenn Cav. by Col. Dibrell as Brig. QM.

Box 55
No. 13

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

W

D. H. White

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters of Div. with Wheeler's Cavalry Corps. Army of Tennessee. Report dated Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Kelly's

Brigade Dibbrell's

Bonded or not Bonded

Original assignment 11th Tenn. Regt.

Command serving with Dibbrell's Brigade.

By whose order detached or assigned Col. Dibbrell

Recommendations- Recom'd as Q.M.

Remarks: Dibbrell's Division.

Box 52.
No. 25.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. White

Lt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee February 1, 1864.

List not dated.

Regiment 10th Tenn. Cava.
Brigade Dibrell's
Division Armstrong's
Corps Wheeler's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission 186
Remarks

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

List of Quartermaster's Stores Received by Capt J. H. White, Quartermaster

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, from Capt R. L. Gibbes, Quartermaster C. S. Army, at Florence, on the 17 day of April, 1864

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New. Dolls.	Cts.	Condition when Delivered.
1	Desk			Good
1	Stool			

I Certify that I have this day Received of Capt R. L. Gibbes, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. H. White Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.
1st Regt S.C. Cav

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

White, Dossey H.,
Capt. & A.Q.M. &
Actg. Brig. Q.M.

Dabrell's (Col.G.G.) Comd

Dabrell's (Col.G.G.) Comd

Dec. 1,1863 Mar. 12,1864. Col. H.G. Dabrell says "Capt. D.H White has been serving with my Cav. Brig.[1st] & bonded Q.M. in the 10th Tenn. Cav. for more than a year, and as Brig. Q.M. since Dec. 1,1863."(PP Mar. 12,1864

Mar. 24,1864. Roster of 10th Tenn. Cav. reports "Capt. D.H. White,Q.M., absent by order of Gen. Longstreet. Bonded Nov. 24,1862".(Report,A.O)

April 11,1864. Dropped (S.O.84(23) AGO), Above order revoked by S.O.104(8) A GO) May 4,1864

July 25,1864. Mentioned as Capt. & A.Q.M. 10th Tenn. Cav.(S-282,Bk.11, QMGO)

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Paroled----1865 at--

Prepared by---Examined by------

-----as----

White. Dossey H.

Tenn

Capt 9th Inf.

'8

Letters Received
A & I G O,

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

1850. 111

A. R. Lawton

Rec'd & Ref. Oct. 21. '64

[*Extract.*]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 84

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, April 11th 1864.

XXIII The following named Officers of the Quarter Master's Department having failed to execute their bonds as provided by law, will have their names dropped from the rolls, and are this from this duty cease to be Officers of the C.S. Army,

Capt. L. H. White = in Lt. Col. Black's Command

By command of the Secretary of War.

Samuel Cooper

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd at

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate Treasury Warrant.

Know all men by these presents that we [illegible] of the
County of [illegible]
in the [illegible]
are held and firmly bound unto the Confederate States of America in the sum
of twenty thousand Dollars to the payment of which well and
truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators
joint and several firmly by these presents Sealed with our seals and dated
at Columbia Texas, this seventeenth day of February A.D. one thousand
eight hundred and sixty three.

The condition of the above obligation is such that
Whereas the said [illegible] has been appointed [illegible]
of assistant Quartermaster in the Army of the Confederate
States of America now therefore if the said [illegible] shall truly
and faithfully account for all the money and property which may come into his
hands according to law, and faithfully expend or apply the same
public property and supplies which may be entrusted to his care, and render
a true and faithful account thereof to the proper officers of the Treasury
Department at such time as he may be required by the Secretary
of the War Department or such other officer as may be authorized
by law to require the same, then the above obligation
to be of none effect and void, else to remain in full force and virtue, [illegible] and delivered in the
presence of

[illegible]

White. D. H.

10 Temple
Gilbulla
Armstrong
Wheelers

Write nothing before this line.

White. D. H.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 10 Tenn Cav

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS

CONFEDERATE

REMARKS Acting A. A. G. Kelly's Division

DATE JULY 10 1864

Jan 22 1865. - 10 Tenn Cav. - Dobbs's Brigade Kelly's Div. Wheeler's Cav Corps

SEE LIST No. 3.7.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

3—884 Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

White D. H.

Ag. M. 10 Tenn. Cav.

Apr March 1864

See personal papers of

Fredk Emory

Co. . R.N. Agt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

Voucher to
Abstract
G. No 29
"

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public animals under my direction in the field during the month of February 1863

	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Cows	Mil. Cows	Total daily rations issued	Total daily rations consumed	Total issues	Total consumption
From 1st day of February to 28th day inclusive 1863	16	11	31	21	31	12	14	3720	4340

I certify on honor, that the above statement is correct: that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated and that the issues were necessary.

S H White Asst Q Master

Approved
Com de Brigade

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

appt - W 57.
3 Inclos.

Genl Lee
recommends re-
-appointment of
D. H. White a. A. A. G.

A. G. Gen'l Office
March 17. 1864.

Respectfully submitted to
the Hon Secretary of War
with the recommendation
that Capt D. H. White be
re-appointed Asst Quarter
Master and assigned to
duty with the 10th Va
Cavalry

A R Lawton
Brig Gen

Division Old Dominion
Newport E.T. 12th March 186[illegible]

To the Ass. Inspector Genl
Richmond
Va.

Sir

I have the honor Capt D.H. White has been serving with my Cavalry Brigade as a Brigade Ass. Inspector in the 10th Tenn. Cavalry for more than a year, and as Brigade Inspector since [illegible]
A.A.G. Genl Capt White is a very efficient Officer, is very much desired by the Command that his Matters be attended arranged at Richmond, I having been notified that his Bond had not been received at the appointment

Very Respectfully
Your Obt
H. H. Sibley Brig Genl
Com'd Cavalry Division

Nos. 17.57.

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] 1862

Sir: I am directed by the President to inform you that he has appointed you

[illegible]

[illegible]

in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the [illegible] day of [illegible] one thousand eight hundred and sixty [illegible] unless it should be rejected by the Senate at their next session; and that you will be [illegible] accordingly.

[illegible] you are to report to this Department the night of your appointment, for the purpose of making out your muster roll, and you will be required to present yourself before the Captain and Inspector of your company, to take the OATH, by them to be duly administered, and to be SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, repeating at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

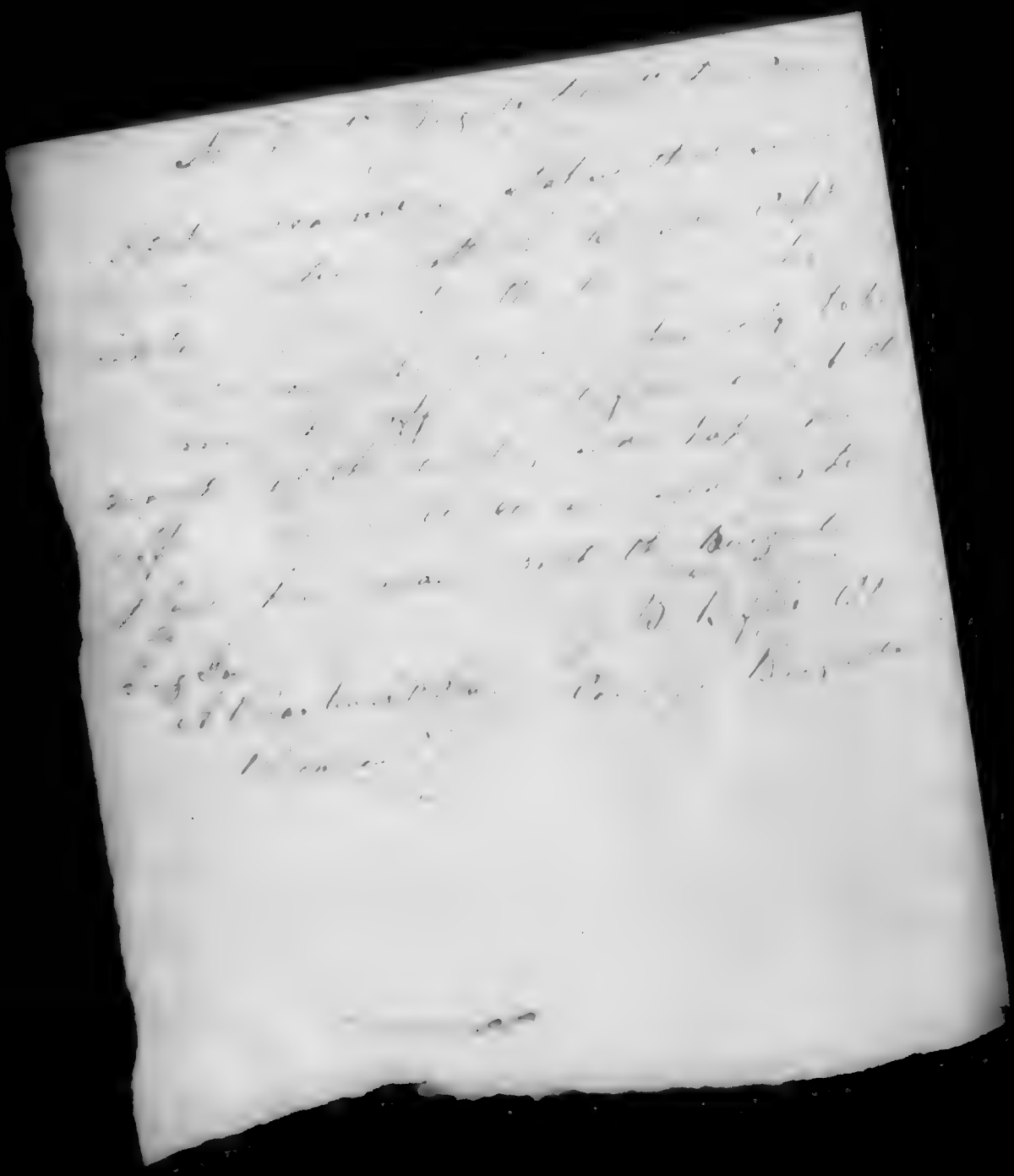
Should you accept, you will report for duty to [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary of War.

[illegible]

[illegible]



Hd. Qrs. 10th Regt Tenn. Cavalry
In the field March 16th 1864

Brig. Genl

Sir Capt. S. B. White
A. A. Gen. of the 10th Regt Cavalry has
been with this Regt & with Co.
L A. Napier Batt of Cavalry since
it was organized and served in
that Capacity acceptably to the
troops of this Comd since the
1st Dec he has been serving in
the 1st Brig 3d Div Cavalry
He has never been absent from
his Comd since it was organized

Jno A. McKee
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Brig Genl Sanford
Richmond
Va

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: .....

..... Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 1863, of ..... Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.....

.....

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

.....

$500.00

Received at Roseville, Tenn. the 21st day of July 1863 of Maj C. S. Severson Dr Mr Clk the sum of Five Hundred Dollars in Quartermasters Funds for which I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate States of America.

(Signed Duplicates)

D. H. White Capt & A.Q.M.

1 113

No 43

Quarter Master's Office

List of Public Property on Hand or Returned in the Return of the Quarter Master for the Quarter ending Dec 31st 1862 and Deficiencies in the Quarter ending on the 30th June 1863

Movements	Articles	Circumstances Caused
1863		
April 8th	1 Mule	died in Stable
" 22	1 Mule	Broke down in line of March Has been Shot on Picket, Otherwise Stolen or lost while in the discharge of Public Duty
May 3d	1 Team	Broke down on line of March Horses Shot Harness Destroyed in order to prevent their falling into the hands of the Enemy

I Certify That the above Articles of Quarter Master Stores Arms and Accoutrements have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service as indicated by the Remarks opposite to them respectively

Approved
Wm Ed Le Roy
Brig Gen

A. Wheeler Capt & Asst Q.M.

Nov 1st 1813
No 296
A. H. White
5.00 00
Feby 28/63

SPECIAL REQUISITION—NO. 40.

1863
February
25th

For 6th (4th) Regiment of Cavalry [illegible] Forest Brigade for
1 [illegible] Five Thousand Rations to provide forage and other Quarter Master Supplies

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the Reason we have no funds on hand

L. H. White Asst Q Master

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

A F Ingram Lieut Col *Commanding.*

Received at Columbia *the* 28th *of* Feby. 1863 *of* Maj. C. S. Swanson *Assistant Quartermaster,*
Five Thousand Rations
in full of the above *Requisition.*

L. H. White asst. Q. Master

White, Daniel P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862.

Date of confirmation [illegible], 186 .

To take rank [illegible], 1861.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186 .

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 319

(636) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. White Ky.

Capt. & Asst. Surg. 7th Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 180

H. G. Taylor.

(625) Copyist.

White, E. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Arty.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Art Batt'n S. C.

E. B. White.

Lt. Col. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report S. C. Artillery Batt'n

Date of appointment Nov. 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Nov. 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov. 5, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War A. & I. G. Acting.

Remarks: Promoted Lieut Col. Apl. 15, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 85.

Copyist.

(836) 8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col

E B White

Confed. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S Carolina

To whom report Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment Jan 18, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 18, 1864.

To take rank Jan 18, 1864.

Date of acceptance Mch 1, 1864.

Delivered Dept S.C. Ga. Fla.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 328

T Ham

(936) Copyist.

5800

White, S. B.
Lieut. Col.

Subject: Pres.of C.M.

Title of record: S.C. 185,5
Dept. S.C. Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date Oct. 7, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, [illegible]
Lt. Col.
P.B.L.A.

Subject: [illegible] Court

Title of record: [illegible] 70/

[illegible] [illegible] -Beauregard

Date: May 20, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[illegible] S. S.
[illegible]. 201.

Subject: Pres. of Court

Title of record: S.O. 80, 1
Dept. [illegible] S.Ca. Fla.-Beauregard

Date: June 30, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

S.C.

Compared with B

White, E.B.

White, E. B.

Wise's (H.A.) Comd
Robertson's (B.H.) Comd

White, E.B.,
Lieut.Col. & Actg. Chief of Art.;
Col. & Chief of Art.

Wise's (H.A.) Comd

Dec. 26,1863. "Lieut.Col. E.B. White, Palmetto Battn. Light Art., will report to Gen. H.A. Wise to comd. the Art. in position in the 6th Mil. Dist. S.C. By order Gen. Beauregard."(PP)

Jan. & Feb., 1864. P.A.S. rolls of Palmetto Battn. report him as Actg. Chief of Heavy Art. of 6th Mil. Dist. of S.C. Jan. 18,1864, promoted Col.

Feb. 1- April 10,1864. Returns show him as Lieut. Col. & Actg. Chief of Art. of 6th Mil. Dist. S.C., Gen. Wise comdg.

Feb. 17 & 19,1864. At Hdqrs. Heavy Art., 6th Mil. Dist. S.C., signs as Lieut. Col. & Chief of Heavy Art.(Vol. 35-1,p. 636 & 639)

April 20,1864. At Hdqrs. Chief of Heavy Art. of 6th Mil. Dist. of S.C. signs as Col. of Art.(D-556,AGO)

June 15,1864. At Hdqrs. Heavy Art., 6th Mil. Dist. S.C., signs as Col. of Art.(PP)

Robertson's (B.H.) Comd

July 15,1864. Col. White, Art. Corps, will proceed to Columbia, S.C., on official business, after which he will return to his Hdqrs. By comd. Gen. B.H. Robertson, comdg. 2d & 6th Mil. Dists.(S.O.158,PP)

Sept. 14,1864. At Charleston, S.C., signs voucher for traveling expenses from July 19 to 21,1864, in conformity to S.O. 158, July 15,1864, as Col. of Art.(PP)

Sept. 14,1864- Jan. 31,1865. No record found.

Jan. 31,1865. Org. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla. shows him as "Col. Edward [illegible] White, South Carolina Siege Train".(Vol. 47-2,p. 1070)

[redacted]

Mar. 23,1865. Reports himself on special duty with Gov. of S.C., detailed Feb. 13,1865, and signs as Col. Palmetto Battn. Light Art.(PP)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled----1865 at---
------at---

Prepared by---Examined by---

White. Edwd. B.

Late of U.S.A.

Major, Lt Col & Colonel

Palmetto Battn Lt Artly. S.C

Lt Col. Edw? B. White

Charleston S.C.

June 1st 1863

Applies for Colonelcy of Engineer Troops.

Rec'd June 19. 1863

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
MAR 1 1917
ARCHIVES

Charleston S.C. June 15th 1863

Colonel J. F. Gilmer

Chief of Engineer Bureau

Colonel. In conformity with a suggestion from my friend General Drayton, I take the liberty of addressing you this communication.

Upon learning that Regiments of Engineer Troops were to be organized by Act of Congress, and seeing that the appointment of the Officers was open not only to the Engineer Corps, but also to "other Corps" or to "the Line or Staff of the Army"; I desired if practicable, to obtain a place in this service, in one with which I had heretofore been connected. With this purpose, before hearing from General Drayton, I made an application addressed to the Adjutant and Inspector General, and forwarded through General Beauregard; requesting that I should be appointed Colonel of one of the Regiments of Engineer Troops. And if proper, permit me now Colonel to amend this application through You.

I will with your permission state, that after graduating at West Point, I remained in the U.S. Army about ten years; of which time, I served about two years with my Regiment (Artillery) and during the remainder of that period discharged the duties of Engineer, with the U.S. Engineer and Topographical Engineer Corps; under the orders of Gen.l Totten, Colonels Abert & Kearney, and other Officers of those Corps. After leaving the U.S. Army, I was until I entered the service of the Confederate States, Employed as Engineer

and Architect, making those pursuits my business. The last important Work in which I was engaged previous to the present War, was the Construction of the Custom House in Charleston. By permission of the War Department, I have raised a Battalion of Light Artillery, which now consists of Nine Companies numbering about Eleven Hundred men, and am now the Lieut. Colonel and Commander.

Not having my papers with me, I regret Colonel that I cannot afford more specific information in relation to such services as may be supposed to render me qualified for the position I solicit. Please if time will allow, address me an answer to this: and if I can make any further statements will do so.

I have the honour to be respectfully
Your Obed.t Serv.t Edw.d B White.

Edw. B. White
Lt. Col. Palmetto Batt. Lt. Arty.
Charleston
June 13/63 S. C.

Resps. Offs. Pl. commd. of Co. A Bn. of Sharpshooters of Secession Forces, to Col. Commanding Forces U.S. 1863

Applies for appt. as Col. of one of the Engineer Regts. to be raised in accordance with Act of Congress.

Refd to Chief of Engrs
By order of Sec of War
J A Campbell
A.S.W.
17 June 63

Rec'd June 16/63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston S.C. June 13th 1863.

The Hon G. G. Leonard

Sir, I have made application to the War Department to be appointed Colonel of one of the Regiments to be raised by act of Congress "to provide and organize Engineer Troops to serve during the war" approved March 20th 1863; and published in Gen! Orders No. 66. from Adjt and Insp. Gen! Office May 22d 1863.

I trespass upon you by writing this, to request you may use your influence in promoting the success of my application - Since graduating at West Point, until I entered into the Confederate service, I have exclusively been in the profession of Engineering Civil and Military and those I may therefore be considered qualified to perform the duties of the appointment I solicit.

I have the honour to be respectfully
Your obed! Serv! Edw? J White
I am now Lieut Colonel commanding
Palmetto Batt! L! Artly.

W 157.

(Dept. Stuck for
promotion
J.J.
June 12. 1864
South Carolina.

Hd Qrs 2nd Heavy Brig. 6th Mily Dist.
Near Charleston S.C. June 15. 64

Edwd. B. White
Colonel of Artillery

Asquests promotion to the
rank of Brigadier General.

Respectfully returned to the Raiford
Col White is already as
high in rank as his command
will justify & his hardihood
gallantly & manifestly his unbounded
application, not only the voluntary
promptings of his superiors.
His present rank is Col. of
Artillery according to the
number of guns in his comd

[illegible] June 23. 64
[illegible] Aug 5th by

I do not think that his
services would entitle him
to additional grant of rank
& if I could do so, there
is no position to which he
could be assigned, as there
are more general officers
in the D.S.C. & Ga. Dept. than
there are appropriate commands
for them.
June 28, 64 J. Cooper
C & A G

"Has gallantly & ably
and a kindly worded
statement of the facts
set forth in the indorse-
ment as to services of
James &c. J.C.S.
"

file
A.G.O.

Respty returned to the
Adjt. Genl's Office for
file & future reference
Custom House
Aug 6. by Private Secy

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Heavy Artillery, 6th Military Dist.
Near, Charleston S.C. June 15th 1864.

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of Confederate States of America.

Honoured Sir. It is with extreme reluctance I address you this Communication; fearing lest you should suppose, I am willing to abuse your kindness, in having permitted me to write to you on previous occasions. I however, respectfully solicit you to grant me a hearing.

My purpose in writing this, is to request your Excellency to promote me to the Grade of Brigadier General. That I am unable to second this application by a recital of brilliant Actions, is rather my misfortune than my fault. I have sought more active service, and failed to obtain it: and after promotion to my present Rank, hoped to have been transferred to a field of greater usefulness. During a period of more than two years and a half, I have served in the Army; and endeavoured diligently to perform all the duties with which I have been Charged; but which were of such Character, as to have failed in bringing me before the Public Eye; and have conferred upon me neither Eclat nor distinction.

I prefer no Claim to promotion; but should Your Excellency be most graciously pleased to grant my request, will by every effort justify the Appointment of Brig. General which I solicit. Nevertheless, should you consider it proper to continue me in my present grade, will still endeavour to merit your approbation by patient and diligent

performance of all duties assigned to me in that less distinguished Sphere.

I have Sir the honour to be very respectfully Your Obed.t Servant. Edw.d B White.
Colonel of Artillery.

My address is Charleston S.t Ca.

!

Sp: Orders
Supt. H.C. Lyd. & Fla.
Sqdn. 19th 1899.
No 285, Par: IX
Ordering Lt. Comdr. C.B.
White P.B. C.A. to report to Lieut. Wise to
take command of
Duty. in addition
to C. Mil. Duty. Wise.

Received Sept. 19th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

EXTRACT.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.

Charleston, S. C. Dec 26th 1863.

Special Orders, }
No. 288 IX.

Lt Col. E. B. White P.A.
A.A.G. will report to Brig. Genl
Hise to command the Artillery in
position in the 6th Mily. Dist. S.C.

By command of General BEAUREGARD.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Edw. B White

N°5.

Enclo. N. 383.

Head Qrs Heywards Jas Isl Nov. 26th 1863

Col. A. J. Gonzales
Chf of Artillery

Colonel: Please state how many Enfd Rifles Battery Palmer was armed with while I had command of it

Respectfully E. B. White
Lt Col Actg

Hd Qrs Chief of Artillery
James Island, Nov. 26th 1863.

Lt. Col. E. B. White
Colonel:

the armament of Battery Palmer during the time referred to by you was six (6) guns.

Respectfully
A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

W. 383

Inspector General's Office
Charleston, S.C. Nov. 25th /63.

The remarks of Col. White as regards the guns of Co. "D" of his Regt. are correct. The two guns then with the Company were the only ones mentioned, the two others not being seen on inspection. It is a fact, however, that Co. D. was armed with four guns: two having been sent the day of inspection to be exchanged for others, which were returned to the company the same days

Respectfully,

A. Ch. Thomas
A. Gen. Insp. Genl.

Hd Qrs Dept. S. Ca. Ga & Fla.
Charleston Nov 27th 1863

Respectfully forwarded for the attention of the War Department.

G. T. Beauregard
Genl Comdg

Appointment of Lieut. Col. White, Colonel of Artillery under Act of Aug 22/62 to have command of 40 guns

A. Cooper
A. A. G.

[illegible]

[illegible] (signed) [illegible]

A true C.

I respectfully submit, that the above statement infers, that if the Comp.ys Genl & Dept. S.C.G. & F.'s will organize the "two other Companies, I and K", as Companies of my Battalion, I should be appointed Colonel of Artillery.

The 5th regiment, mentioned in the above statement of General [illegible] Genl Jordan's letter of the 1st inst., and requested that he would take the course indicated by General Taylor to procure my promotion. Thereupon General Jordan referred my application &c, to Lt. Col. Roman, Asst. Insp.r Genl, directing him to make a close inspection of the Companies of this (my) Battalion in 1st Military District, particularly Companies I, and K.

On the 17th October Lt. Col. Roman inspected Companies E, H, I, K, of my Battalion and reported them to be serving as Heavy Artillery, but conceiving it not [illegible] within the sphere of his order, did not report the number of

Sir

Dear at accompanying this Communication.

Lt Col Campbell, making distribution of 15 and on West Line Jas Is. to Lt Col E. H. I. N. Pal Bat Lt Artly.
Lt Col Whilden Command of West Line Jas Is &c. to Batteries Palmer, Haig, and Wilkes.
Lt Col Whilden send to Battery Palmer a detail of Men to serve the Guns there.
Lt Col Whilden sending a detail from Lt Col Pal Bat Lt Artly to Man Guns at Battery Palmer.

c Hd. Qrs. Ky Arty 6th Mily Dist
75-7 March 19th 1864

Lt. E. B. White
Chf Ky Arty

Asks to be informed — whether certain detailed men at these Hd Qrs come under Gen. Order No 36 Dept Hdqrs.

Hd. Qrs 6th Mily Dist
Adams House
March 21st 1864

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P.O. 559 578.

No persons have been reported by a Board of Army Surgeons as unable to perform active service in the field, but capable of performing some of the duties named in Order No 36 & specifying what they are able to perform. No such persons have been assigned to those duties in this Dist. No proof by the oath of any credible person has been made before Comdt. of this Dist. that any officer has violated the Act referred to in G.O. No 36.

And even when Oath is made that any officer has employed persons contrary to Genl Orders No 36 Dept Hd Qrs for this Dist. Commander does not deem it his duty to have him tried unless persons disabled for field service are reported by a Board of Army Surgeons as capable of performing some of the duties named in G.O. No 36 & unable such persons are assigned to those duties & are ready to take the places of those now employed. Respfly returned.

By Comm of
Brig Genl White
signed Jal H. Pearce
A.A.G.

W. 85.

a true Copy
Official
J. H. Pearce
A.A.G.

Head Qrs Hay City (W Va) July 1st
1864

Capt J H Pearce
A A Genl
Cap[t]n

There are on duty attached to these Head Quarters the following detailed men. Viz One Teamster in ordnance department One clerk in Ordnance Department; One assistant (laborer) in Ordnance Department; One Teamster in Quarter Masters Department; One ambulance driver; and one orderly. The Teamster in Quarter Masters Department is over forty five years of age; all the others are under that age. I respectfully request to be informed whether under provisions of order No 36 Dept Head Quarters, it is competent for the above named details men to continue to perform the aforesaid duties at these Head Quarters: or whether they are not all qualified to continue in the performance of the duties aforesaid by reason of not being embraced in provisions of that order, and by reason of their belonging to a Brigade in the field.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
(Signed) E B White
Col Chief of the Staff
6th Militia Dist

If any of these men come within order No 36 please say which.

Respectfully
(Signed) E. B White
Col ch. the staff

Official
J. H. Pearce
A.A.Genl

No. 6.

Hd. Qrs. U. S. Ca. forces
Charleston, S. Ca. Nov 24. 63

Lt. Col. Hilden
Asst. A. A. G.

Reports number
of guns into Ca.
A + E. P. B. L. A.

Encl. W. 383

Hd Qrs Dep. S. Ca. Ga & Fla.
Charleston S. Ca. Nov 27th 1863

Co A of the P.B.L.A (Captain Earle) have
4 guns - stationed at Green Pond 3rd Mil. Dist.
Co F " " " (Captain Schultz) has
4 guns - stationed at Adams Run 2nd Mil Dist.

H Wemyss Feilden
Capt A.A.G.

Order assigning Lt Col White to command of West Lines James Island, and to Batteries Palmer Haig & Wilkes

Circ. No. 353.

"Head Quarters Chief of Art'y
"James Island, May 13th 1863."

"Special Orders
No. 3.

"The Artillery on James Island will be divided in to
"the following Sections & Commands"

x x x

"Section 5. Western Division of James Island."
"Western Lines from New Bridge in rear of Holmes House to
"the Redan in rear of Fort Pemberton exclusive of said
"Redan under Maj. W. H. Campbell P.B.A.A."

x x x

"Section 7. (Saint Andrews) Batteries Haig & Palmer &
"Wilkes under the immediate command of Lt. Col. E.B. White
"who will also have general command of Western Lines from
"New Bridge to first Redan in rear of Fort Pemberton & who
"will establish his Head Quarters on James Island."

x x x

"By command of
"Brig. Genl Taliaferro"
(Sd.) "A. J. Gonzales
"A. of Art'y."

Official
A. J. Gonzales
Col & Chief of Artillery

Euclid, I. 33.

Hd Qrs Left Lines
Fort Stedman Mar 28th 1865

Lt Col E. S. Whitt.

The following is a correct statement of the number of Heavy guns in position on the Left Lines Fort Stedman on the 25th inst, Lt Col. Ernst in charge of Co "H" 7th Md "K" & Fort Sanford & acting as Heavy Artillery under my command.

Co E. Capt Johnson	4	Heavy guns
Co H Capt Hoffman	3	" "
Co I Capt. Bowen	5	" "
Co K. Capt Richardson	3	" "
Total —	15	

Respectfully &c
J. H. Campbell
Maj Artly.

I will further state that on the 17th of Oct. last, the number of guns on the Left Lines was not less than fifteen.

J. H. Campbell
Maj Artly.

Encl. No 383.

(Extract)

"Hd. Qrs. West Lines of St. Andrews
"October 16th 1863."

"Special Order
No. 18."

"II. Captain Holtzclaws Company (Co. H. 8th B. La. A.) is "hereby detailed and will proceed immediately to "Battery Palmer in St. Andrews Parish, and the Com- "manding Officer will report on his arrival to "Captain Fr. Rickenbaker commanding Batteries "Haig & Palmer."

"By order Lt. Col. E. B. White Comdg."
(Signed) "John R. Thorny
Lieut. Actg. Adj't."

I hereby certify that the above is a correct Copy of an Official Order, which was afterwards Modified, and a detachment of Co H under a Commissioned Officer sent in place of the entire Company.

John R Thorny
Lieut Actg Adj't.

Head Quarters Sumpter Dist
Nov 24/63.

Order to Lt. Col White to
send to Battery Palmer
a detail of men to man
the Guns there -

Encl. N. 383.

(Extract)

"Hd. Quarters James Island
"Oct. 16th, 1863."

"General:"

"General Saliaferro directs that you will send to Battery "Palmer sufficient additional force as to make at least with "what are there now, one gun detachment to each gun."

× × ×

"Respectfully
"Yr Obt Servt
(Signed) "Henry C. Cunningame
"A.A.A.G."

"Brig Genl Colquitt
"Comdg W. Div. Jas. Island."

"Hd. Qrs. W. Div. Jas. Island
"Oct. 16th 1863."

"Col:"

"Genl Colquitt directs that you will have this order "executed, and send the men from Maj. Campbells com- "mand, without delay."

"Respy
"Yr Obt Servt
(Signed) "Geo G. Gratton"
"A.A.G."

"Lt. Col. White
"Comdg W. Lines"

Hd Qrs W Div Jas Island
Nov. 21st 1863

I certify that the above is correct extract from the original on file

Geo Gratton
A.A.G.

Charleston S.C. December 28th 1860.

To His Excellency
Gov. F. W. Pickens

Governor of the State of South Carolina

Sir, Believing that in the present position & condition of the Country, it would be convenient for you & others to have the names of those Citizens of this State who have had experience in Military affairs in order that in the emergency which now exists, the Commander in Chief should be found where such persons are to be found, and whether they are in condition to render Military service, I have the honour to address you this letter, with the view of presenting my name.

After graduating at the Military Academy at West Point, I served as a Commissioned Officer of the United States Army six years, great part of which time attached to the Topographical Engineer Corps. After resigning from the Army I served in Commission of the State for about the same time.

I consider that for me formally to tender my services to your Excellency would be an act of supererogation, but I deem it desirable therein that South Carolina who would not be unprepared to render service to the State in her time of need. I therefore have only to request your Excellency to have my name and residence so registered, that the Commander in Chief may be able to call upon me when my services shall be required for the State.

I have the honour to be very respectfully,
Your Obed. Servt. Wm. B. White.

(No. 18.)

No. 412 ABSTRACT B. 3 QR. 1864

Lt Col C. S. Wells

DOLLARS, 30 00/100

Paid September 14 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 18.—(Vouchers to Accounts.)

Confederate States of America,

To Colonel E. F. Pettis

Dr.

Date		Dollars	Cents
	For three days Traveling Expenses in Conformity with Special Order No. 158 from Head Quarters of 2d & 11th Military Districts to proceed to Columbia and Return from July 19th to July 21st inclusive	30	00
		$ 30	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for, and that the journey occupied three days.

RECEIVED at Confederate States the 1st of September 1864 of Col E. F. Pettis Dist Asst Adj Gen

Amistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty ——— Dollars, and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. F. Pettis
Col Asst Adj

Enc[illegible] offred 1012 1071.
St Andrews
May 1st 1864
Resp.y returns of
to Capt J H Pearse
The magazines are
now being covered
and shelved &
filled as fast as
possible.
Resp.y
John Postle
Lieut. Col.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(illegible)

(illegible) Aug 24th 1864

(illegible)

(illegible)

(illegible)

1911

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Registered Sept. 1899. 1900.
T & T. O. 650 845.

Respectfully
E B Smith
Col Ch N Y

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copy

[illegible]

Capt James H Peaze

24.04.[illegible]

Captain:-

I respectfully
submit that a letter has been made to Captain for
[illegible] ammunition at the Station of the
Command, but [illegible]
The reasons at the Station [illegible]
but it is that a war [illegible]
Falling this) is issued and is done [illegible]
The Ordnance Officer has been informed [illegible]
of the number of ammunition boots issued.
I have been informed by his Sergeant that they are
being made.

Every precaution which was possible, has been taken
to protect the ammunition; but until the Engineers
have completed the Magazines and the Ordnance
Officer procures ammunition Chests, the result
of these precautions will be exceedingly [illegible].

I am respectfully
(Signed) E. J. White
[illegible]

P.S. In writing the above I find it necessary to state
that the Ordnance Sergeant of [illegible]
has the requisition for Ordnance stores at Finding
with instructions to deliver it to you.

Respectfully
Signed E. J. White
[illegible]

Official
J. H. Peaze
A.A.G

Head Qrs. A. A.G. 6th Mil. Dist.
Apl. 28th 1864

E.S. White Col. Chf. A. A.G.
to -
Capt. J. N. Peaire A.A.G.

Forwarding as information
Report of Capt. Hartley
on Jumpike Battery
No. 1, at Overflows, with
Requisition for the same.
and
Remarks of Col. E.S.
White on Batteries
Nos 1 & 2. & Overflows
and Battery Wm Nash
ington.

1013.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Head Q.rs N. Arty 6th Sub Dist Yadkin Apl. 28th 64

Capt J. N. Pearce
A.A. General.

Captain. I have the honour to forward an information Report of Captain Hartley of inspection made by my order of Turnpike Battery No. 1. at Overflows; with requisition for Ordnance Stores for that Battery.

The Condition of the Guns I found as described by Captain Hartley; and in my opinion imperatively demands the immediate attention of the Engineers. Without much labour the Guns could be securely Traversed, & the nuisances and defects mentioned by Capt. Hartley remedied. As they stand, the Guns are of no use. The Magazine should be immediately sheltered, and provided with door and lock, as a considerable amount of Ammunition is now in it: but it's usefulness is impaired by the pool of water which collects in its rear at every rain. Two of the ammunition Chests are unfit for service. The Guard at present consists of a non Com Officer & Six men, posting one Sentinel: By permission of the General I will increase the Guard to nine men, and post an additional Sentinel at the magazine.

I also this morning visited Turnpike Battery No. 2 at Overflows. I there found the Barbette gun in same Condition as at Battery No. 1; except that the parapet will not interfere with the fire of the Gun. This Gun requires the same service from the Engineers as those in Battery No. 1. The platforms of all these three Barbette Guns were some time since lowered as has been reported by me, and since that time their surroundings have been left in the objectionable condition in which they now are.

The frame of Magazine at this Battery is now

being Covered with Earth. There are Eight ammunition Chests at this Battery, of which five are unfit for Service.

Visited Battery Wm Washington this morning. The 24 and 18. Pdr. I found mounted on new siege Carriages, which the Officer of the Guard informed me was done on the 26th inst. The Barbette Gun is without an Ammunition Chest, and one of the two which are at the Battery is unfit for service. I have already reported, that Capt Wise the Dist. Ord Officer, has taken measures to have the necessary Ammunition Chests made. The Magazine wants a door with lock, sealing and Shelves. At my suggestion the Guard have laid an Excellent 2 inch floor in the Magazine, which has Enabled me to occupy it. the Magazine has no Ventilator. The guard Consists of a Commissioned and non Com Officer and 9 men. One Sentinel is at Entrance of Battery, and I have ordered another at the Magazine. I find damaged Ammunition at this Battery and it overflows: and recommend that it, and all damaged Ammunition at any other Battery be turned over to the Ordnance Officer.

I have found at most of the Batteries a deficiency of proper means for lighting the Magazines: at some, Lanterns, and at others Candles are wanting. Requisitions have been made: and the deficiency should be immediately remedied.

Much work by the Engineers is needed at all the three Batteries named in this Report. Especially is it needed at the two Turnpike

Batteries of Overflows; and which, I have more than once remarked upon. It is to be regretted that the Engineers have not sufficient means to put them in proper Condition.

I have the honour to be very respectfully
Y. Obt. Svt. E. B. White
Chief of Artillery
6th Military Dist.

by Capt Montague 34th Regt N.S. Infty – And another (the fifth) for the Battery at Pinebeen, commanded by Capt Mc Mullen 34th Regt N.S. Infty.

There is now on efficient Ordnance Sergeant at Battery Palmer, commanded by Capt Frickenbaker. This is the least number of Ordnance Sergeants which I feel myself authorized to call for; and they are the more especially needed at these Batteries, as they are in charge of inexperienced troops, constantly liable to being removed.

I further request, that the Sergeants be permanently attached to these Batteries; and not liable to be removed with the troops.

* Within a few days a 32 pdr Rifled Gun has been mounted at Batteries Wilkes, & Haig, and a requisition for Ammunition will be speedily forwarded for them.

Since writing the foregoing I have received from Capt Hartley a report of Battery Geddes, with requisition, which is respectfully forwarded.

I have the honour to be
Very Respectfully
E. B. White
Chief Asst Engr 4th Mil Dist

914.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
E. & P. O. 559 578.

Sergeants to the Batteries should be selected from men who have had experience in the Artillery service for at least one year, and should be men who can be relied upon to remain with the Batteries for a long time.

(Signed) Henry A. Wise
Major R.C.A.
Commdg

(Copy)

N. Dr. Hg Qrs July 6th 1864
April 16th 1864

Capt J. N. Peirce.
A. A. A. Genl.

Captain, I have the honor to forward as information, detailed report from Capt Darby of Battery Wilkes; made by him upon my order, and will soon forward reports of the same character of the other Batteries under my command. Accompanying this report, is a requisition for Ordnance Stores needed at that Battery.

I will not dwell upon the details of the report; most of which have been more sommarily mentioned in previous reports from me; but request permission to call the attention of the General particularly to the necessity of providing Ordnance Sergeants for the Batteries under my command.

In time of action, each Battery engaged should have its Ordnance Sergeant, fully & minutely acquainted with all the contents of the Magazine; so that he could at any moment lay his hands upon them; and knowing all the availibilities and wants of the Battery. For the present, I recommend that five well instructed and competent Ordnance Sergeants be directed to report to me as speedily as possible. One for Batteries Gaskin and Haig, under command of Capt White, Co. D 46th Regt Va Infty — One for Batteries Wilkes, & Nos 1 & 2 at Cowpens, commanded by Captains Abbitt & Norris 46th Regt Va Infty — One for Battery Wm Washington, and the two Batteries at Church & Platts, commanded by Capt Bethel 46th Regt Va Infty — One for Battery at Wilcox Bluff, commanded

1006.

Miltown Bluff S: Co:
April 25th 1864

Colonel E. B. White
Chief A. Artillery 6th
Military District.
to
Captain J. H. Pearce
A.A. General.

Forwarding Reports of Capts
Hartly of Battns at Mil-
town & Pineberry, as in-
formation: with requisi-
tions for Ord Stores, for
Miltown, Pineberry & Church
Hats. Also remarks
of Col White's inspection
of Battns at Miltown
and Pineberry &c—

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
E. & P. O. 559 678.

Requisitions &c
Asst Inspt Genl's
Hd-Qrs Apl 21 1864

Wilton Bluff S.C. Apl. 25th 1864

Capt. J. H. Pearce
A. A. General

Captain. I have the honour to forward information Reports of Captain Huntley made by my order, of Batteries at Wilton Bluff and at Pineberry, accompanied by requisitions of Ordnance Stores for those Batteries, & for Chuck Hatch.

This day I inspected both of the two first mentioned Batteries, and submit the following remarks. Battery at Wilton Bluff, has since my last visit, been very nearly completed, and is indeed a most beautifully finished piece of Engineering. It is an open work three in are mounted two rifle Guns Embrasette, namely a 32 Pdr. Navy Gun and a 24 Pdr. Rifle banded Gun; and is pierced with Embrasures for Eight more guns. Both Magazines are finished, and one is occupied. The total number present for duty of enlisted men in Company here Stationed, is 67. There are two pickets posted on the River, and a guard at Battery, each consisting of three men and a Non Com Officer. I suggest the propriety of placing another Sentinel at the Battery, and dispensing with one of the Picket posts on River, as they are quite near each other. By my order the Captain has detailed a very intelligent Private, J. J. Stubbs, from the Company, as acting Ordnance Sergeant.

Battery at Pineberry is also very nearly completed. This is also an excellent piece of work, and has been done by Captain McMillan's Company, to whom great Credit is due. The

Captain informed me that the outside scarping
had to be done by Laborers in Charge of the Engineer,
and that the work still to be done by his Company,
would perhaps be completed in a few days; after
which, he would put his company to drilling.
The Battery is an open work pierced with eight Em.
brasures; and flanked with several hundred
yards of Infantry breast works. The Magazine
is finished; is large, dry, and well ventilated:
and the ammunition was to day removed into
it from the old Mill, as had been previously arran-
ged between the Captain and myself. The 32 Pdr
Navy, and 12. Pdr rifle banded Guns are in po-
sition in the Battery. The company has present
for duty 115, enlisted men. A picket of eight men
and a non com Officer is on duty at mouth of
Bayou; and another picket of three men and
a non Com Officer is stationed at the Battery. And
I suggest the propriety of adding another Sentinel
to the Battery. By my order, the Captain has detailed an
intelligent Private J. H. Boston, to act as Ordnance Sergeant.

I respectfully suggest the propriety of some means
being speedily provided for ascertaining and regulating
the weights of Cartridges, as very great irregularity now
exists; some of the charges being much too great.

I will further state that in conformity with orders
from District Head Quarters, details of Acting Ord-
nance Sergeants have been made for all the other
Batteries of this Command: And it is hoped soon
the Entire Ordnance Department will be
well regulated.

I am very respectfully Your Obed't Serv't
E. B. White
Col Chief of Artillery
6th Military Dist.

Tom Cousin Steam

C. P. White $735.82

August 31 1861

S.C

Confederate States of America,

To C. G. White Dr.

1862

Aug 31 To Salary & Commissions as Collector $ 2[illegible]

Payment authorized by Estimate for August 1864

RECEIVED *from* W. F. COLCOCK, *Collector of the District of Charleston, So. Ca.*

Twenty eight 94/100 *Dollars, in full of the above account.*

C. G. White

S.C

Confederate States of America,

To C. S. War Dept. Dr.

1861

July 31	To Commissary on Clothing at Charleston, S.C. at 6 p%	52 50
	Received Payment	300 00
		247 50

Payment authorized by Letter from A. A. G. of W.
Treasury dated April 30 1861

Received *from* W. F. COLCOCK, *Collector of the District of Charleston, So. Ca.*

Two Hundred & forty seven ~~xx~~ Dollars ~~incl~~ of the above account.

Lt. J. B. White

Ch. 2nd Lieut. 4th Mich. Cav.
March 27 1864

Ed. R. Libbie
Ag. A.G. Cav.

Tri-monthly report
of Ag. Asst. commissary
of Subsistence of Stud
of R.B.S. & A.G. Cav. Corps

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Monthly Report of Sick & Wounded & Deaths & Casualties in the Regiment of Artillery Commanded by Col C. F. Smith during the month of March 1847

Command	Commanders	Present for Duty: Colonel	Captains	Asst Surgeon	1st Lieuts	2d Lieuts	Hosp't Steward	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Present Sick: Com'd Officers	Non-Com'd	Privates	Sick Present: Com'd Officers	Non-Com'd	Privates	Sick Absent: Com'd Officers	Non-Com'd	Privates	Total	Aggregate	Aggregate Last Report	Deaths
Co's C & H 2d Regt	Lieut Whiteside	1	1		1	1	1	3	4	101		1	6			2			1	126	130	131	
		1	1		1	1	1	3	4	101		1	6			2			1	126	130	131	

Remarks:

Stations: Indians S. Of Cimarron & Arkansas Rivers

Date: March 29th 1847

E. B. White
Col C. H. Art'y
Comdg Detachment

Alterations Since Last Report

Remarks

Capt C. F. Smith who was by Special Order 1853 Dist. No 26 Department to take charge of Co's C & H 2d Regt Artillery on the 6th Inst. as per Order No 1 Hdqrs Dept of the West & Staff on the Return

No. 6 37.

H'Qrs. H. Art. 6th M. Dist. July 29/64

Lt Col E.B. White Chf H. Arty.

6th Mil Dist to

Capt J. H. Pearce A.A.G.

in relation to Magazine

Cartridges etc at

Pinebury S.C.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 6 3 0 5 7 8.

Hd Qrs Heavy Artly 6th Mi Dist.
Feby 28th 1865

Capt. L. H. Fauce
Asst A. General

Captain,

I would respectfully ask leave to call your attention to the condition of certain Ammunition at Pinckney's point, one of being in boxes, which are open, and the whole being but partially covered with canvas. In case of a rain the powder would undoubtedly get wet and if not rendered unserviceable, would be greatly damaged. There are also a number of 32 pdr Cartridges at the battery said to weigh eight (8) pounds, which is only double the proper charge for a 32 pdr Carronade when fired with Shell Grape or Canister.

I have already instructed the officer in command of this battery to endeavor to place the Ammunition in a better and more secure condition — but he reports that he is unable to do so for the want of means.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully, Your obt Servt
S. B. White
Lt Col Comdg H Defs

I have the honor also to state that there is a great want of friction tubes

No. 576.

Asst Surgeon Aug 6th 1861

Feby 12th 1864

Lt Col 8th Wisconsin

Calling attention to
certain parts of
Report made to
Asst Adjt-Genl on Insp

Received Sept. 10th 1890.
A.G.O. 588 872

Hd Qrs 1st Div 6th Mil Dist

Sandusky Feby 12th 1864

Capt J H Peace

A A Genl

Captain - I have the honor to respectfully call the attention of the General to the Report I made through the Ordnance Officer Capt Wise, on the 3d inst: wherein I recommend that the Guns of Batteries be put in position: those in immediate proximity to Johnson Island & at this time more especially refer to

Very Respy E. B. White

Lt Col Ch Mil Dist

No. 589.

Ord. Ltr. Capt. 6th Mil. Res.
Feby. 23d 1844

Lt Col. Ed. Hitchcock

Reporting damaged
Ammunition at
Baltz, Mainz

Capt J. A. Pearce
A. A. Genl

No 2 to Maj. Autg 6th Mil Dist
Indus Feby 23d 1864

Captain I was informed yesterday
of Certain ammunition in the most part
damaged, at Battery Wagner, which had been
before reported to me; as being stored in a
place which was not considered safe. The Maga-
zine at Battery Wagner not being yet finished
ammunition has for the present been re-
moved to the Magazine of Battery Wilkes
I have the honor to be
Respectfully
E. B. White
1st Lieut Ch. St. Artly
Ass't Mil. Dir.

E. B. White,
Col & Chf. Hy. Arty.

Hd Qrs. Hy. Arty.
April 15th 1864.

Enclose reports in regard to condition of Guns in Hy. Batteries - not injured by the recent rains - were found dry, &c -

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
R. & P. O. 559 978.

1st Battery Palmetto
April 15th 1864

Capt J. Hartley
Asst Adjt &c

Report showing condition of guns at Batts Gadsden, Hays, Wilkes & Gonzales. On accordance with Gen Order No 103. Hdqrs of the

---

Hdqrs Ord & Ft Defs & Mil Dist
April 15th 1864
Forwarded & Respectfully for
Thos E. D. White
Col Ch Ord & Adjt

Digitized by Google

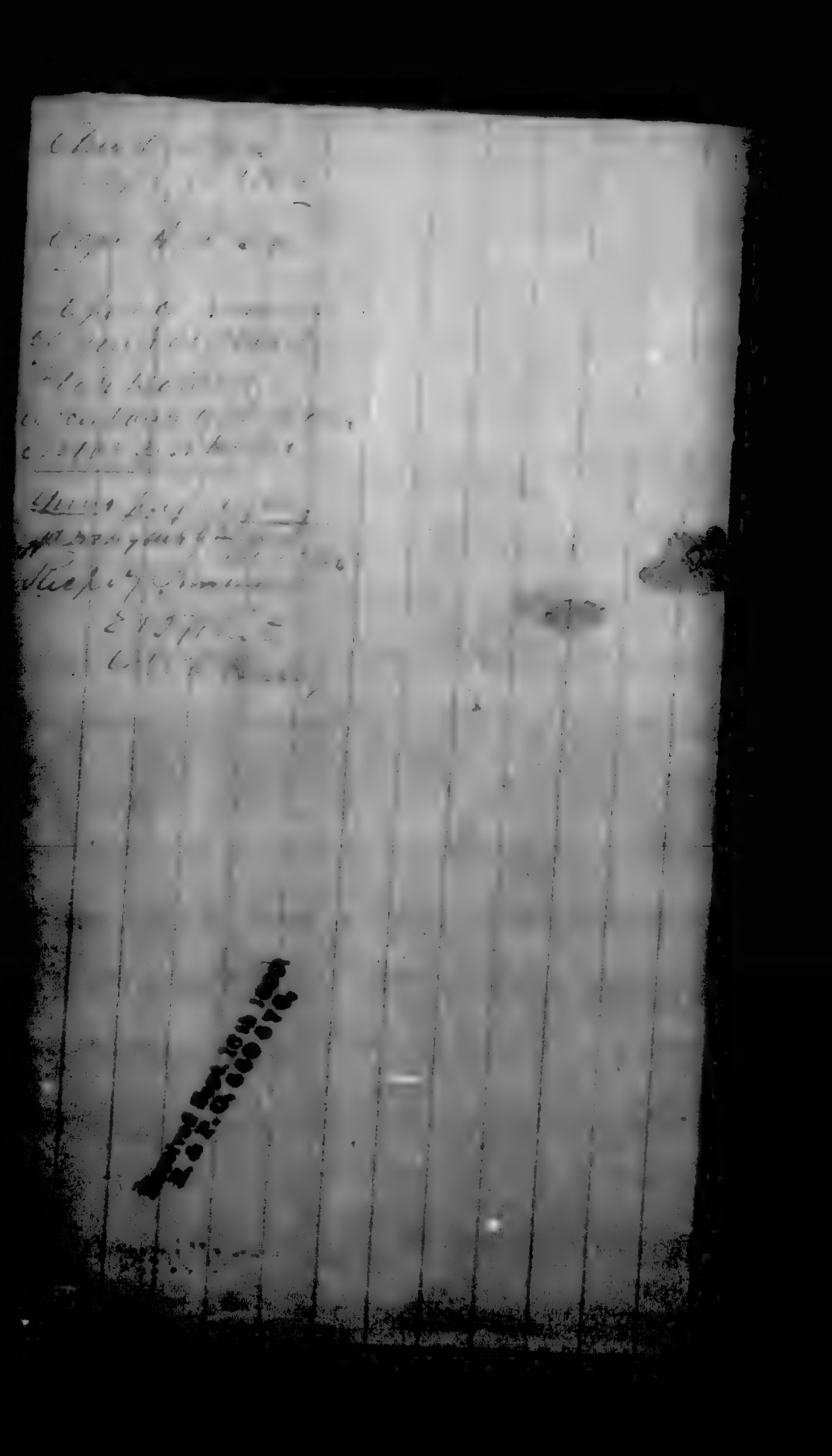
Battery Putnam
April 15th 1864

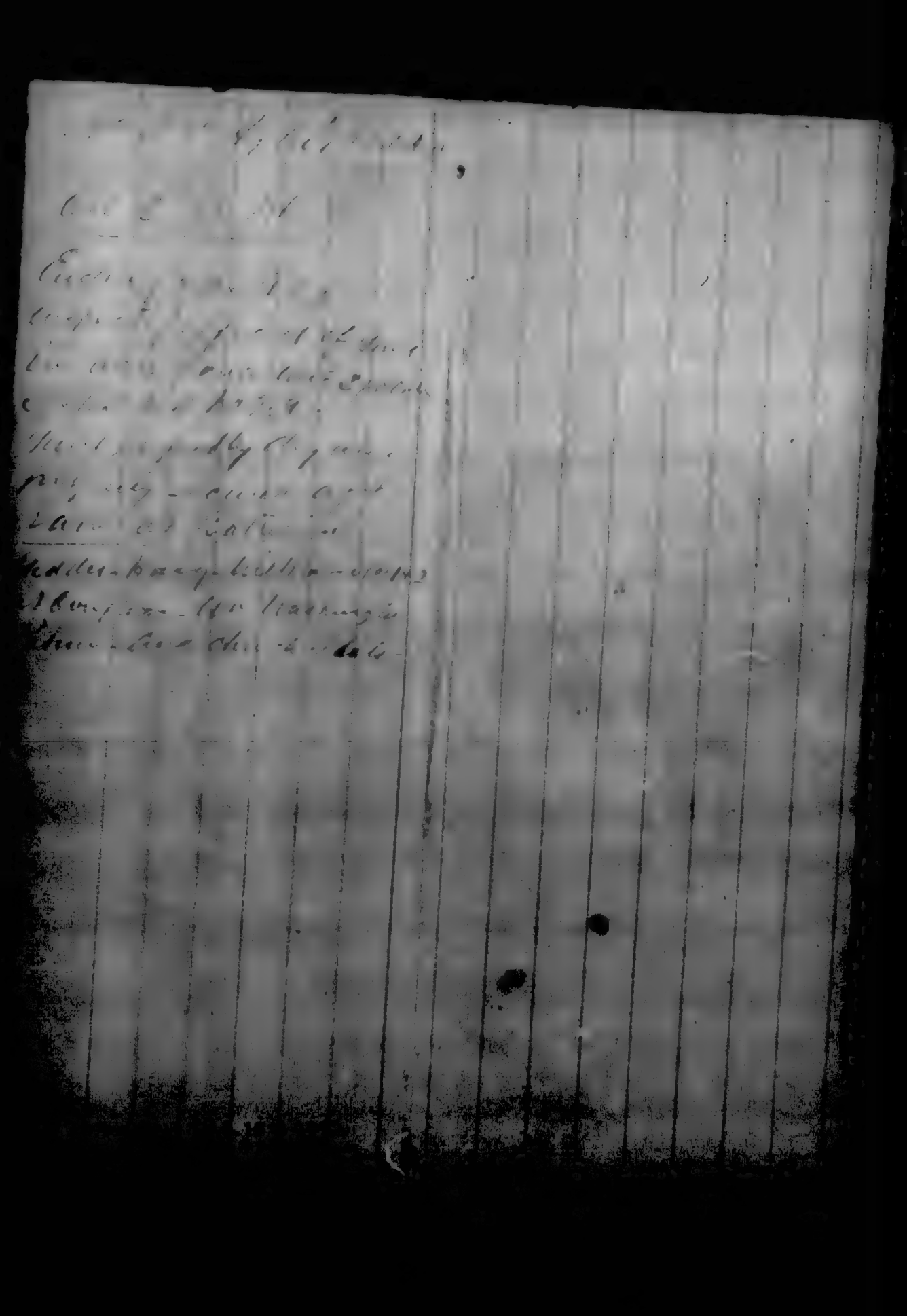
Colonel

In accordance with requirements of Special Order No 113. Dist No 2. I respectfully report that I have visited Batteries Geddes, Naig, Wilkes, & the two Turnpike Batteries at Confluence, with a view of ascertaining whether the same have been injured by the recent winds. I found the same perfectly dry & uninjured, and respectfully recommend

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. J. Hartley
Capt Co. & Arty

Col C. H. Wilcox
Chief Engr Defences





Capt. A. Van Allen

Sir

I have been ordered by Brig. Gen. Ransom to detail a Lieutenant and twenty men to report to him at Vicksburg Miss. on the 20th inst. for the purpose of guarding Rebel prisoners to Memphis Tenn. You will therefore detail the Lieutenant and twenty men as required and report to Gen. Ransom at Vicksburg Miss. on the 20th inst.

Respectfully

E. B. White

Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
E. & P. O. 550 57E.

Head Qrs Heavy Artillery 6th Mily Dist
Verdier St Andrews Parish S. Co
Febuary 3d 1864.

Capt Jas. M. Rice
Ordnance Officer
6th Mil. District.

Captain. Having inspected the several Batteries under my command, I beg leave respectfully to submit the following Report and Remarks thereon

I. The Battery at Hilton Bluff is not yet completed; and is commanded by Captain Montague 4th Regt Virginia Heavy Artillery, who with his Company (I) is there stationed. The armament of the Battery is at present one 24. pdr rifled siege gun, Siege Carriage, not in position, and without ammunition; and one 32, pdr Carronade smooth bore, not in position; and provided with Ammunition 120. projectiles, and only 57. Cartridges. I inspected the Company, found it in good condition and discipline, and well instructed in the manual of the Piece. At the time of my visit the aggregate of the company present was 88. Jany 24th 1864.

II. The Battery at Pinebury at the time of my visit Jan. 24th had just been commenced to be built. Captain McMullen with his company (D) 4th Regt Virginia Heavy Artillery is in Charge of this Battery. Has one 32. pdr Carronade smooth bore and one 12. Pdr rifled seige gun; neither in position. The Captain reported present for duty an aggregate of 111. I inspected the Company, and judge it to be deficient in discipline. Not having had an opportunity of learning the Artillery drill, their Exercise at manual of the peice was not good. I recommend that an Instructor of Artillery

be assigned to this Company. There was on hand a supply of Ammunition, which I recommend be not increased until the guns are in position.

III. The Batteries at Church Flats commanded by Captain Ellis Co. (H) 3d Regt Virginia Infantry. The sodding of the larger Battery was falling down in several places, and the Captain was having the defects remedied. One Battery, an open work, commanding the Bridge to Johns Island, is built for two guns in Embrasure; and is armed with one 12. pdr Smooth bore seige gun. The magazine either leaks, or springs water in the passage. The other Battery Commanding the Stono River, is built for three guns in Embrasure, and is armed with one 12. pdr Smooth bore seige, and one 12 pdr rifled seige gun. The magazine leaks; and both magazines are deficient in ventilation. I was much pleased to find these Batteries in perfect order. The Company I inspected; found the small arms in very good condition; judge the discipline to be good; and the men well instructed in the Artillery Manual of piece. The supply of ammunition and Equipments appears to be sufficient and in proper Condition. The aggregate reported Jany 25th present for duty was. 71.

IV. Battery Huntington at Ramtowles, Commands the Bridge and Roads. It is an Enclosed work with platforms for four guns, armed with one 32. pdr Navy Gun (Banded) Smooth bore; one 24. pdr, and one 18. pdr Smooth bore seige guns; all in place. The Battery is generally in fair condition. The Magazine is wet; the Earth having Cracked open on top water soaks through Continually, and

it is entirely deficient in Ventilation, in its present condition it is unfit for use. Much of the ammunition, such as Cartridges, Shell, Friction Tubes, &c, is already damaged so much, that it is a question of doubt whether it can be used. The Lunettes of the Carriages are partially damaged. The Engineer in Charge states that this Magazine should be rebuilt, but has not yet been commanded, as he understands the location of the Battery is to be changed. There are several deficiencies about the guns: some of the arms of Elevating screws being broken, and the Guns should be tackled. The sodding of the slopes has given way, thereby diminishing the strength, and injuring the appearance of the Battery. But few deficiencies exist in the supply of ammunition, equipments, and implements. At this Battery is a guard from Company (C), 5th Virginia Infantry Consisting of a Lieutenant, one non-Commissioned Officer and six men: and I recommend it be increased by three more privates, and another non commissioned Officer. There are no Troops to fight these Guns.

V. The two Batteries at Overflows are enclosed works. The fronts towards Overflows are mounted for Artillery, the others for Infantry, and the North East front of Each is Bastioned. They are located one on each side of the main Road from Charleston Bridge to Rantowles, and command the Roads and causeway. The Northern Battery is armed with one 24 pdr Barbette, and one 24 pdr Seige Gun in position, and one 12 pdr Seige Gun not in position: all Smooth bore: and the Southern Battery is armed with one 24 pdr, and one 32 pdr Barbette Guns. Smooth Bore in position.

Capt Sutton Company H 2d Regiment Engineers has Charge of these Batteries and furnishes to them a guard of six men, and two non commissioned officers. His Company is stationed in the barracks of the Northern Battery, reported on the 2d inst. 57. aggregate for duty, and during the day the Batteries, guards the negro Hospital near Mrs Mills, and the negroes who work on the Batteries. No troops are detailed to exercise at fighting the Guns. Both Batteries are in a very bad and unfinished Condition: the Slopes not sodded and washing down. The parapets do not cover entirely to expose the carriages of the three Barbette guns. The platforms are of an ordinary quality. There are no magazines to either Battery: but one is commenced in the Southern Work. The ammunition is much damaged; and the supply of ammunition, implements, and Equipments is insufficient. One of the 24. pdr Seige guns is mounted on a carriage which is too small, the Elevating screw does not work, and the Gun is unserviceable. One traverse wheel of the 32. pdr Barbette Gun Carriage is broken.

VI. Captain Rickenbacker with his Company (C.) 2d South Carolina Artillery has Charge of Battery Palmer on Stono River. The Battery is an open work with seven platforms. Commanding Johns Island Ferry. The armament consists of one 8 inch Navy gun, two 32. pdr Barbette guns, two 24 pdr Seige guns, all smooth bore, and one. 12 pdr Rifled gun Seige Carriage: all in position. The ammunition is generally in good condition. There are a few Cartridges which I am informed have been condemned by a

Board of Ordnance & Fortifications in charge have pulled down the old Magazine, and commenced building another upon a different and better principle. The new Magazine is to be double cased on the sides, roof, and bottom, which, with a ventilator near the door, and at or near the top, with openings from the inner to the outer case, will cause it is believed a free circulation of fresh air constantly throughout the Magazine. As there are but few labourers employed in building this Magazine, it may be a considerable time before it will be finished, and the Ammunition in the mean while is deposited in a small house near the Battery, which in case of action would be exposed, and liable to be blown up. The guns need tackering. The trail of one 24 Pr Siege Gun Carriage is much split and cracked, and the wood partially decayed: Also the Carriage of one, 32 Pr barbette Gun being much split, another Carriage has been furnished, which is no better. in my judgement, neither of the Carriages are to be relied upon, and are unfit for service. The implements and Equipments are in many respects deficient, and the ammunition not in proper proportion, there being generally more projectiles than Cartridges. The aggregate force present on the 27th June the date of my visit was 66. - Inspected the Company: Found the small arms, quarters and discipline in good condition, and properly instructed in skirmishing drill. Captain Stuart Co C, 26th Virginia Regt Infantry, is stationed in Neighbourhood of Battery Dantzler, to support it in time of Action, to guard the negroes at work, and to guard the ferry. Two felloes of one wheel of a 24 Pr Siege Gun carriage, broken out

VII. Battery No 7 Rifles on the Point is an open work built for three guns: One small platform is laid. Has one 24 pr. Seige gun mounted, not in position, but still on its travelling carriage. The magazine is complete, which is nearly completed is to be upon the same principle as at Battery Palmer, but it is to be upon the will not have a traversing arc as near the sea. Captain Shelton, Company (B) 24th Virginia Infantry has charge of this Battery, also of Batteries Nos 8 and 9 and 10, all of which I visited on the 2d inst and previously. A guard of three men from Capt Shelton's Company is stationed at this Battery; which is still under construction.

VIII. Battery No 8 on the Stone River commanded by Captain Shelton is an open work armed with two 24 pr Rifled guns, seige carriages both in position. The trail of one gun carriage and limber is very much decayed: the other gun is in good order - The Battery is in a fair condition. The magazine is being built on the same principle as at Battery Palmer. The ventilator at top should be sheltered. There are but few deficiencies at this Battery; some of the Cartridges being slightly damaged. Capt Shel-

VII. Battery Wilkes on the Stone is an open work built for three guns: the small platform is laid. There one 24 pr. Seige gun is mounted, not in position, but still on its travelling bed. The supply of ammunition is insufficient. The Magazine, which is nearly completed is to be upon the same principle as at Battery Palmer, but it is to be regretted will not have a sufficient cover over the top. Captain Shelton, Company (B) 24th Virginia Infantry has charge of this Battery, also of Batteries Haig and Geddes: all of which I visited on the 2d inst and previously. A guard of three men from Capt. Shelton's Company is stationed at this Battery: which is still under construction.

VIII. Battery Haig on the Stone River Commanded by Captain Shelton is an open work armed with two 24 pr. Rifled guns, Seige Carriages both in position. The trail of wheel of one gun Carriage and timber is very much decayed: the other gun is in good order. The Battery is in a fair condition. The magazine is being built on the same principle as at Battery Palmer. The ventilator at top should be sheltered. There are but few deficiencies at this Battery, some of the Cartridges being slightly damaged. Capt. Shelton's Company is stationed at this Battery, and upon inspecting it found the Condition and discipline tolerable: but for want of instruction uninformed in Artilly drill. I recommend that an Artillery Instructor be assigned to this Command which is I believe in accordance with the wishes of the Captain. The aggregate for duty on 2d inst was 60.

IX. Battery Geddes on the Stone River is an open work built for four guns, but the platforms are not laid. The Magazine is very wet,

unfit for service, and I have been informed by the Engineer in Charge that it is to be pulled down and rebuilt. There is at the Battery one 24 pr. Siege gun smooth bore, not in position, but still on its travelling bed. The supply of Ammunition is deficient. The Battery itself is in good condition, except a portion of Sodding which has slipped. A guard of three men and one non Commissioned officer is at this Battery detailed from Capt. Shelton's Company.

I recommend that Lieut. J. M. Wolfe, and Corporal E. W. Miller be detailed from Capt. Rickenbacker's Company as instructors in Artillery to Batteries Hart and Pinckney; they having been named as fit for that duty by their Commander. I would wish a detail of Cadets from the Citadel Academy to act as Instructors of Artillery if they could be obtained.

Many details and particulars not stated in this Report, will be shown upon the Reports of Captains which will be forwarded on or before the 10th inst. I will remark that most of the Batteries have been visited by me at other times, previous and subsequent to the dates of my visits named in this Report.

A good Military Road has been built, upon the shortest lines, connecting Batteries Geddes, Haig, Wilkes, and the Overflows.

I consider the troops stationed at the Batteries under my command as insufficient to serve and fight them; and respectfully hope that not less than Eight or nine full Companies disciplined and instructed as Artillerists may be assigned to them. And I recommend that deficiencies may be remedied and all the Guns put into position.

I have the honour to be very respectfully
E. P. S. White
Lt. Col. Chf. Engr. Asst. Gen. Mil. Dist.

Asst Engineer reporting
6th Military Dist
Verchères St Andrews Parish L.C.

Feby 3d 1864

2d Lt. E.B. White Ch. Ins. reporting
Capt J. McRae Ordnance
Officer 6th Military Dist.

Report of Inspection
of Heavy Batteries.

Ordnance Office
Adams Run S.C.
Feby. 16th 1864

Received 22nd Feb. 1864
D.O.O.

This report is respectfully forwarded to the Brig. Genl Comdg.; there is ammunition for the two (2) 12 Pdr. Rifles at Hains Bluff and Pemberton in my Ordnance Room; it cannot well be placed at Pemberton where there is no magazine. That at Hains will be at once sent down, the magazine having been finished there. Frequent Reports of the Condition of the Works at Battery Worth Washington & elsewhere in this District have been made; I have endeavored

(See 4 3d)

progress of the Engineer work, but it is alleged that there is a want of hands, which fact I have already reported to you.

It is impossible to put the guns at Williams Pemberton in position until the works are finished & the platforms laid. They are there covered & mounted on siege Carriages.

Requisition has been made for a 24 Pdr. siege Carriage for the gun at the Fort Pemberton in place of the one at the Redoubt also for a traversing wheel for the same battery & a carriage wheel & barbette carriage for Palmetto a siege carriage for 24 Pdr. at Palmetto.

I would respectfully state that the guns in travelling positions at Walkers reported to by

Lieut White can easily be hurt by him in 15 minutes by the detail of a dozen men for that purpose & I have requested him to order it to be done. He alleges that he did not know he had the power - this battery is more than 20 miles distant from me & the force subject to his orders is at the Battery. I ask that the instructions be given to him to have it removed at once from a traversing position into its transportation bed.

Respectfully submitted
James M. McRae
Capt Ord. Off.
6th Mil. Dist

This report is respectfully referred to Engineer Postell. He will endeavor to have the works sufficient to mount the guns in his Sub district. The Chief of Heavy Artillery & the Ordnance officer will see at once to mounting all the guns practicable & expedite the Engineer & the Magazines.

This report is respectfully addressed to the Ordnance Officer. Let the future reports be made to my Hd Qrs.

By Command of Brig Genl Beauregard
Comdg &c

Feby 18th 1864

Please return for file

H.Q. Gen. Dept. S.C. & Ga.
Charleston May 31st 62

Approved & Recommended

J. M. Gardner
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

A.G.O.
June 18 1862.

A.G.
Commissions Transportation
to Lt Col. & Captain
to Major 9th

E. W. Brandlebe
Sea Isl Dist

Letters Received
A 2100 C.

1085 [illegible]

[illegible] Brig. Gen. [illegible]
[illegible] S.C. to Maj. Gen. [illegible]
[illegible] May 30th 1862.

★ (Encl) 2nd Lt James Gadd
△ Dependence; to
☆ Greenville May 31 1862

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

J. M. Gardner
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Approved & respectfully
recommended

R. S. Ripley
Brig. Gen. Comdg 2d
Dist. S.C.

Rec'd A.G.O. June 4 1862
Rec'd A.G.O. June 4/62

USA

RECORDED

REC'D

Letters Received
A & I G O,

June 19th 1862.

Dear General

The Sixth Company was mustered into the

I have the honor to request, under the direction of the Secretary of War, that you will immediately cause the Quarter Master's Department to furnish me with a Boat, to convey myself, Servant, Horses, Baggage, and Provisions, from this City to Fort Niagara, and the Batteaux-men to be discharged at Lewiston, Distance of land carriage about 8 miles, Number of Batteaux Men, from 12. to 20. I am respectfully Sir Your

Very Obt. Servt

Winfield Scott

Genl. Scott

Genl. Gibson &c.

Newberry South Carolina
March 23: 1865

E B White Colonel of Artillery
To
General S. Cooper Adt. Genl

Reporting himself for special
duty with his Staff serving
with Gen. Magrath, Governor
of the State South Carolina,
by virtue of Special Order
from Lieut. Genl. Hardee.

Letters Received
ADJ GEN'L'S OFFICE

Newberry South Carolina March 23 1865

Genl S. Cooper.
Adjt & Inspector General.

General, I have the honor to report myself on Special duty with his Excellency A. G. Magrath Governor of the State of South Carolina, by virtue of order whereof a copy is hereunto appended. My post office is Newberry South Carolina.

I have the honor to be Respectfully Yr. Obt. Svt.

E. B. White.
Colonel of Artillery.

Head Quarters
Department of S. Carolina Georgia & Florida
Charleston S. C. Febr. 13th 1865

Special Orders
No 37.

II Col E. B. White P. B. L. A. is hereby detailed for special duty, to report to His Excellency Gov A. G. Magrath at Columbia S. C.

Official
Wm. H. Taylor
A. A. Genl

III Private Jas. M. Barron Donnitz's & Batty, will report to Col E. B. White P. B. L. A. at Columbia S. C.

By command of Lt. Genl Hardee.

(signed) H. M. Trueden.
A. A. Genl

No 14

Receipts for issues to the Army.

1st quarter 1862.

Wm Ludwig

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, from [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Edw. B. White

.....Chief Clerk.....

Voucher No. 43

Ab. Ll. 4 Qr. 1864

Nov 21/64

SALES TO OFFICERS.

Lt. E. B. White

$ 18—

Thos. C. Jowitt, Printer, 247 King Street.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES *purchased from Maj. C. H.*

SUBER, *Quartermaster, at* Charleston

by Col E. B. White

	DOLLS.	CTS.
4 Cotton shirts 4.50	18	—

I certify on honor that I have this 21 day of Nov 1864, purchased the articles named above, that they are necessary for my individual wants and comfort, and that I have not purchased the above named articles within the last two months, and that I have paid

Eighteen _____ Dollars

_____ Cents, being the invoice price of the same.

(DUPLICATE.)

E. B. White
Col. Asst

(No. 40.)

No. 23 Abstract K. 21 Qr., 1864

Col E. P. White

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10th (Ten)

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 4.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Ten pounds of nails.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: private at Head Quarters

E. B. White
Col. Ch. Staff
6th Wisconsin

Maj. E. Powell

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Chief Quartermaster Army of Tennessee
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Adams Run S.C. the 28 of October 1864

of Major E. Powell Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Ten pounds Nails

in full of the above Requisition.

(THREE DUPLICATES.)

E. B. White
Col. & Ch. Staff
6th Wisconsin

(No. 40.)

No. 22 ABSTRACT K, 4 QR., 1864

Wm C. D. White
Oct 25 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Yo[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

No. [illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Substitute
Light Artillery

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: These Articles are not in hand and are very much needed

Maj & Powell

E. B. White
Col Adj

Issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

By order of the Commander
Chas Wheeler COMMANDING.

Received at Adams Run S.C. the 25 of [illegible] October 1864

of Major E Powell Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

the Light Artillery

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. B. White
Col Adj

(No. 40.)

No. 19 Abstract K, 4 Qr, 1864

Col C S White

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Stationery

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 1.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

10	Ten Quires Letter Paper
50	Fifty Steel Pens
1	One Bottle Black Ink
1	One piece Office Tape
3	Three Lead Pencils
100	One Hundred Envelopes
4	Four Pen Holders
~~1~~	~~One bottle Mucilage~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The supply of Stationery allowed me as Colonel is inadequate to meet the requirements of the 4 Division 4th Sub District D. C. of which I am in command and am therefore necessarily compelled to use a great deal of stationery in making reports and writing Communications

E B White
Col Cav 4th Div 4th Sub Dist D C

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

May & Powell

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order Brig Genl Robertson
Asst Adjt Genl

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Adamsville D. C. the 28 of October 1864

of Major Powell Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Ten Quires Letter paper, fifty Steel Pens One Bottle Black Ink One piece Office Tape Three Lead pencils one hundred envelopes four Pen Holders

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. B. White
Col Cav 4th Div
4th Sub Dist D C

No. 51

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 10 day of Nov 1864

Col E B White

S. C.

From the 31st day of August 64

To the 31st day of Oct 1864.

Pay.....$ 420

Forage .....

Amount..... 420

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. ____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Colonel E. B. White C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, ...	31st August 1864	31st October 1864	Two	00	210	00	420	00	
For ____ years service.....									
Forage for ____ horses.....									
							$420.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Desloude

and to the thirty first day of August 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received of Major S. Powell

this ____ day of ____ 18 64 the sum of Four Hundred and Twenty ____ 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$420.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$420 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. B. White
Colonel of Artillery.

(No. 32.)

No. 29 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1864

Company Col E. B. White
Chf. Heavy Arty

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For April 1864

Issued April 1 1864

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 9 Mules in the service of Chief of 1st & 4th Heavy Artillery, Company, Regiment, of 5th Mil. Dist. C.S. Army for Thirty days, commencing the 31st of March 1864 and ending on the 30th of April 1864 at Cedar Grove Andrews Parish

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
March 31st 1864	4	5		9	30	270	10				10						
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												2700			2700		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E B White
Capt & Ch Q M Arty Commanding.

RECEIVED at Adams Run the 1 of April 186 4 of Mrs H. Wallace
Quartermaster C.S. Army, Twenty seven hundred pounds corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and Twenty seven hundred pounds of fodder, for the above Requisition.

E B White
Capt

(No. 33.)

No. 57 Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864

Lt Col E. B. White

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For May 1864.

Issued May 1st 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Stereotypers, Charleston.

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Colonel E. B. White C. S. Army, at Duck Run for Thirty one days, commencing the first of May and ending the 31st of May 1864

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 1st 1864	1st May 1864	31st May 1864	2	10	—	10	—	620	—	—	—	620	
TOTAL							—	620	—	—	—	620.	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Adams Farm, the 2d of May 1864 of Maj. Williams [illegible] E. B. White Col C.S.A. Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Six Hundred and twenty bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, Six Hundred and twenty pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. B. White
Col C.S.A.

(No. 32.)

No. 14 Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864

Company E. B. White Col. 1

Chief of Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For May 1864

Issued May 25 1864

Boyle & Gaynor, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Nine *in the service of* Med Dept Company, ~~Cavalry~~ ~~Regiment~~ Det 6th Infy Corps *C. S. Army for* Thirty one *days, commencing the* First *of* May 1864 *and ending on the* First *of* June 1864 *at* Verdiers St Andrews S C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
May 1st 1864	4	5	—	9	31	279	10	—	—	—	10	2790	—	—	—	2790	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												2790	—	—	—	2790	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. B. White
Col. Chief Med Dept
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Adams Run S.C. the 1st of May 1864 of Wm. C. Watkins Agt. Q.M. Quartermaster C.S. Army, Twenty Seven Hundred & Ninety pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and Twenty Seven Hundred & Ninety pounds of fodder, in full for the above Requisition.

E. B. White
(signature of receipting officer)

(No. 33.)

No. 28 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Col A B White

for April 1st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Booksellers, Charleston.

(No. 45.)

REQUISITION for Forage for two —— Private Horses in the service of Col. E. B. White
Chf. Q. Mr. & Chf. Comy. Confederate States Army, at Verdiersville Fauquier Co. Va.
for thirty days, commencing the first of April 1864
and ending the first of May 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Number of horses	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder	REMARKS.
April 1st 1864	2	10	00	00	10	600.	—0—	60	600	
TOTAL.....										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E B White
Col. Ch. Q. Mr.

RECEIVED at Adams Run the 1 of April 1864

of Maj. F. C. Watkins

Six hundred pounds of corn, ——— pounds of hay,

——— pounds of oats, Six hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

E B White
Col. Ch. Q. Mr.

[PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 40.]

No. [illegible] Abstract K [illegible] Qr., 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1 Tent Flies
1 Tent Wall
1 Tent Poles complete

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and cannot be for the following circumstances: per order of my Commanding

E. B. White
Col Asst Q M

Quartermaster U. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

COMMANDING.

Received at Fort Monroe the 10 of June 1864

of Capt & A.M. Marshall Quartermaster U. S. Army. One Flies
One Wall One Set Poles complete

E. B. White
Col Asst Q M

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(No. 40.)

No. 37 ABSTRACT K, 4th QR., 1864

Col C & S White
Nov 17 1864

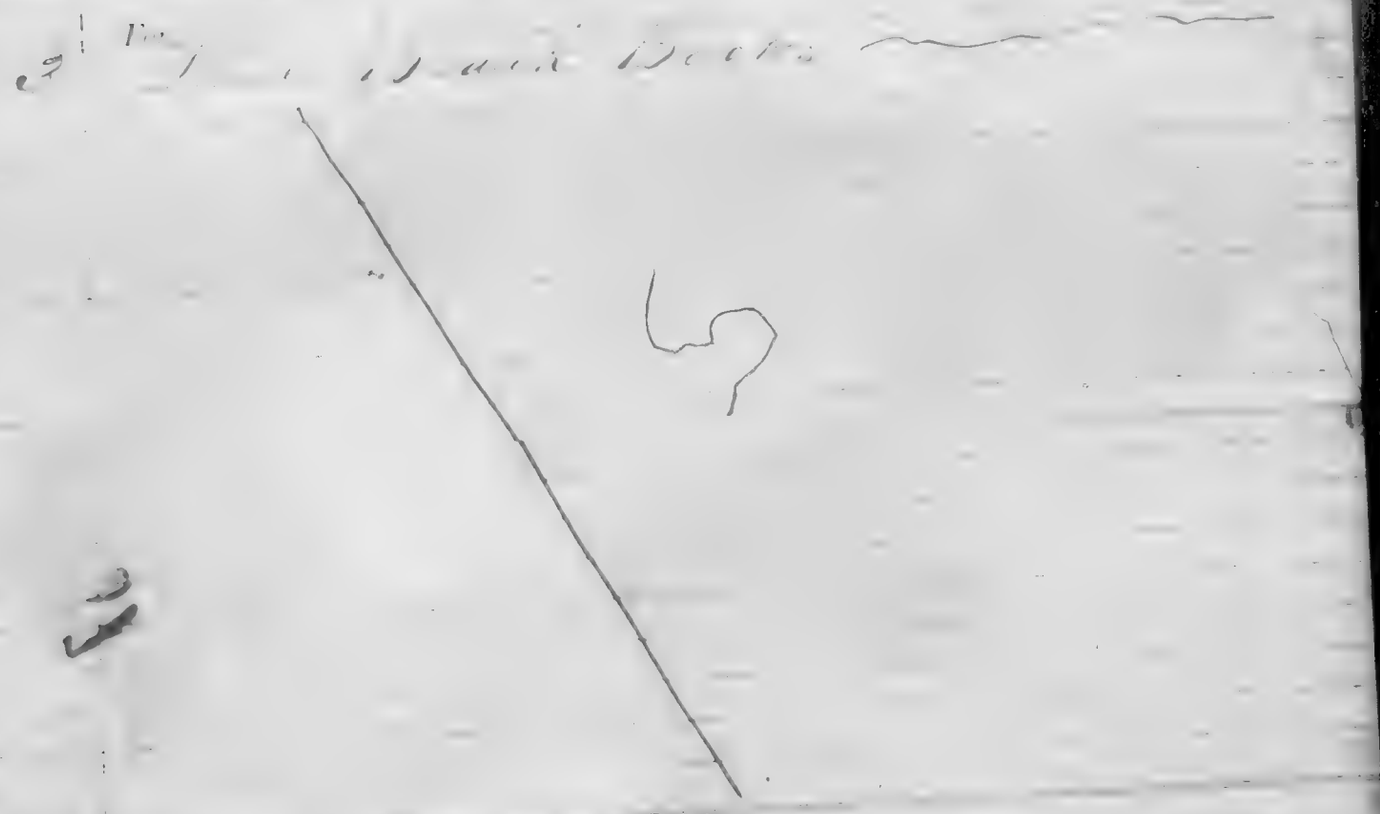
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3 Blank Books

Brown & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 10)

SPECIAL REQUISITION



I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: there being none on hand, and they being needed for use of my office.

E. B. White

Maj. E. Powell Quartermaster, C. S Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Genl Jno Bowie Engineer
COMMANDING.

Received at Adams Run S.C the 17 of November 186 4

of Maj E. Powell Quartermaster, C S. Army,

Three Blank Books

E. B. White

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 13

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186 2

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] from [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Field Carriage, Limber, with Ammunition Chest

To Wit-the above calls for the following

One 6.pr 2 Inch Gun

One " " Carriage

One " " Limber

One " " Ammunition Chest

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Maj. E. B. White

Edw B White

Major Arty

(No. 40.)

No. 41 Abstract K, 2d Qr., 1864

Lt. Col. Elmore

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Ten (10) pounds Powder
" Ten (10) pounds Wagon Grease
for use of Heavy Artillery Defend Quarters on the
Military District

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Roads Wagon greasy are constantly muddy and mine is on hand

E. B. White
Col Chief Ord

Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Lt Col & Brig Ins Gen
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 17 of March 186..

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. B. White
Col Chief Ord

[No. 38.]

No. 3 ABSTRACT I. 2 Qr. 186 4

Col. E. B. White

STATIONERY.

Issued 1 April 1 186 4

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

Requisition for Stationery for Col E B White Chief of Staff 6th Mil Dist

stationed at Verdiers St Andrews S C *for the Quarter*

commencing on the first *of* April, 1864, *and ending on the* first

of July, 1864.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper	Sheets of ruled pr paper	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.	Sand Boxes
10	1	40	2	0	1	1	—	—

I Certify that the above Requestion is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Ed B White
Col Ch of Staff

RECEIVED at Adams Run on the 1 of April 1864

of Maj H C Watkins Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Ten quires of ~~writing~~ paper, One hundred quires of foolscap paper,

~~sheets~~ envelope ~~paper~~ Forty ~~Quills~~ pens ~~Stamps~~ ounces of wafers, ounces

of sealing wax, Two ~~Quires~~ pencils One ~~Bottle~~ of ink ~~powder~~

in full of the above requisition.

E B White
Col Ch of Staff

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

11.31

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

E B [illegible]

[illegible] S. C.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18

To the 31 day of Dec. [illegible]

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 2 11

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Colonel E. B. White Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	1st July 1864	30th September 1864	One	—	210	00	210	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj E. A. Palmer and to the 31 day of July 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E. A. Palmer this 5th day of September 18 64, the sum of Two hundred and Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. B. White
Col. & A.C.S.

Voucher No. 1160

Paid the 30 day of Dec 18 64

E. B White

Maj & Lgt Art S. C.

From the 1st day of Nov 18 64

To the 30 day of Nov 18 64

Pay..... $ 156 00

Forage.....

Amount... $ 156 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To Major E B White Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT?	Commencement and Expiration From	To	Terms of Service Charged Months	Days	Pay per month Dolls	Cts	Amount Dolls	Cts	REMARKS
Pay—									
For [illegible] Major Staff Duty			2	Mon 30	Days		156	60	
For [illegible]									
Forage [illegible]									

$156 60

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 1st day of Major Gen Robt E Lee Cfor 2 qrs 18 61

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this third day of December 1861, the sum of one hundred & fifty six dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 156.60

Forage.....

Amount. $ 156.60

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edw B White
Major Staff

No. 30.

No. 8 ABSTRACT F. 4th QR. 1863

FUEL.

Issued to [illegible] 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 30

REQUISITION for FUEL for Lt. Col E. B. White *stationed at* Tybee Island *for the month of* November 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
For myself.	3 1/2					
For private servant						
Total.	3 1/2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

E. B. White
Lt Col Asst

RECEIVED *at* [illegible] *the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 1863

of [illegible] *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

Three *cord* 48 *feet* *inches of Wood*

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

E. B. White
Lt Col Asst

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 30.

No. 1 ABSTRACT F. 1st QR. 1863

FUEL.

Issued to (illegible) 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Lt Col E B White — *stationed at* Hayward's Savy Island *for the month of* October 1863.

	WOOD.			COAL.		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
For myself.	3½					
For private servant						
Total,	3½					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

E. B. White
Lt Col

RECEIVED at Hd Qrs the 1 of Oct 1863

of Capt A. McCracken Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Three cord feet inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

E. B. White
Lt Col

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Lt Col E B White — *stationed at* Hegman's Savy Island *for the month of* October 1863.

	WOOD.			COAL.		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
For myself,	3½					
For private servant						
Total,	3½					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

E. B. White
Lt Col

RECEIVED at A. G. Woods the 1 of Oct 1863
of Lt Col E. B. White Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Three cord feet inches of Wood
of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

E. B. White
Lt Col

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 40.]

No. 32 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1865

4th Col. Cav. Vols

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One mule & Pack saddle, & Infantry Equipments -

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lieut Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at ... the ... day of ... 186 ... of ...

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ... in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 408]

No. 5 ABSTRACT K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

Commanding.

Received at the of 18

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

in full of the above requisition.

1863

Chamberlain Capt 2nd Mich

Maj. 1st Mich

Hdqrs Volunteer Balloon Corps

Papers for promotion of Chamberlain 1st Balloon having duly examined

---

Recd Washington 2nd August

Chamberlain Capt 1st Mich

Engineers commanded Mich Regt

Recd Washington 2nd Aug 1862

Office Richmond Va. Stated

the application is favorably

considered, Captain U.S.

Corps to be

Captain of the Balloon

Recd Aug 26/62

Recd Aug 22nd 1862

The Balloon

Corps to be

Major & Lieut Col

Capt 20

Thanks for promotion

Yours

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIGO,

Respt. send to Col. Wm

[illegible]

Head Quarters,

2nd MILITARY DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA.

[illegible] April 21st 1865

No 2

Brig. Gen. Ripley

Com'd'g Artillery, District S.C.

General - Having in my Battalion (Palmetto) Light Artillery, S.C.V. Com'd'g, I most respectfully make application to be promoted to the Rank of Lieutenant Colonel - I also respectfully inquire if the Battalion is not now also entitled to a Major, and if so, I hope that one may be appointed.

I have the honor to be with high regard Your Ob't Serv't

W. F. H. White

Major Artillery Com'd'g

Palmetto Battalion of

Light Artillery S.C.V

Western Shore. This work
is [illegible] [illegible] new scien-
tific [illegible] a suit-
able man [illegible] engineer be
[illegible].

I am on a delegation
to Something to procure
him fitting position
in the Engineer depart-
ment. If our army
officers are to have pref-
erence he will be entitled
to the benefits of that
consideration; and as
a matter of State pride
it would be desirable
that some of our officers
should have decoration
in the Staff Branch of Service
Charleston Gen Beauregard
9 March 1861.

G. T. Beauregard

My dear Sir.

I know that those who thought Mr. Childs should have been our chief engineer: but our authorities gave the appointment to another. Whether they did wisely or unwisely it is perhaps not profitable to discuss.

He is a graduate of West Point, two years older than our President: served 10 years in the army in the West under Pattenson in the Black Hawk War. In late years has been the Architect & Superintendent of our Navy

Montgomery Mar. 7th 61

To His Excellency
The President

Sir,

I beg leave to present the name of Col. E. W. White for an appointment in the Regular Army in such grade as you may think his merits and qualifications entitle him to. As you are personally acquainted with Col. White it will be superfluous for me to say anything in his behalf. In my humble judgment he is a valuable and efficient officer.

I am with high respect
Yr Obt Servt
W. Porcher Miles

We concur in the above
Lawrence M. Keitt
A. H. Boyce
John Cunningham

Montgomery Mar. 12th/61

His Excellency
The President

Sir,

I beg leave to file with the application already made by me in behalf of Col. E. B. White the accompanying letter from the Honble W. D. Porter the President of the Senate of South Carolina a gentleman of the highest influence and position. The appointment of Col. White to some honorable position in the Confederate Army would give very general satisfaction and I believe conduce to the good of the service

I am with great respect
Yr Obt Servt
W. Porcher Miles

Col. E. B. White

Office

a Dear Sir

In the formation of a corps d'Armée intended for immediate service the President will no doubt look around him for officers of experience for the building up of an army suitable for the present emergency. Permit me therefore to urge upon your attention the claims of Brevet Major Genl. Geo. H. Thomas of the 2nd Cavalry, and Brevet Lieut. Colonel Wm. Hoffman, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army, to the appointment of Brigadier General of Volunteers. Both these officers have seen long and faithful service, and have proved themselves gallant and efficient officers in the field. Both are graduates of the Military Academy at West Point, and both are natives of Virginia. Gen. Thomas has served in the Army of the United States for upwards of thirty years, and has been engaged in numerous Indian campaigns in Florida, Texas, California, Oregon, and New Mexico, and was distinguished for his gallantry and good conduct in the Mexican War. He is a native of Southampton County, Virginia, and has a brother residing in Norfolk, and numerous relatives and friends in Virginia, who, I am sure, would rejoice at his appointment. Col. Hoffman has served in the Army of the United States for upwards of thirty years, and has been engaged in numerous Indian campaigns in Florida, Texas, California, Oregon, and New Mexico, and was distinguished for his gallantry and good conduct in the Mexican War. He is a native of Southampton County, Virginia, and has a brother residing in Norfolk, and numerous relatives and friends in Virginia, who, I am sure, would rejoice at his appointment.

I have the honor to be very
Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Richd. H. Fowle

Charleston S. Carolina
4th March 1861

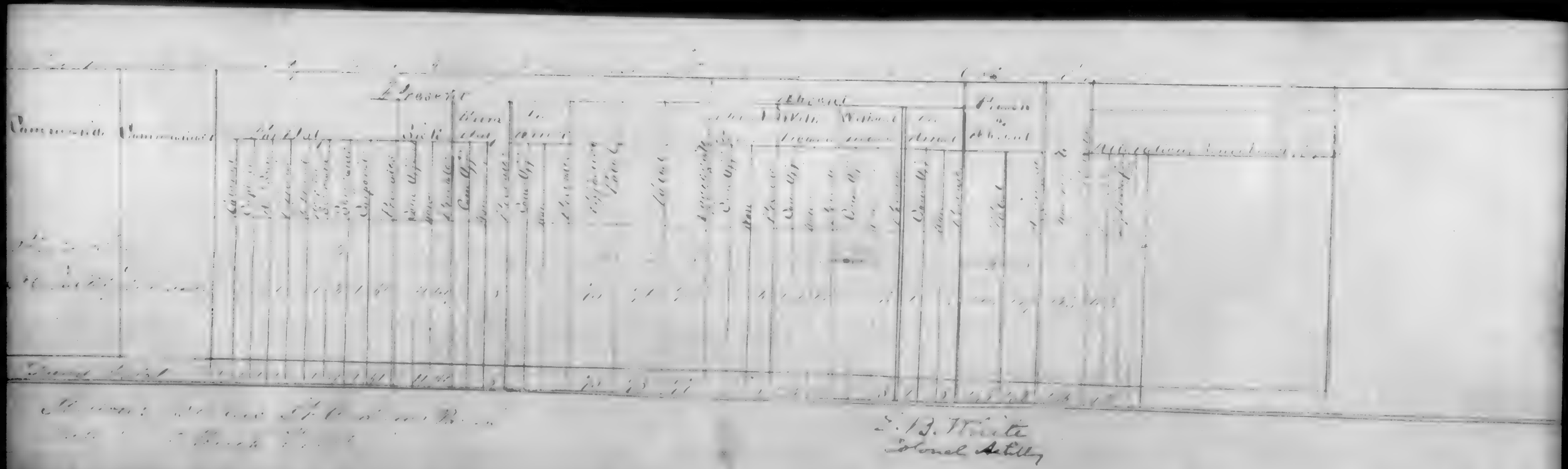
Received Sept. 16th 1869.
R. & P. O. 669 678

Hd Qrs 6th Mily Dist
Adams Run S.C.
March 9th 1869

Respy returned for correction - How long has Capt. Kickenbaker had five commissioned officers. Only four have ever been reported before & he is entitled to no more than four. It is respectfully requested that Col White examine these reports before they are forwarded to prevent these irregularities, and the delay arising therefrom - the Disbursing report is delayed thro' this incorrect report - Capt Kickenbaker has now as many men & he is entitled to 125 being the maximum allowed by law to heavy artillery companies

Commd'g

Lt. P. R. Haig
J. H. Peard
a.a.g



Hd Qrs Hy Arty Mil Div
March 16th 1864

Col E R S White
Chf Hy Arty

Six Monthly report
of Heavy Artillery consist-
ing of Part of
Field & Staff of Batt
Batt Adjt & Chief
Sergt

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Tri-Monthly Return of Heavy Duty 6th Mil Dist. Commanded by Col E B White

Command	Commander	For Duty: Colonel	Captains	Asst Surgeon	1st Lieuts	2d Lieuts	Staff Sergeants	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Sick: Com Officers	Non-Com	Privates	Extra Duty: Com Officers	Non-Com	Privates	In Arrest: Com Officers	Non-Com	Privates	Effective Total	Total	Aggregate	Detached Service: Com-Officers	Non-Com	Privates	With Leave: Com Officers	Non-Com	Privates	Without Leave: Com Officers	Non-Com	Privates	Sick: Com-Officers	Non-Com	Privates	Present & Absent: Total	Aggregate	Aggregate last Report	Absent on Extra Duty	Remarks
Field & Staff		1					2													2	2	3												2	3	3		
Co C 2d Heavy	Capt Richenbacher		1	1		1	1	4	8	71		1	7			8				87	96	98			6	1	1	17			1	1	6	126	131	129	2	
Grand Total		1	1	1		1	1	4	8	71		1	7			8				89	98	101			6	1	1	17			1	1	6	128	134	132	2	

Station: St Andrews Fla
Date: March 27th 1864

E. B. White
Lt Col 6th Mil Dist

W. D. 1863.

W. 235.

Adjt. Genl. does the law authorize the appointment

The question is one of Genl. Col. White having an educated artillerist and an old officer may claim special consideration

1 Encls. J.C.

Charleston S. C.
July 31: 63.

E. J. B. White

Solicits promotion as Col in Staff and regt branch

Recd Aug 3 1863

Recd Aug 5 63

Of service as the Pres. may deem proper

Respectfully referred to Genl Beauregard.

Please see Act. Approved July 22 1862.

although the Hon Secy has decided that the Regt. organization is not desirable, the appointment might be made under the Law, it is thought, if the number of Guns in the whole command be sufficient — 40 only.

Please endorse action.

By Comd of the Secy of War

Saml. W. Melton
Asst Adj Genl

Aug 10 63

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Ripley who will please report on the within application

By Command of Genl Beauregard

Thos. Jordan
A. A. Genl

Hd Qrs 1st Military Dist Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston Aug 15th 63

Respectfully referred to Comdg Officer 1st sub division for statement of Lt Col White's present habitual command

By Command
Brig Genl Ripley

Wm. H. Wenner
A. A. Genl

Charleston South Carolina, July 31st 1863.

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States of America.

Honoured Sir. I most respectfully solicit your attention to the following communication; and will esteem it's perusal by you a very great favour.

I have learned that an application made by me on the 21st of June to the War Department, requesting to be appointed Colonel of Artillery, has been refused upon the ground that the Regimental form of Organization for Batteries is not deemed desirable; and that the whole Ten Companies of the Palmetto Battalion Light Artillery (of which I am the Lieutenant Colonel) would have to be under my Command, to justify my appointment as Colonel. I very much regret I had not known, that you objected to the Regimental form of Organization for Artillery; as I would not then have asked in my application, that the Battalion should be made a Regiment.

I have been in the service of the Confederate States nearly 21. Months; and now, when in the full hope of receiving an accession of Rank, find myself by this decision of the War Department deberred all prospect of further promotion; unless obtained by the free grace of your Excellency. To you then, I earnestly and respectfully appeal, and solicit my promotion to Colonel; in such manner, and in such branch of the Service, as you may

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
my error in declining the service and [illegible] me
to the Secretary of War at the commencement of hostilities: and
if it were possible, would most truly acknowledge, but
also retract my error.

I am now, and have been for some time in command
of more than forty pieces of Artillery.

I fear your Excellency may consider this Communi-
cation extraordinary, but trust you will not disapprove
it as improper. I nevertheless plead my necessity as my
Apology: and hope it may be your pleasure to grant
my petition. I shall be happy to learn if this has been received.

I have the honour to be very respectfully your
Obedient Servant Edwd B. White.

No. 236.

1st Ed. Packing

Head Quarters
James Island
Aug 17/63

Respectfully referred to Col Gregg
A Adt. Gen. who will
forward by early mail
to Hd Qrs Dept

By command of
Maj Gen Hunter
Wm R. Gregg
Capt & Adt Gen

Adt. Genl
Forwards to Col
Gregg or the un-
-derstanding as ar-
-ranged with you
that he is to be
permanent Command
of Forty Seven
3 Aug 63 Dd

Respectfully submitted to attention of Secty War,
L. Gilmore Maj Gen

Lt Col P. B. White
Charleston S. C.

Sept 15/63

Relating to the no. of guns in his command and his applications for appt to Belcandy—

Asking if Col Gonzales has responded to the last

Secy of War
Sept. If the officers appointed by him cannot be found or will not accept commissions of the 2d class
2 Feb 63

Rec'd Sept 15/63.

Charleston S.C. Sept. 15th 1863.

The Hon.
C. G. Memminger.

Dear Sir. Colonel Gonzales, Chief of Artillery for this Military Department, has informed me that about a fortnight since, he was directed to report the number of Guns in my Command: that, this was in compliance with an order from the War Department, issued, in consequence of an Enquiry made by his Excellency the President, to ascertain whether my appointment as Colonel of Artillery would be authorised by Law. Colonel Gonzales informed me, that he had reported my Command as being Forty (40) Guns. Which is the Command of a Colonel.

By reference to reports and official papers, I find that, I Commanded more than Forty Guns upon all the following dates, Viz. July 16th, Oct. 15th, Nov. 9th, Dec. 15th 1862; and January 31st, Feb. 11th, June 23d and July 31st 1863. Indeed Sir, at various times, I have been in the Command of more than Fifty Guns. My purpose in troubling you with this Communication (which is entirely aside from all your official duties) is to request that you will have the goodness to ascertain if the reply which has been made by Colonel Gonzales and my other Military superiors, to the Enquiries of the President relative to my Command, has been received by the War Department, and been presented to the Consideration of his Excellency:

From the information received by me from Colonel

(over)

Gonzales. I have reason to hope that the President may be pleased to appoint me Colonel of Artillery; and if so, pray it may be done now; in order that I may avail myself of that Rank in the present existing Struggle here.

I have the honour to be very Respectfully Your Obed.t Serv.t

Edw.d B White
Lieut. Col. Artg.

Encl. 1. 235.

Charleston S. C. September 10th 1863.

General S. Cooper

General. Yesterday, Colonel Gonzales Chief of Artillery, informed me that in conformity with an order from Richmond, he had some days previously been required to state the number of Guns in my Command, and that he had reported Forty (40).

Indeed Sir, at various times I have been in Command of over fifty Guns. And by reference to reports and official papers, I find that I commanded more than forty Guns upon all the following dated, namely; July 16th. Oct. 15th. Nov. 9th. Dec. 15th 1862, and Jan. 31st. Feb 7th 11th and June 23d. 1863; and July 31st 1863.

If it be the pleasure of the Department to appoint me Colonel upon the report of the Chief of Artillery, I pray it may be done soon; in order that I may avail myself of that Rank in the present struggle in Charleston.

Please inform me of the result, and oblige

Most respectfully Your Obed. Sert. Edw. J. White.

Enfield. N. 233.
June 21st 1863.

Lieut Col E. B. White Palmetto
Batt'n S.C. Mil.

To

General S. Cooper Adj't & Insp. Gen'l

The Pal. Batt'n S.C. Mil. being ten Com-
panies, I request it be raised to a
Regiment & Lt Col E. B. White be
appointed Colonel & Major W. H.
Campbell to Lieut Colonel
of the Regiment.

Head Quarters
1st Mil. District
Johnsonville S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston June 23d 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded, muster
Roll &c &c accompanying.

R. S. Ripley
Brig Gen
Com'd'g

Adj't Gen's Office
Richmond July 1st 1863
Respectfully referred to the Sec'y of War
By order
S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Gen'l

H.Q. Charleston June 3 1863

Approved & Recommended

G. T. Beauregard
Gen'l Com'd'g

Respectfully submitted to the Sec'y of War.
The requisite number of
Rolls to form a Regiment
are on file.
By Order &c
S. Cooper
A. & I. G.
July 11 63
Major & Ass't

War Department

The Governor of Georgia
has authority to accept
the service of the Regiment
referred to in the
accompanying papers
14 July 63

Charleston S.C. June 21st 1863.

General S. Cooper.

Adjutant & Inspector General.

General.

The Palmetto Battalion of Light Artillery S.C.V. of which I am Lieutenant Colonel, consisting now of Ten Companies, I have the honour very respectfully to request, that the Battalion be raised to a Regiment.

I have the honour to request that I may be appointed the Colonel, and Major W. H. Campbell promoted to Lieutenant Colonel of the Regiment. The relative rank of the two Senior Captains; namely Captains Watties and Culpeper being now a question, and under consideration; I do not consider it proper to propose a Major at this time.

The Tenth Company was mustered into service this day; and I hope the new Commissions will be made to take effect on this date.

I have the honour to be very respectfully.

Your Obed.t Serv.t Edw.d B White.

Lieutenant Colonel Artillery

Palmetto Batt.n Lt. Art.y

S. C. V.

Col Whittlesey relative to promotion of Lt Col E. W. White [illegible] Light Artillery

Returned Sept 1/63

Hd Qrs 1st Military District
Department of S. Ca. Ga & Fla
Charleston August 20th 1863

Respectfully forwarded. Lt Col White has oftener than otherwise commanded forts or more guns.

R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept S. C. Ga & Fla
Aug. 20th 1863

Respectfully returned to the War Department with the information that Lt Col White has been in command of Fort Sumter

R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl Comdg

Washington
21 Aug 1863

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War calling attention to the endorsement of the Genl of Artillery.

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

A 1846 —
21 Aug. 63

Col Ripley endorsement

Lt Col White

Adjt Gen. Appointed with Temporary rank of Colonel
29 Aug 63

Gen. Wm. Sprague Miles

Charleston S.C.

July 5/63

Relating to Battery of Heavy Guns

Promotion of Lt Col E. B. Orbett.

Rec'd July 11/63

Charleston, July 8th 1863

Hon. J. A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir,

An application
duly forwarded through the
regular military channels has
been sent on to Richmond
for the organization of Lt.
Col. E. B. White's Battalion
of Artillery into a Regiment
and his appointment as its
Colonel. From the Presidents
attention to the Regimental
organization for Artillery I
presume the application in
the form presented will not
be left to receive favorable
consideration. But without
waiting the ten Companies
now under Lt. Col. White

into a Regt it seems but just to that gentleman that he should be promoted to a Colonelcy. When such an application was made in his behalf some time ago you replied that it did not appear that he had the requisite number of years in the command but he has now more than the requisite number and I trust there will no longer be any difficulty in the way of his promotion.

This tenth (10th) Company was mustered into service on the 2nd of June.

Very respectfully

W. Porches Miles

Richmond Va
october 2d 1863
To Genl S. Cooper from
Lt. Col. E P White. Abs:
tract relative to his
promotion to Colonel

Richmond Virginia October 2? 1863.

Genl S. Cooper
Adjutant and Inspector Genl

General, I have the honour to present the following brief abstract in relation to the subject of my desired promotion to Colonel of Artillery.

A number of months since, when the Palmetto Battn of Light Artillery consisted of but eight companies, and I being in command of Forty Guns or more, application was made to the Hon Secy of War, requesting to be promoted to Colonel; and the reply thereto was, that I had not sufficient number of Companies in the Battalion: that there should be Ten.

Afterwards to the 21st of June 863, when the Battalion consisted of Ten Companies, I made application to have it raised to a Regiment; and to be appointed the Colonel. And the reply was, that the Regimental organization for Batteries was not deemed desirable; and that the whole Ten Companies would have to be under my command to justify my appointment as Colonel. (~~See Letter Book [illegible] p 67~~.)

Subsequently on the 31st of July 863, the subject of my promotion was renewed by letter addressed by me to His Excellency the President; who enquired whether the Law would authorize the appointment; that the question was one of Guns. Which, being referred to Genl Beauregard, was by him submitted to the Commander of the 1st Mil. Dist of SC. G. & Fla; and also through

the proper Channels referred to the Chief of Artillery, both of whom reported favourably: and the document with the favourable reports and endorsements, was returned to the War Department (~~[illegible]~~), on or about the 27th of last month. I received in reply to this last application, a Telegram from the Adjt & Insp. Genl informing me that the Secretary of War declined to make the promotion.

I cannot expect that the Hon Secr. of War should bear in mind all these facts. And the subject being of most vital interest to me, I have ventured to address this Abstract to you, with the accompanying documents, and request that you would submit them to the Hon Secr. of War, in the hope that he would be pleased to revise his last decision.

Permit me to add, that during the last ten Months, I have been repeatedly, I may perhaps venture to say habitually, in command of Forty or more guns. And that upon the day of my departure from Charleston, I hurriedly gathered the documentary evidence of some of these occasions: and if desired will submit them.

I have the honour to be very respectfully

Yr. Obdt. Servt. Edwd B White

Lt Col. Artly.

From Lieut. Col. E. B. White
to
Genl. S. Cooper Adjt. & Inspector General.
Requesting to be appointed Colonel of a Regiment of Engineer Troops, authorized by Act of Congress approved March 20th 1863.

June 5th 1863.

(Copy)

Charleston S. C.a June 5th 1863.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjutant and Inspector General.

General. I have the honour respectfully to request that I may be appointed Colonel of one of the Regiments authorized to be raised by Act of Congress "to provide and organize Engineer troops to serve during the War", approved March 20th 1863; and published in General orders No. 66. from Adjutant and Inspector General's office May 22d 1863.

I have the honour to be Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Sert. Edw'd B. White
Lieut. Colonel
Palmetto Batt. Lt. Artly.

Hon James Harlan
Secretary of the Interior

Sir

Nov 2/63

Some of his constituents
desire to see a copy
of the endorsements
filed by the Delegate on
the application for
Lt Col White for permission
to raise a Colored Regt
Palmetto Rifles &c
&c &c

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Geo. Stearns

Sec'y of War

Sir

I have the honor to
enclose the papers
in the case of
Lt Col White

Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Geo. Stearns

Hon Edwin M. Stanton
Secretary of War

Sir

I have the honor to enclose the papers in the case of Lt Col White

Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Geo. Stearns

Nov 2/63

Hon James Hamilton
Spartanburg
S. C.

Dec 2/63

Some of his constituents desire to see a copy of the endorsements put by the Delegates on the application of Col White for permission to raise a Colonel's Palmetto Rifle & Light artillery &c

Secy of War
The papers in
quiries for by
Hon Mr Hamilton
are appended

I am an Applicant for the Command of the Enlistments being made

11 Nov 63

By

Spartanburg S.C.
2 Nov. 63

Hon J. A. Seddon
Secy of War

Sir,

Some two or three months since application was made for promotion of Lt Col. White of Palmetto Battalion Light Artillery of Gen. Beauregards Command - to full Colonelcy -

Some of my constituents desire me to ascertain the movements just by the Department upon the application from under Col. White's Command For reasons of this desire I do not know. If the enquiry be not improper I would respectfully ask

Mail Sent P.C.
Date 1st Sept 10 A.M.
W 24

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
SEP 1 1864

Rebs Reported Col
Ed. White to as-
signed to Command
of Heavy
Guns on the main

(One Enclosure)

Respectfully Your Obt Svt
Jno. C. Kelton

Headquarters 1st Div 5th C.
Hilton Head S.C. Dec 1863

Maj Gen Gillmore
Chief of Staff &c
Hilton

The vessel under your command
left Hilton Head to join the Expedition
in search of the Atlanta and
Commodore on the 11th inst
Currency - and I accordingly
issued the order, a copy of which
is enclosed, during this - but
unfortunately left Hilton Head
without a Commander - Of course
it will necessitate a new ar=
rangement which I find diffi=
cult to make - In talking to
Capt White this morning he ex=
presses a perfect willingness
to take a Command of this
Gun on the river - I know the
Service highly for such a Com=
mand for him - and would
mention by way of suggestion
that the Batteries of Engineers
District are without a Head

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Headquarters 1st Div. 9th A.C. Dec. 1st 1863.

Brig. Gen. Hartsuff

Chief of Staff, Dept. of Va.

General,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days to visit my family, who are living with [illegible] place of residence, they much need my presence; and whom I have not seen for nearly a year.

I have the honor to be Respectfully

Your Obt. Svt. C. H. White

Lieut Col 5th Battn

Head 2nd Chief Heavy Artillery
6th Miss. District.

July 5th 1864

Col. E. B. White Chief Ord. Dept
to
Major Stringfellow
A. A. Genl.

Was reported to Genl Robertson and herein stated the result, as directed by General Jones. Genl Robertson has not informed Col. White where his presence is required.

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs Chief of Heavy Artillery, 6th Mil.y Dist.
Wilkes's St Andrews Parish S.C.a
At Five Mile Pump, C.S.R.R. July 5th 1864.

Major Stringfellow,
A.A. General,

Major. I have the honour to State that General Jones directed me to report by telegraph to Brig.r Gen.l Robertson, enquire where my presence was required by him, and inform General Jones of the result.

Those instructions I have complied with, and have not been informed where my presence is required by General Robertson. Appended hereto are Copies of the Telegrams.

I have the honour to be very respectfully
Your Obed.t Sert. E. B. White.
Colonel Chief Art.y Off.r
6th Mil.y District.

(Telegram Copy)
Head Qrs Chief Heavy Art.y 6th Mil.y Dist.
July 3.d 1864.

To Brig.r Genl B. H. Robertson

General, Your Telegram of 2.d inst.t was received to day at one P.M. Captain Heath's Company 32.d Georgia Regt was immediately ordered to Johns's Island. So, nine Batteries with twenty four guns have only seven men, and are therefore defenceless. Please inform me where my presence is required. The seven

men have been ordered to Church Flats, as being the most important post: and the other Batteries are without any guard even for Magazines or Guns.

(Signed) E. B. White.
Col. Chf. Jr. Arty.

(Telegram Copy)

Rec'd 6 P.M. July 4th 1864, by telegraph from Adams' Run
To Col. E. B. White.

The arrangement by which your men are sent to Sol's Island is temporary. They will be returned to you in a few days. (Signed) T. Henry Johnston
A. A. A. Gen'l

1863

Recommended to the attention of War Dept.

C. C. Hemminger

Edw. B. White

Pendleton

S. C.

Jan. 18/63

Lt. Col. Commanding Palmetto Batty Light Artillery. Applies for promotion.



Rec'd Jan. 23/63

Pocotaligo, South Carolina
January 14th. 1863.

The Hon
C. C. Memminger
Secretary of the Treasury

Dear Sir. In addressing you this letter, I hope you will not think that I imagine myself entitled to do so by any personal claim which I have upon you: but I am prompted to it by the recollections of many years past, when we were school-fellows, although you were then somewhat my Senior.

I am a Lieutenant Colonel commanding the Palmetto Battalion of Light Artillery, which was raised by me under permission from the War Department. The Battalion having been stationed almost entirely in the neighbourhood of Charleston, has not enjoyed the privilege of being engaged in Battle; but has only encountered the less distinguished risk of the low country climate during the past Summer.

I have therefore no claim for brilliant services to endorse the request I am about to make: but nevertheless do sincerely desire, if agreeable to you, that you would most respectfully present my (name) to the consideration of his Excellency the President for promotion in the Army

And I trust if this request is granted me, I may by future service justify the motion and favour of the President.

I am for a few days on leave of absence on account of my health and will thank you for a reply addressed to this place, and should I have left before your answer arrives it will be forwarded to me at my station near Charleston S. C.a

I have the honour to be respectfully

Edw.d B. White

Though this subject is not within your department, I think you will not feel disinclined to aid me with your influence.

To General S. Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector Genl
from
Lieut Colonel E. B. White

218.

Application to be appointed
Colonel of a Regiment
of Engineer troops to serve
during the war. Authorized
by act of Congress approved
March 20th 1863

June 5th 1863.

Recd Hd Qrs Dept
Charleston June 5/63
Approved & respectfully forwarded
R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept S. C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C. June 12/63
Respectfully forwarded
G. T. Beauregard
Genl Comdg

Rec'd
June 23 1863

Respectfully referred to the Chief
of Engineers, for report.
By order of
Edwin M. Stanton
Secretary of War
June 15 1863

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

218. Recd back June 23. 63

Charleston S. C. June 5th 1863.

Genl S. Cooper.

Adjutant & Inspector General.

General.

I have the honour respectfully to request that I may be appointed Colonel of one of the Regiments authorised to be raised by act of Congress "to provide and organize Engineer troops to serve during the War"; approved March 20th 1863; and published in General Orders No 66, from Adjutant and Inspector Genl's Office May 22d 1863.

I have the honour to be respectfully
Your Obt Sert. Edw B White
Lieut Colonel
Palmetto Batt'n Vol Artly.

Lt Col E M. Pettit
Chambersburg Pa

July 13/63

Returning to his appt.
for Colonelcy &c

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
[illegible]
Lt Col Cavalry

Sans espoir



Rec'd July 15/63

Charleston S.C. July 13th 1863.

To the Hon:

C. G. Memminger

Dear Sir, on the 21st June 1863, I made an application to the Adjutant & Inspector General through General Beauregard; requesting that as the Palmetto Battalion of Light Artillery then consisted of Ten Companies, that I should be appointed Colonel of Artillery. Having received no answer, I respectfully request you to enquire at the War Department, to ascertain if the application has been received: and if it has not yet been acted upon, that you would use your influence to obtain for me the Rank I desire.

In the same application, I requested that the Battalion (having ten companies) should be made a Regiment. I have since been informed that the President objects to the Regimental form of organization for Artillery: and therefore, request that portion of my application be ignored, if I have been correctly informed; and that it may not be permitted to interfere with my promotion, as I am ambitious that the Battalion should be a Regiment.

I have several times before this troubled you with communications, and hope I may not be obliged to do so again. But earnestly request you to aid my present wish; considering that, with the existing state of the War in Charleston, this accession of Rank would be the greatest benefit I could receive.

I have the honour to be very respectfully Your Obed. Sert

Edw. B. White.

Lieut Colonel Palmetto Batt'n Lt. Artly.

Please answer this.

Charleston South Carolina July 25th 1861.

To his Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States of America.

My dear Sir -

As a citizen of the State of South Carolina, and as a fellow graduate of West Point, permit me to express my sincere satisfaction in hailing you as first President of our new Confederacy: a result, which not only gratifies your friends, but commands the entire approbation of the Community.

I will avail myself of this opportunity to tender to the Confederation, my services; which some months since I offered to the Governor of this State.

With prayers for your welfare, I am truly and with highest esteem Your friend, and very Obed.t Serv.t

Edw.d B. White.

E. B. White
Late U. S. Army
Relative to his
application for
a Commission

Rec'd Apl 30/61

Chattanooga Sept. 12th 1861.

To the Secretary
of War
of the Confederate States of America
Sir

In view of the probable increased organization
of the Army to meet the exigencies of the time between
us all engaged, and upon the supposition that I may
be considered as having with honor my heretofore applic-
cation, I have the honour to State that I have through
the usual channel, formally tendered my application
for a commission in the Army of the Confederate States
of America -

I have the honour to be your very obed.t Ser.t
Edw B. White.

Respectfully To the Hon
Secretary of War
I the undersigned
citizens of the
State of Ohio
would respectfully
represent to your
Honorable body
that we are
desirous to
obtain the
services of
E B. White of Col.
Volly 15th Regt O.V.I. Miles.
Commissioned Aug 2/62
as Col for his promotion
in case of Colonel & the
appointment of one of the Quarter
Masters to his position

Attest

Hon Secty Aug 20. 62
Asst Secty of War

W. P. Miles to P. T.
Richmond
apl. 5/62

Richmond Apl. 5th/62

To His Excellency
The President

Sir,

I would respectfully recommend Major E. B. White for an appointment as Colonel or Lt. Colonel of Artillery in the Provisional Army. He is now a Major commanding a Battallion. He is an admirable and most energetic Officer and I believe personally known to you.

Very respectfully
W. Porcher Miles

Recommends Maj. E. B. White for commission as Lt. Col. or Colonel of Artillery.

J. D.

Rec'd apl. 10/62

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Richmond Feb 2nd 1861

Brig. Gen. S. Cooper
Adjt Gen Confederate States Army

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a communication of the Hon. Wm. L. Yancey of the 31st ult. addressed, and upon the subject of a commission in the army of the Confederate States of America.

I request the attention of the Secretary of War may be directed to this application: and that it may be placed on file in the Department.

Please inform me of the communication is received.

I have the honor to be your obed't Serv't

J. W. White

Charleston S. C. March 12th 61

To, His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President Confederate States

The undersigned very respectfully present to your Excellency the claims of Lt. Edward S. White of Charleston S. C. for such a position either in the Engineer Corps, or such other arm of the service as your Excellency may deem proper. Lt. White is a graduate of West Point and stood high in the opinion of the Engineer Department of the U. S. Army in which he served, and his ability is fully sustained by all who are in any way cognizant with the duties required for a Military Engineer

[illegible]
[illegible]
A. G. Magrath
Pres. Sen. Con. States

[illegible]
[illegible]
Stephen D. Miles
Edward Macbeth
Mayor of Charleston
A. G. Magrath
Governor of South Carolina

Pocotaligo South Carolina
January 18th 1863

Colonel Ramsay & Colonel &c

Colonel Permit me to direct your attention to these few lines.

I am perhaps known that I am a Lieutenant Colonel commanding the Palmetto Battalion of Light Artillery. This Battalion has not had the good fortune to be engaged in battle, but having been stationed for the most part in the neighbourhood of Charleston, has during the past summer upon James Island and in its neighbourhood encountered only the dangers of the low Country Climate.

I am therefore not enabled to present any claims for brilliant services, but nevertheless address you this request ing you to present my name to the Confederation of his Excellency the President, for promotion in the Army; with the hope that I may be enabled to render some service which will justify this favour & distinction.

I am for a few days on leave of absence on account of my health: and will thank you for a reply addressed to this place; and should I have left before your answer arrives, it will be forwarded to me at my Station near Charleston.

I have the honour to be respectfully your Obed't Serv't Edw'd B. White

Respectfully re-
spond to the
enclosed from
of the Provost
Lay.
F. W. Pierce
12 Mar 1864

Capt. F. W. Pierce.
Comdg. Naval Station
late Dept. of S.C.

Applies for appointment
of Masters Mate
in Navy vice Gen.
Application pre-
sented by
Hon. Thos. Williams
& recommended
by
Hon. Geo. Fullerton.

CHARLESTON
MAR

State South Carolina
Charleston Dist. }

Office Chief Gen'l Pass.
& Com. Dept.

Dear Judge: 9 March 1861

I know you do not like
to be troubled with applications
for support, still as appointments
have to be made from the
State and you may be called
upon for your opinion I will
the liberty of writing you relative
to Lt. Edward B. White who his friends
have put forth for position as Col.
in the Engineer Corps or for that
of Brigadier Genl.

Col White is a native of
Charleston & Lt and is a Graduate
of West Point. He was after his
Graduation for ten years a
Captain in the Topographical
Corps under Col. Totten
West. In 1832 he resigned his
position and returned to his
native State for the purpose
of assisting her in her then
struggle. Since which time
he has occupied the position of
Col of Artillery in the Volunteer
Militia of So. Ca. for many
years

years old White was for two years
at West Point whilst President
Davis was still a cadet at
that Institution.

Col White is the
Architect of the New Custom
House and has attended
to the Construction of said
Building. He was lately
appointed by Gen. Beckham
to plan the defences of
Castle Pinckney and made
an able report on the
subject which is on file -
I agree it, it said very
nearly with the views
expressed by Genl Beauregard.

Col. White is now
about 52 years of age and
his friends are satisfied
that his long experience
fully entitle him to
any position in the
army.

I hope dear Lizzie
you will be able
soon to get

[illegible] duties of the among
your friends in your
native State.

I hope to see
you presiding in Charleston
at either the Spring
or Summer [illegible]

Very Respectfully
& Truly
Yours
Danl Pierce

Hon D. L. Wilkinson

[No. 32.]

No. 72 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

E. B. White
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 1864

Issued March 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [illegible] *in the service of* [illegible] (Owned)

[illegible] *Regiment, of* *C. S. Army for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *of*

March 186[illegible], *and ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible], *at* [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 10					10	5170				2170	

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ... 2170

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E B White
Col. N

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Brandy Station, the 31st of March 1864 of A. E. Watkins Major & Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty One Hundred & Seventy pounds of corn, ———— pounds of barley, ———— pounds of oats, ———— pounds of hay, and Twenty One Hundred & Seventy pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

E B White
Lt Col U.S. Mounted
Staff [illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(No. 33.)

No..... ABSTRACT G. ..... QR. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of .....

in 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 5 Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, at

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
[illegible]										
[illegible]	5	[illegible]				[illegible]				
TOTAL.....										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John H Hanley.
Lieut Acty Asst

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

of [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John H Hanley.
Lieut Acty Asst.

(No. 88.)

No 2 Abstract G ..... Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Col [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 186 3

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, at

for Full 31 days, commencing the 1 of Dec 186 3

and ending the 31 of December 186 3

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
Dec 1	1	12		15						
TOTAL										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John V C Hardy
Lieut Adj & Adjt

RECEIVED at the 1 of 186

of Capt P W Whitaker Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Eleven hundred pounds of corn,

pounds of oats, pounds of hay,

Twelve pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John V C Hardy
Lieut Adj & Adjt

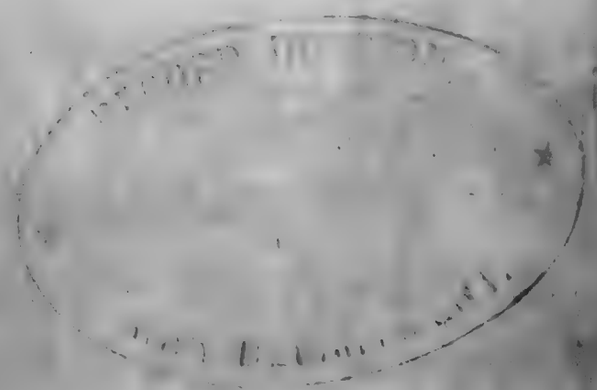
(No. 18.)

No. 190 ABSTRACT B. 3 QR. 1863.

Lt. Col. C. B. White

Dollars, 27 99/100

Paid Charleston Aug 6th 1863



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

Copies

Head Qrs, Dept of S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston May 20th 1863

General Orders
No 70

A general court Martial is convened by the following members as a greater number cannot be assembled without manifest injury to the service, it abhorred to convene in the city of Florence the 22d inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such persons as may be legally brought before it.

Detail for the court

1 Lt Col. C. B. White — 7. S. C. V.
2 Maj J. M. Boykin — 20th S. C. V.
3 Capt W. G. Smith — 5th S. C. Cavalry
4 " J. H. Hopkins — Chas Batt
5 " Henry Buist — 1st Batt S.C.S.S.
6 " M. C. Parker — 1 Regt S.C.V.
7 Lieut George Trapier — 5th S.C. Cavalry
8 " W. Simkins — Chas Batt.
9 " J. W. Upton — " "
10 " R. C. Gilchrist — 1st Guards

Lieut A. A. Allemong Charleston Battalion
Judge Advocate

By command of Genl Beauregard
(Signed) Clifton H. Smith
A. A. G.

(over)

Genl Lt Col

Military Hall
Charleston S. C. June 22. 1863

I certify that Lt Col C. K. Pinckney Palmetto Battalion Light Artillery has been thirty two days in attendance to Court from the 22d of May to the 22d of June present. Both days inclusive by virtue of Special Orders No. 70 C.S. from Head Quarters Dist of S. C. Ga & Fla a true copy of which is written at

Signed Alex. A. Lemon
2d Lt & Judge Advocate

No. 18.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Lt Col E B White — Dr.

Date.		Dollars	Cents
	For mileage from ——— to ———		
	pursuant to annexed copy of Orders No. 70 convening (or annexed summons to attend) a court-martial at Charleston SC distance		
	being ——— miles, at ——— cents per mile,		
	Twenty Seven days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the 27th of May 1863 to the 22d of June 1863		
	inclusive (per annexed certificate), at $ 1 per day		
	——— days' travelling on the ——— of ———		
	going to, and on the ——— of ——— returning from the court,		
	at $	27	00
		$ 27	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

E B White
Lt Col

Received at Charleston the 6th of August 1863 of Capt D N Easton

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty Seven Dollars, and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. B. White.
Lt Col

Good

White, E. J.

Hardee's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant Engineer.

CARD NUMBERS

1	4 4 3 2 3 2 4 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....
Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

✓See also .....

White, Edwin J.
Lieut. & Engr. Off.

Jones'(C.) Cond
Hardee's cond

Mar. 17,1864. Appointed from S.C. as 2d Lieut. of Engrs. April 5,1864; to rank Mar. 17, 1864; to report to Chief of Engr. Bureau.(Report,A.G)

Memo.- From the beginning of the war to his appointment as 2d Lieut. Engr. Corps, he served as Asst. Engr. in ~~charge~~ around Charleston, ~~S.C.~~

Jones'(S.) Cond

May 19,1864. Lieut. E.J. White,Corps of Engrs., will report to Col. D.B. Harris, Chief Engr., Charleston, S.C., for assignment to duty.(S.O.116(27) AGO)

July --,1864. Capt. Huguenot, comdg. Fort Sumter, says:"Lieut. White has been in charge of this fort since July last."(PP of Nov. 10,1864)

Nov. 10,1864. Capt. T.A. Huguenot, comdg. Fort Sumter, says that Lieut. White has been in servie as an Engr. from the commencement of the war and has superintended some of the most important works around Charleston, and requests his promotion. Endorsed by Gen.S. Jones.(PP)

Hardee's cond

Dec. 14,1864. Signs as Lieut. of Engrs. in charge of Fort Sumter, S.C.
(R-10,W.D.,1865,Ex. C.)

Memo.- Gen. Hardee was in cond. of Dept. S.C., etc., at above date.

Jan.,1865. E-38,AGO shows him as 2d Lieut. Engr. Corps, on duty at Charleston,S.C.

Feb.,1865. E-90 AGO, shows him as 2d Lieut. Engr. Corps, on duty in Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Mar. 1865. G-340,AGO, shows him as 2d Lieut. Engrs. Corps, on duty in Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Memo.- Hardee was comdg. a Corps in Dept. S.C., etc., Mar. 31,1865-see Vol. 47-3,p. 732.

April 26,1865. Paroled as 2d Lieut. & Engrs. Off. of Hardee's Corps (N.C.Parole)

Prepared by----Examined by----

Charleston
S. C. June 6th 1863.

Edwin. J. White
Engineer -

Requests leave
of absence for 4 days

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston June 6th 1863

Maj
J Wm H. Echols
Major

I respectfully
request that I may be granted
a leave of absence for (14) days
Commencing on Monday 8th inst. —
Lieut Jno Johnson has consented
to look after my work until
my return. —

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obd. Servt
Edwin L. Childs
Engr in Charge
Fort Sumter —

172

Col Engineers Dept S.C.
Charleston 27th June
1864

Respectfully forwarded
Copy
Capt Heckle
Asst Adjt Genl Dept S.C.

Col Engineers Dept S.C.
Charleston 27th June 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Copy
Capt Heckle
Asst Adjt Genl Dept S.C.

Respectfully forwarded
Copy
Capt Heckle
Asst Adjt Genl Dept S.C.

Fort Sumter S.C.
November 16th 1864

T. A. Huguenin
Capt Com'd'g.

Application for the promotion of Lt E. J. White Engineer in charge

Head Qrs Dr. S.A.C.
Charleston Nov 18th 1864
Respectfully forwarded & heartily concur in the recommendation of Capt Huguenin

R. L. Kipley
Major & Brevet

Hd Qrs 2nd District of S.C.
Dept. S.C. Ga & Fla.
Charleston Nov 21st. 64.

In the absence from this city of the Lt Genl. Comdg the Dept. on proposing to retire duty in Engr. this recommendation is respectfully forwarded thro the Adjt Genl

I concur in the recommendation.

Saa. Jones
Maj. Genl.

Hd Qrs S.C.
Adjutant Office
Dec 7 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Chief of Engineers Bureau
By command of Lieut Genl Hardee

Ed. A. Pressey
Lt Col & A.D.C.

DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fort Sumter S.C.
September 11th 1864

Hon James A. Seddon.
Sec of War &c.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that Lt E. J. White Engineer Corps, now "Engineer in Charge" of this Fort be promoted to a Captaincy in the Engineer Corps or Troops as may be agreeable to the Department. Lt White has been in service as an Engineer from the commencement of the war, and has superintended some of the most important works around Charleston, among others, the batteries on Sullivans Island. He has been in charge of this Fort since July last, and during the heavy bombardments which has lately assailed he showed the highest qualities of an Engineer, coolness, intelligence, and promptness. I take pleasure in saying that the present strength and security of this Fort is to a great measure due to his zeal, and intelligence. Constantly exposed to every danger his efforts have been untiring, and I earnestly hope his labors may be rewarded with the promotion requested.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
T. A. Huguenin
Capt Engrs

157

Fort Sumter
Oct 31st 1862.
Edwin L. Wyatt
Eng on Charge.

Explaining Causes of delay of Engineer Mat. for the above Fort.

Gen'l Beauregard
Charleston
Oct 31 1862

Have just learned that the Mat. not yet shipped can be moved more safely & cheaply by the Northern R.R. than by the Wilmington R.R.

Fort Sumter Oct 31st 1862.

Capt. W. H. Echols
Chief Eng. Dept. So Ca & Ga

Captain

I have
the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of letter of 30th inst. inquiring into the
causes of delay in the work at Fort
Sumter.

In reply, I would respectfully
state that the work has been pushed
forward with all the energy and prompt-
-itude possible, under the circumstances.

If there has been any delay
it has arisen from the difficulty
in obtaining the necessary material,
and when obtained in procuring its
transportation to the Fort.

I have the honor to be Capt.
Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Serv't
Edwin L. White
Eng in Charge.

158

Rec'd in 1st Regt S.C. Arty
Fort Sumter June 28th 1860

V.

Colonel

Letter in regard to Engineer work

Rec'd in 1st Mill District
Department of S.C. Geo & Fla
Charleston May 30th 1860
Respectfully forwarded to Head
Qrs Department - for information

R.L. Ripley
Brig Genl Comdg

Copy of the letter to Genl Ripley
Charleston May 28th 1860
Fort Sumter

Rec'd in the Office of the Adjt Genl
June 2nd 1860

Rec'd in the Office of the Chief Engineer
U.S. Engineers
June
1860
Edmund Schriver

Copy

Col Engr 1st Dept S.C. [illegible]
Fort Sumter May 23rd 1863

Captain

In obedience to instructions received from Eng. H.Q. Dept: I have the honor to report, that immediately and for some time after the engagement of April 7th the Engineer work under Lieut Johnson was prosecuted with energy and skill. On the 9th May I was informed that the negro laborers were to be discharged and a requisition was made by the Navy for 50 men of the post to be furnished daily as laborers from a force of 190 men for duty.

The scars in the wall of the Fort have been patched and the casemates ordered, have been reinforced with sand, taken mostly from the parade.

For some days Lieut Johnson has disappeared - very little is now being done and the parade stands pretty much in the same condition, collecting fresh water every rain and salt water every high tide. If things remain as they are much longer the health of the garrison cannot fail to be seriously affected. I refer you to report of Surgeon Moore on this subject, forwarded some days ago.

I see very little of Mr White here; he has been reported repeatedly for inefficiency by Lieut Col Yates, Major Blanding and myself, and if it is the intention of the Engineer Dept: to prosecute any work here, it will be necessary to assign to this Post Lieut Johnson or some Engineer of energy.

174

In Camden J. Whitt, Sergt. 16th Regiment

Abstract

16th Regiment

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

S.C.

151

Roll of Non Commissioned Officers & Privates employed in Engineer Dept at Mt Pleasant

Names	Rank	Co	Reg	How Employed	Rate of Pay	Remarks
W E McKee	Private	~~Engrs~~	3d S C Cav	Sen Supt.	300	
H E Grainger	"	H	25th S C V	"	300	
B Dreb	"	A	Sig Serv	Asst	300	
L Kirkan	"	H	Hol Legion	Carpenter	300	
S S Johnson	"	E	18th S C V	"	300	
A R Wright	"	E	Hol Legion	"	300	
W P Rogers	"	E	Hol Legion	"	300	
J W Hatchell	"	"	" "	"	300	
J M Morris	"	A	26 S C V	Overseer	150	
A R Bennett	"	"	" "	"	150	
Eben Tinsen	"	E	Hol Legion	"	150	
	"	A	" "	"	150	

I certify that the above is correct.

Maj & A D C

Approved
C W Peace
Lt Col & Dis Engr Sig Serv

Edwin L White
Engr in Charge

180

Engineer Office
Sullivans Island
2d April 1864

Return of Work done &c

Showing Estimate of Material in the Merlon [illegible] Traverse [illegible] Parapet on 30th September [illegible] Still 30th June 1864

[illegible] ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

No 118

C.S. Engineer Dep't SC
Charleston 27th April 64

Resp'y forwarded
Approved
[illegible]
Major & Chf Engr S.C.

[illegible]
Thos McClellan Capt Engrs
J. Schunk
1st Lieut
V. S. Daly

Engineer Office Fort Pulaski
Tybee Island Aug 20th 1864

Major Wm H. Echols
Chief Engineer S. C. & A.
Charleston

Major

I have the honor to request an extension of detail for the following named men employed in this Department (whose present detail expires Aug 20th) till 30th June 1864

X Joseph Cohen	✓	1st Sergt	Co B	1st Engineers
X P. T. Tracy	✓	Pvt	Co A	" "
J. H. Childs		"	Co	" "
X S. H. Crider	✓	"	20th	" "
X C. H. Herrmann	✓	"	20th	" "
X S. J. Pratt	✓	"	K 20th	" "
X E. L. Worley	✓	"	K 20th	" "
X B. Rawls	✓	"	K 20th	" "
X Jos. H. Higgins	✓	"	C 20th	" "
X Thomas H. Cole	✓	"	L 1st	" Cav "
X G. W. Jordan	✓	"	E 1st	" " "
X C. McGuire	✓	"	K 1st	" " "
X W. J. Tanglin	✓	"	F 1st	" " "
W. Hoke		"	H 17th	" " "
J. Lee		"	K 17th	" " "
X J. B. Enoch	✓	"	E 20th	" " Asst Commissary
X R. Livingston	✓	"	D 20th	" " Engineers
X. Nathan Porter		"	D 20th	" " "
X W. H. Reed	✓	"	L 20th	" " "
X C. F. Poe	✓	"	L 20th	" " "
X T. Cox	✓	"	E 20th	" " "
X — P. Conlin	✓	"	G 1st	" Cav Laborer
X J. Murphy	✓	"	G 1st	" Cav Laborer

Pay Roll Rates of Pay for Privates employed at Fort Sumter for the months of October 1861

Names	Rank	Co.	Regiment	Term of Employ	Rate of Pay	
H. Houston	Private	B	25 SCV	Fort Carpenter	4	50
W. J. Davis	"	A	27 "	Gun Sergt	4	50
J. Desel	"	A	Sings Bn.	Clerk	4	00
C. Doughty	"	H	27 SCV	Fort Master	4	00
W. Smith	"	B	6 Garde	Carpenter	4	00
Lowe	"	C	1st SCA	"	4	00
Finney	"	B	1st "	"	3	50
Gadsen	"	E	27 SCV	"	4	00
Bartley	"	H	25 SCV	"	3	50
Milan	"	Sick	Garde	Overseer	2	50
Sullivan	"	H	1st SCS	"	2	50
Inman	"	G	18 SCV	"	3	00
Carroll	"	B	32 Ga	"	2	50
Frost	"	B	1st SCS	"	3	00
Glenn	"	B	32 Ga	"	2	50
Hanberly	"	D	28 Ga	Blacksmith	4	00

Sundry Negroes employed

Edwin L. White
Lt Engrs in Charge

W. H. Echols
Major

Approved:
J. J. Gilmer
Maj Genl & Chf Engr Bu

167

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 1 /

July 9th. 1863

E. J. White

Traveling Expenses

$97.50

54

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To E. J. White

Dr

DATE 1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
June 26th. to July 8th.	For the following Expenses incurred while in charge of Engineer property from Charleston, S.C. to Richmond, Va.		
	Portage		
	5 Meals while traveling	5	50
June 30	4/4 days board at Wilmington, NC @ $8.	8	00
July 8	6/4 " " " Petersburg, Va. @ $8.	34	—
		50	—
		$ 97	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Ninety seven Dollars and fifty Cents.

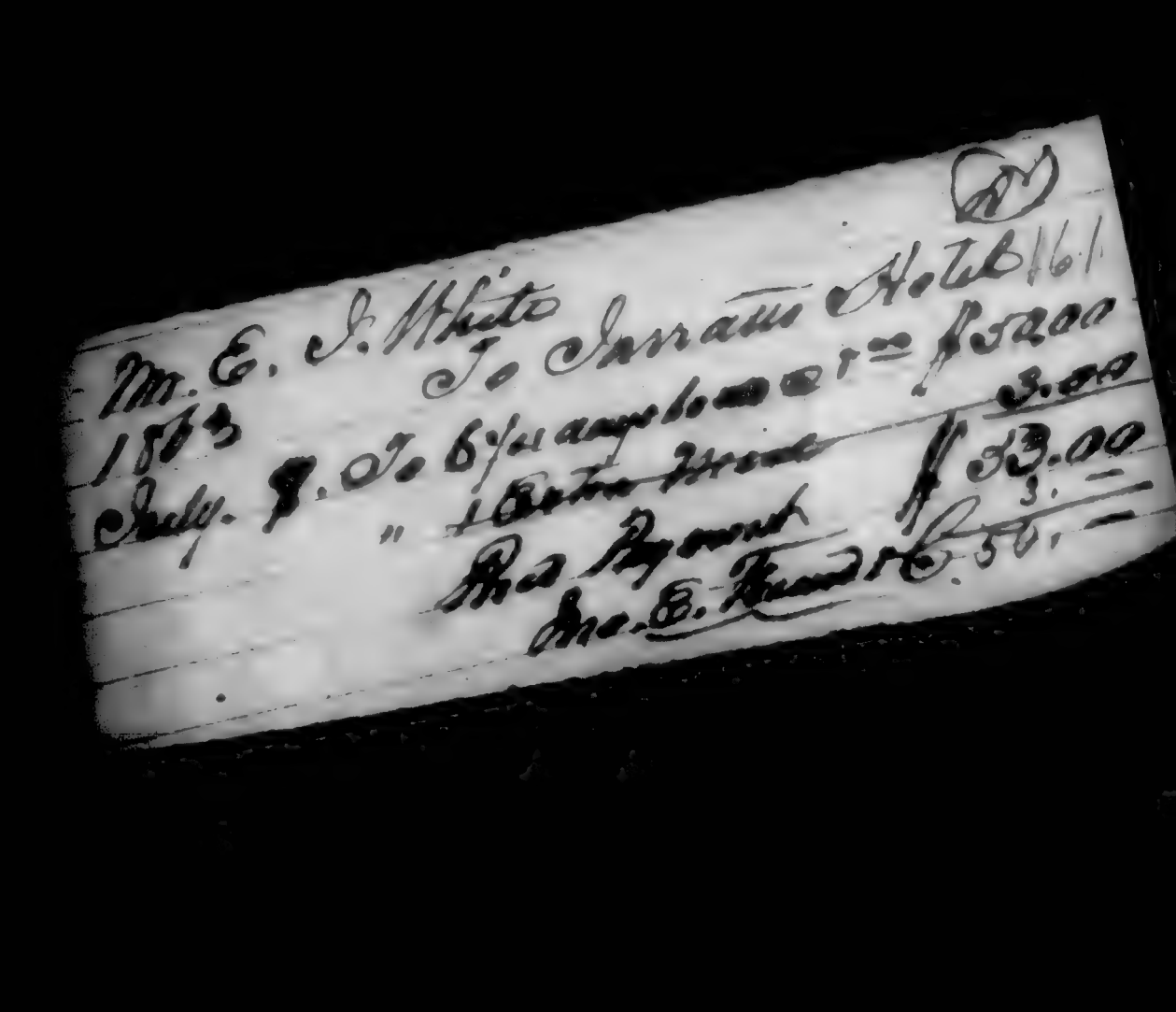
A. L. Rives
Lt. Col. & Asst. to Ch. Eng'r

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 9th. of July 1863 of Lieut. Col. A. L. Rives, Corps of Engineers, C.S.A.

Ninety seven Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

Edwin J. White

163


Mr. E. S. White
1863
Sept. 8. To 6 1/2 acres land @ $200 $1300
" 1 Cattle Guard 3.00
Rec'd Payment $13.00
Jno. E. Ferrell

City Hotel, Wilmington, N. C.,

Mr. Coffield

1863 To SHEMWELL & McDONALD, Dr.

James [illegible] Wagon [illegible]
& Horses $400 $400
[illegible] 2 00
[illegible] 1 00
Check Feed Shemwell & McDonald 5 00
36 —

Charleston S.C.
May 30th 1863

Major Wm H. Echols
Chief Engineer S.C.
Major

In reply to Col. Rhett's report of the 28th inst regarding the slow progress which has been made with the Engineering work at Fort Sumter.

I have the honor to state that it is a matter of impossibility to conduct any work similar to that at the Fort without a large supply of labor, on the 8th inst all of the negro laborers were discharged, by order. On the 9th I made a requisition on Col Rhett for 50 men daily, to act as laborers that were detailed, but no Commissioned Officer placed in charge of the detail. The consequence is, that the men did not work one Quarter of the time. To be able to carry on the work I have had to divide my force of Brick Masons, working one half, act as laborers for the other half, leaving the troops to attend to the sand work. For the last 4 days I have had no steamers to transport sand to the Fort. the Quartermaster having taken two out of the three small steamers

17

which I had, and even if the steamers had not been withdrawn, the storm of Wednesday & Thursday would have prevented anything like work being carried on, the other steamer was at Sullivans Island taking Rock for the Counterforts to the Magazines of the Fort. If the Engineering work of the Fort is to be put aside until the Parade is filled, I would like to receive orders to that effect. In regard to my not being at the Fort, Col Rhett is laboring under a mistake, for I am at the Fort every day, unless the weather is such that it is impossible to get down, or I remain in town to obtain Material for the prosecution of the work. It is hard that I should be accused of incompetency or want of energy by every officer who [illegible] of the Post, because the Parapets are not advanced as quickly as it should do, they not knowing any of the difficulties to be contended with in obtaining Material, and when obtained in having it transported to the Fort.

Since the 9th May I could have worked to advantage a force of 200 Laborers, I have had since that time only the Garrison detail of 60 men, and a few white laborers

yet Col Rhett expects all the Engineering work to be carried on, and the Parade filled at the same time. Having experienced great difficulty in obtaining Material and transportation for it, together with the small supply of Labour which I have, it is not to be expected, that I shall meet unreasonable expectations of the Commander of the Fort

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Edwin L. White
Engineer in Charge

Charleston S.C.
May 30th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Report
to Col: Rhett Chief
of the 28th inst. On-
cerning Engineers
now at Fort Sumter

Charleston S.C.
May 30th 1863

Rec'd Col Rhett's Report May 30 1863

E 213

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs 2d Regt S.C.V. Garrison
Charleston S.C. June 19/63

From the papers submitted the Genl Comdg. is convinced that the delays in the repairs of Ft Sumter are due to causes beyond the control of Mr White - but as it is desirable in a Garrison to preserve complete harmony between the diffrent branches of the service, the Genl Comdg considers it advisable to transfer Mr White to some other equally important position in the Dept & accordingly has assigned him by Lt Gen Johnston to other disposable Eng. Officer.

The difficulties of obtaining labor being so great to enable the Eng. Dept to procure a sufficiency of hired labor to prosecute vigorously all the repairs of Fort Sumter, proper details from its garrison under a competent Line Officer of the Work, selected by Col. Alfred, will take sole charge of the filling up of the Parade - a measure so necessary to the comfort & health of the troops - The Eng. Dept or Quarter Master (according to the ability of either) will furnish the necessary transportation for the purpose stated.

Special attention is called to Genl Order No. 56 of [illegible] which relates to the duties of Eng. Officers in charge of Works constructed by details of [illegible]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have the honor to be General,
Your Very Respectfully
G. B. Lamis

Brig Gen Asst Surgeon
Dept of Texas

177

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

524

Prepaid letter of May
3d Quarter 1864
Comm'd. Wheeler Co. Engr
& Surveyor

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Roll of Non Commissioned Officers & Privates employed on Engineer duty at Fort Sumter Charleston Harbor during the month of July 1864

Name	Rank	Co.	Regiment	How employed	Per diem rate of pay
J. H. Houston	Sergt	B	26 S.C. Vols	Carpenter	$ 1.25
C. J. Davis	"	A	27 " "	Mason	1.25
J. C. Dougherty	"	H	27 " "	do	1.25
C. Brannon	"	G	18 " "	Overseer	1.00
D. C. Badger	"	I	27 " "	Carpenter	1.25
A. W. Smith	"	B	6 Geo. "	do	1.25
Ed. Milan	"		Gist Guard	Overseer	1.00
J. A. Harris	"	I	32 Geo "	do	1.00
Geo. Lay	"		Gist Guard	Carpenter	1.00
J. Brissey	"	B	1 S.C. Arty	do	1.25
J. Rowe	"	C	1 " "	do	1.25

Approved

J. F. Gilmer

Maj. Gen. & Chf Engr. Ga

Roll 524 Respectfully submitted

Edwin L. Hall

Lt Engrs in Charge

No. 55

No. 11 Abstract C. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

of E. J. White Esquire

of Newport Ky.

Issued

1 Division 1864.

Rogge & Cogswell, Printers, 4 Broad street, Cincinnati

REQUISITION for Forage

Department

for Private Horses in the service of Engineer

United States Army, from Kinlock Landing

to Pilau inclusive, from the 1st of March 1864 and ending

the 15th of March 1864

DATE	ALLOWANCE EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
	Number of Days	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	
March 1st	3	12	10	5.41			4.50	

approved & issue ordered
Command Col: L
Stull
Henry Bunn
Capt & Commy

Total 5.41 4.50

I Certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L. Field
Engineer Officer

Received at Mount Pleasant the 1st of March 1864 of Maj. W. G. Vardell Quartermaster, C. S. Army, five hundred and forty pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, four hundred & fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. Field
Engineer Officer

Rolls 515. 516. 519. 520. 541, 544

Comm. J. Wheeler 26. Engr Battalion



Roll of Non Commissioned Officers and Privates employed in Engineer Department Sullivans Island

Name	Rank	Company	Regiment	How Employed	Proposed Rate of Pay	Remarks
W F Bennett	Private	H	Holcombe Legion	Carpenter	$1.50	
F B Livingston	"	D	20th S C V	"	1.50	
J M Ratchett	"	G	26th "	"	1.50	
D B Tyler	"	I	20th "	"	1.50	
L C Fuller	"	B	32d Ga "	"	1.50	
J H Gunn	"	A	32d "	"	1.50	
C F Collins	"	F	32d "	"	1.50	
W S Gresham	"	H	32d "	"	1.50	
Kennedy Sims	"	A	1st S C Infantry	"	1.50	
W F Vogt	"	G	27th S C V	Carpenter	2.00	
				Cleaner	1.50	

appd W H Echols Major

appd

Maj. Genl. & Chief. Eng. Bur

Edward L. Wells
Lieut Engrs in Charge

3d Quart. 1864

Coll. of J.

RECORD BUREAU
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Payroll of Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible]
for the month of [illegible] 1864.

Names	Rank	Co.	Regt.	For what Paid	Amount each day
[illegible]	[illegible]	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 2.00
[illegible]	"	B	25 S.C.V.	[illegible]	" 2.00
[illegible]	"	K	25 S.C.V.	[illegible]	" 2.00
[illegible]	"	G	15 S.C.V.	[illegible]	" 1.50
[illegible]	"	B	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	" 2.00
[illegible]	"	C	[illegible]	"	" 2.00
[illegible]	"	K	[illegible]	"	" 2.00
[illegible]	"	I	27 S.C.V.	"	" 2.00
[illegible]	"	F	22 Ga V	[illegible]	" 1.50
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 1.50
[illegible]	"	G	[illegible]	"	" 1.50
[illegible]	"	G	5 S.C. Vol.	"	" 1.50

W. W. Echols
Major & A.G.

Roll # 52

Respectfully submitted
Edwin L. Childs
1st Lieut. in Charge.

Approved.
[illegible]
Maj. Gen. Hdqrs. Ga.

(No. 32.)

No. 162 Abstract C. S. 1 Qr. 1864

Company E. J. Wheeler, Engr.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For March 1864

Issued 1 March 1864

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Two in the service of Engineers Company, Regiment
Department U. S. Army, for Thirty One days, commencing the 1st of March 1864
and ending on the 31st of March 1864 at Kinlochs Landing

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
March 1st	2	—	—	2	31	62	12				10	744				620	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												744				620	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edwin L. White
Engineer in charge
Commanding.

By command of Col. L.
Noble Engineer and Chief

RECEIVED at Mt. Pleasant the 1 of March 1864 of Maj W. E. Tardell

Quartermaster C.S. Army, Seven hundred and forty four pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats,

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of hay, and Six hundred and twenty pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. White
Engineer in charge

#2

Qr. 186

Thos. C. Jewett, Printer, 347 King Street, Charleston

RECEIVED [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

from [illegible]

the following [illegible] viz:

[illegible]

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Edwin L. Stotts
Asgn'i Clerk

No. 1.

[illegible] Field [illegible]

Edwin E. Wade

Engineer-in-Chief

SPECIAL REQUISITION

March 22d 1864

No. 10

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Edwin L. Thiele
Engineer in charge

Edwin L. Thiele
Engineer in charge

Eng

Voucher No. 145

Paid 3d Quarter 1865

$113.12

E. F. Hall

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To E. J. White

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	Cash paid Engineer & Fireman of Express train from Richmond to Charleston		
July 11th	" " Night Board in Richmond	20	=
" "	" " Fuel	2	=
" 15	" " Night Board & Washing	30	=
" "	" " Lights & Matches	1	=
" 19	" " Night Board & Washing	28	12
" "	" " Night Board in Wilmington	4	=
" 20	" " Fuel & Lights	2	=
" 21	" " Night Board in Wilmington	8	=
" "	" Cash paid Engineer Wilmington & Manchester R.R.	2	=
" 22	" Board & Lights	5	=
" "	" Breakfast & Dinner	2	=
		113	12

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

E. J. White Major

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 25th of July 1863 of

Major H. H. Echols Corps Engineers One hundred & thirteen

Dollars and Twelve Cents, in full of the above account.

Edwin J. White

Voucher No. 115.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston

The Confederate States,

To

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	Qr.	COST

$120.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles ~~received for the property return for the ... quarter, from~~

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 19th day of March 186 2 from Capt. J. C. Pegram Corps of Engineers, the sum of One Hundred & Twenty ... Dollars, in full payment of above account.

$120.00 (Signed Duplicates.)

H. L. Rhett

Edwin L. Rhett
Ass't Engineer
St. Andrews

Voucher No. 58.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST

I certify that the within account is correct and just; ~~but articles~~ ~~required for the property return, by the~~ ~~quarter, has~~

R. S. Ripley Brig Gen

Received at Charleston, S. C. this 12th day of [illegible] 186[illegible] from

Capt. D. C. [illegible] Corps of Engineers, the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] 100 Dollars, in full payment of above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

$ 10000

Edwin J. Hale
Asst. Engr.

#34

"Engineer Service"

Voucher No. 1

Edwin S. Webb

Jan 8th 1912

$100.00

Lucas & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

The [illegible] States ... [illegible]

To Cash [illegible]

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	Qr. COST
1862	Work [illegible]		$ 100 00

$ 100 00

I certify that the within account is correct and just; ~~the articles accounted for in the property return, for the [illegible] quarter, 186[illegible]~~

R S Kellogg

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 8th day of April 1862 from Capt J. C. Ives Corps of Engineers, the sum of One hundred ... Dollars, in full payment of above account.

$100.00 (Signed Duplicates.)

Edwin L. Wiebo
Eng in Chag

8

"Engineer Service"

Voucher No. 28.

Paid 13 June 1862

E. S. White

$200.00

The Confederate States,

I, Edwin. L. White

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	DOLLS.
June 1st	To services rendered as Asst Engineer at Rantowles from 1st of April to date @ $100 per Month		200 00

Approved R Lemmon
Maj Genl Commdg
L. R. Division
C.S.A.

$200 =

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my~~ Payment having been made to April 1st 1862 by Capt ~~Property Returns for~~ quarter of T.C. Pres at Engineer Office in Charleston S.C

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. this 13th day of June 1862 from Capt J.C. Pres the sum of Two Hundred Dollars in full payment of the above account.

$200.00/100 [DUPLICATE.] Edwin. L. White

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dec. 1864

Proposed Rates of Pay for Privates & Mechanics employed on Engineer Detail at Fort Sumter for Nov. 1864

Names	Rank	Co	Regt	Kind of Employ	Rate Pay per Day		
W. H. Houston	Private	B	25 SC	Mr Carpt	4	50	Commuted
C. H. Davis	"	A	27 "	Gun Smith	4	50	1st Class
T. Devine	"	A	Sig Train	Clerk	4	00	
D. C. Daugherty	"	H	27 SC	Stone Mason	4	00	1st "
A. M. Smith	"	B	0 Ga	Fore Carpt	4	00	1st "
[illegible]	"	C	1st SCA	Carpenter	4	00	1st "
J. Brisson	"	B	1st "	"	3	50	2d "
L. E. Badger	"	I	27 SC	"	4	00	1st "
E. Milah	"	Sig	Corps	Armorer	2	50	2d "
J. S. Bailey	"	H	27 SC	Carpenter	3	50	2d "
B. Brunson	"	G	18 SC	Armorer	3	00	1st "
R. Sycat	"	B	1st SCA	"	3	00	1st "
J. B. Carroll	"	B	32 Ga	"	3	00	1st "
J. E. Hurst	"	A	Eng Troops	Blacksmith	3	50	2d "
[illegible]	"	D	1st SCA	Armorer	3	50	2d "
[illegible]	"	I	1st SCA	"	3	50	2d "
D. Dastunis	"	B	32 Ga	"	3	00	1st "
Dunlap	"			"	3	50	2d "

Recapitulation of Pay Roll

Capt. W. H. Echols
Inspector

Edwin L. White
Lt. Engrs in Charge

Approved:

Maj. Genl & Chf Eng Bu.

Voucher No. 1 / 3

Evans and Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

The Confederate States. [illegible]

To Edwin S. Pratt Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION		
1863			
Oct. 20	To Services as Asst Engineer at Field Work Redan 33 days @ $3.00		99.00
			$ 99.00

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 4 day of October 1863

Maj. A. H. Hapkins Corps of Engineers the sum of Ninety nine — Dollars, in full payment of above account.

$99.00 (Signed Duplicates.)

Edwin S. Pratt
Asst Engr Sullivans Point

...OPL DIVISION.
WAR DEP

See personal papers of

[redacted], Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

To [illegible]

[illegible] Engineers

To Edwin L. White

&c.

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1861				
Dec. 31st	To services rendered as Asst. Engineer on Works on James Island from Nov. 19th to December 31st — @ 100 per Month.		140	00

To be paid

By order Gen. Gillmore

[illegible]

I Certify that the articles above enumerated have been received, and the services performed; that they were necessary for, and have been or will be applied in the [illegible] of [illegible]; and that the prices are just and reasonable.

Received, Charleston, S. Ca. this 31st day of December 1861 from Capt. J. G. Foster Corps of Engineers, the sum of One hundred and forty dollars in full payment of the above account.

$140.00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Edwin L. White

Asst. Engr

James Island

Voucher No.

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States. for

To Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
1864			$
			15 66
			11 40
			$128 06

Received 31 this day of 186 . from

Chief of Engineers, the sum of One hundred and twenty eight dollars and 6 cents, in full payment as above account.

(Signed Duplicates,)

Edwin S. Rhett

$128.06

Evans and Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

The Confederate States, p. Sola Coast Defence

To Edwin J. White Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
1861			
Oct 11	To Running Telegraph line from Charleston SC to Battery Island	Telegraphic Lines from Charleston SC	
	8½ Days	a $8.00 p.r Battery Guard	68.00
	Hire of Hand	on same Service	24.00
	Telling Maps		4.00
	Localities in Maps		5.00
	Damage & accidents Boat		4.70

$105.70

Received at Charleston, S. C., the 14th day of October 1861 from Major J. H. Trapier Corps of Engineers, the sum of One Hundred and five 70/100 Dollars, in full payment of above account.

$105.70 (Signed Duplicates.)

Edwin J. White
Surveyor

11055

Captain Duncan

Letter 28. 1854

Ltr to Lieut. No. 114

Lieut. May 15 1854

Lieut Acknowledged Duncan

Requests that Lieut. E. J.
Wilde Eng. Corps be ordered
to report to Col Totten
Chf. Eng. Charleston S.C.

(1)

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond, Va.
Sept. 15th 1864

Lieut. Col. John C. Ives
Chief Engr. Charleston Dist.

General

I have the honor to request that Lieut. Col. of Engineers J. C. Ives may be ordered to report to Col. St. Clair Mabry Chief Engineer at Charleston S. C. for assignment to duty.

Most respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. F. Gilmer
Col. & Chief Engr. Bureau

Engineers Service

Voucher No. 73

Paid 30th June 1862

E. S. White

$100.

The Confederate States, [illegible]

To Edwin D. White [illegible]

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT
1862 June 30	Almon H. White Asst Engr	Same Place	$ 100 00

I do hereby certify that Mr White was last paid by Capt J. C. Jones C.S.A. on June 1st 1862

Wm H. Ramsay
Engineer

Approved
A. Rhett
Brig Gen C.S.A.
Comdg Dist

$ 100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for quarter of~~

RECEIVED at Charleston S. C. this 30th day of June 1862
from Capt J. C. Jones the sum of One Hundred dollars
in full payment of the above account.

$100.00

[DUPLICATE.]

Edwin D White
Ass't Eng

A.I.G.O. 340-G-1665

White. E. J.

2 Lieut

Corps of Engineers

461-E-1864
8 " "
A. & I. G. O-70 " "
703 " "
3 " 1906

White, [illegible].

Lt.

[illegible]r.[illegible]s.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: [illegible]

Dept.S.C., [illegible] Fla.

Wigley

Date:

Aug 20, [illegible].

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, E.J.
Engineer.

Subject: In charge of the works at Ft. Sumter.

Title of record: Notes of Orders. S.O.#121

Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: None shown.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Thiss, E. J.

Lt.

Corps of Engr. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 116/27

May 19 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Date - Edwin J.

Corps or Engrs P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1019 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Appt.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

White.
Capt..Engr.

Subject: Refer to sending negroes
to Ft. Sumter

Title of record: L.R. R 481
Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: Dec. 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White.
Capt..Engr.

Subject: Refer to sending negroes to Ft. Sumter

Title of record: L.R. R 481
Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: Dec. 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. [illegible] Dec. 18[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL EXECUTION

[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864
Oct
10th

For One Pr. Pants
One Jacket
2 Prs Drawers
2 Prs Socks
2 Flannel Shirts
1 Pr Shoes
One Cap -

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that Private C J Davis is in want of the above articles and is in want of them

Approved from ordnance
By Com Brig Gen Ripley
Wm H Hall
Act Gen

Edwin L Whitney
D. Engr in charge

Quartermaster U. S. Army will

No. 1

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

1st Quarter, 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

Received at Mt Pleasant this 25th day of
January 1812 from Capt. Henry Seabrook
Ord. Off. 1st Mil. Dist. S.C. the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

2 Barrette Platforms Complete

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin Whitte
Engr in Charge

No. 9

Certificate

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Forth Quarter, 1864

E L Wheeler
Engineer
Mt Pleasant

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

Certificate

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. ...

Ken... Arsenal ... Ala. Military District to ... Mil. Div. ...

Tidafer ... Quartermaster, C[illegible] A., for Transportation to ... Ala. Arsenal

6 C Parish in obedience to Orders for Supplies No

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT
Ord Stores	1 Barrel Cartridges		
Engineer	1 Pack Canvas		
Mk Remarks	1 Box Stores		
	2 Kegs Ord Stores		

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Sandy Ag ... 1864

... Kenn... Seabrook
Capt. Ord. & Ord. Off...
1st Mil. Dist.

Voucher No. 929

Paid this 19th day of June 18 61

S. C.

From [illegible] 1 day [illegible] 18 61

To the 14 day of [illegible] 18 61

Pay [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To Edwin J White Jr.

					REMARKS
Pay	Sept. to 14	7	100	25	01
Forage					

$25

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J A Seaton and to the day of

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Nelson Lee A A G M C S the sum of Twenty five

this 14 day of November 1861 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $25

Forage .....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edwin J White

Amount $25

The above bill is paid.
Mr White having died as
Corp Major or other Second Lieut
Maj Gen R S Ripley Regt

No. Allotment 2 2 Division

1st E. J. White Engr. Corps.

$ 30.00

Nov 3d 1864

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased from

W. G. VARDELL. *Quartermaster U. S. Army*

I CERTIFY that I received at

the 186 from W. G. VARDELL.

Quartermaster, the above articles, for which I have paid him

cents, being the

cost price of same.

(No. 82.)

No. 140 ABSTRACT C. 2 QR. 1864

Company Lt. E. J. White

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For June 1864

Issued June 16 1864

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of Engineer Department ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~

of U. S. Army for Fifteen days, commencing the 16th of June 1864

and ending on the 30th of June 1864 at Sullivans Island

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.
	9	9		18	15		10				9	2700				2430
Required																
On hand to be deducted																
To be supplied												2700				2430

REMARKS.

Abundance issue at land.
By command
Brig Gen Ripley

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edwin L White
Lieut Engrs in charge Commanding.

RECEIVED at Mount Pleasant the 16 of June 1864 of Maj H.G. Wadsell

Quartermaster C.S. Army, Twenty seven hundred pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats,

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of fodder, in full

..... pounds of hay, and Twenty four hundred & thirty

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L White
Lieut Engrs in Charge

(No. 33.)

No. 189 Abstract G. 2 Qr., 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

St Edward J White

June 1864

Issued June 16 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 22.)

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] Confederate States Army, at [illegible]

for fifty days, commencing the 11th of June 186 , and ending

the 20th of June 186--

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Bran	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	REMARKS
June 16	1	11		9	150			135	
Tot					150			135	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L. White
Lieut Engrs in Charge

Received at Mount Pleasant the 16 of June 186 of

May M. G. Randell Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred and fifty pounds of corn, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, One hundred and thirty five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. White
Lieut Engrs

(No. 33)

No. 131. Abstract G. 2d Qr 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of T & C White

in June 1864

Issues since 1st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

Return for [illegible]

Forage Herein to the [illegible] Engrs

for [illegible] of Enlisted Men U.S. Army or Soldiers' Detachment

for [illegible] days, commencing the 1st of June

on the 1st of June 186[illegible] and ending

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	REMARKS
June 1	1	16			1	16			
					9	150			
							130		
Total					151		130		

I Certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L. White
Lieut Engrs in Charge

RECEIVED at Fort Pleasant the 1st of June 186[illegible]

Jay W. Tindell
Quartermaster, U.S. Army.

[illegible] pounds of corn, One hundred & fifty pounds of oats,

[illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of hay, One hundred & thirty five pounds

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. White
Lieut Engrs in Charge

No. 33

No. 117 ARSENAL G 4 QR 1st 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

1st E. S. Thulie Esq A. D. C.

to Mr Emmett 1st 3

Issued June 28th 1863

Evans & Cogswell Printers 3 Broad street Charleston

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

Confederate States Army, at [illegible]

for three days, commencing the 28 of [illegible] 1863 and ending

the 30 of January 1863

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	
Jan 28	6	12	"	"	10	216	"	"	180	
Total						216	"	"	180	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L. Field
Eng in Charge

Received at Mount Pleasant the 28 of Nov 1863 of

Capt M G Bardue Quarterm[illegible], C. S. Army, Two hundred & Sixteen

pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible]

pounds of hay, One hundred Eighty pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. Field
Eng in Charge

(No. 38.)

No. 145 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 186 3

Edwin S. White
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For December 186 3

Issued December 3 186 3

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Eight Impressed Private Horses in the service of Engineer Department C. S. Army, at Kinlochs Landg for Fourteen days, commencing the 2 of December and ending the 15 of December 1863

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	Dec. 2	Dec. 15	8	12				1344				560	

(No. 32.

No. 26 Abstract G. 2d Qr 186 2

Company E 2d Rifles

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For [illegible] 186 2

Issued April 19th 186 2

Kraus & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

No. 32

Argonaut Expt

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

in the service of Company, Regiment

U.S. Army, for days, commencing the 19 of April 186 2

and ending on the 28 of April 1862 at Smith Bluff Landing &c

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of A.S.S.	Ten number of rations	Number of days	Number of days	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of barley	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of bay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
	3	9		12	9						14		672	

Required

to be hired to be [illegible]

To be supplied

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Edwin L. White
Ass't Engr

Received at Harrison the 6 of April 1862 of Capt Jno. Hays C.S.

Quartermaster U.S. Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and 1512 pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

Edwin L. White
Ass't Engr

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

(Form No. 4.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 3 day of June 18 64

Capt G Gibbs

2d Regt Engrs S.C.V.

From the 1 day of March 18 64

To the 31 day of March 18 64

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount..... 91

Gibbs

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(Form No. 4.)—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lieut E. L. White Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—	July 1	July 31	1	—	90	—	90	—	
For myself,									
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hyam M. Barker A.C.S. to the 30th day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Thos. O. A. Callaway this 23rd day of August 1864 the sum of Ninety —/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edwin L. White
2d Lieut Eng Corps.

(No. 32.)

No. 26 Abstract C. 2nd Qr. 1864

Company Engineer Dept

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For April 1864

Issued 1 & 2 April 1864

C5a

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of Engineer Department

of ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ U. S. Army for Fifteen days, commencing the 16th of April 1864

and ending on the 30th of April 1864 at Sullivans Island

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
	9	9	-	18	15	270	12	0	0	1	10½	3240	0	0	0	2835	
Required,												3240	0	0	0	2835	
On hand to be deducted,												0	0	0	0	0	
To be supplied												3240	0	0	0	2835	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edwin L. Stiles
Engr in Charge
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Sullivans Island the 16 of April 1864 of Capt R. C. Tomlinson A.Q.M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three Two Hundred & Forty pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Nine Hundred pounds of fodder, in full

the above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE OF SUPPLIANT)

Edwin L. Stiles

(No. 32.)

No. 31 ABSTRACT G. 2nd QR. 1864

~~Company~~ Engineer Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For May 1864

Issued [redacted] May 1864

Engineer Corps
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
CSA

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of Engineer Department ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~

of C. S. Army for Fifteen days, commencing the 1st of May 186 4

and ending on the 15th of May 186 4 at Sullivans Island

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
	12	9	—	21	15	315	12	0	0	0	10½	3780	0	0	0	3307	
Required,												3780	0	0	0	3307	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												3780	0	0	0	3307	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edwin L Stiles
First Lieut in Charge Commanding.

RECEIVED at Sullivans Island the 1 of May 186 4 of Capt R. H. Workman A.Q.M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty Seven Hundred & Eighty pounds of corn, ——

—— pounds of barley, —— pounds of oats, ——

—— pounds of hay, and Three Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) Edwin L Stiles

(No. 33.)

No. 22 Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864

Engineer Dept

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For 1 Horse 1864

Issued 1st April 1864

C5a

Boards to be returned, forthwith, to Army Forage, Chickahominy.

REQUISITION for Forage for One No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

for Fifteen days, commencing the 16th of April Private Horses in the service of Engineer Depot U. S. Army, at Sullivans Island

and ending the 30th of April 1864

Date.	PERIOD FROM	PERIOD TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
16 April	16th A.	30th A.	1	12		10½		180	0	0	0	157	

(No. 33.)

No. 32 Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864

Lieut Edwin White
Company Engineer Depmt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For May 1864

Issued 1st May 1864

Boone & Scarth, Printers, 9 Bremner Chambers.

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Engineer Lieutenant U. S. Army, at Sullivans Island for Fifteen days, commencing the 1st of May and ending the 15th of May 186 4

Date. 186	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1 May	1 May	15 May	1	12	0	10½		180	0	0	0	157	
TOTAL								180	0	0	0	157	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Sullivans Island the 1 of May 186 4 of Capt R Eastman Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One Thousand Eight Hundred bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, Fifty pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Edward D. Mann
Capt. & A.Q.M.

(No. 40.)

No. ..... ABSTRACT E, 4 QR., 186[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 15.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1864
Oct 12th

For
Nine (9) Pr Shoes
Eleven (11) Blankets
Fourteen (14) Cotton Shirts
Eight (8) Jackets
Nine (9) Pr Pants
Eight (8) Pr Socks
Nine (9) Caps
Ten (10) Flannel Shirts
Ten (10) Pr Drawers -

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That Privates Edwards & Harris, Lucas, & A Harris Briney, Milan Badger Lane Kimberly Hurst Doughety Davis Roe Smith & Carroll are on duty at Fort Sumter and are in want of the above articles

Edwin L. White
Lt Engr Corps -

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By command of
Lt Genl Hardee
Robert Chilton
A A & I G

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186

of _____

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(No. 32.)

No. 71 Abstract G. 1 Qr. 1864

Company E. J. White Engineer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For February 1864

Issued 1 February 1864

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 8.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Two of Engineer Department at Fort Fisher, Sampson Company, Regiment in the service of C. S. Army, for fifteen days, commencing the 1 of February 1864 and ending on the 15 of February 1864, at Mount Pleasant N.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Feb 1	2			2	15	30	12				10	360				300	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												360				300	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved & forwarded
Maj: Gen Comdg D.N.C.

Edwin L. Stiles
Engr in Chge
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Mount Pleasant the 1 of February 1864 of Capt W.G. Vandeventer

Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred and sixty pounds of corn, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of barley, ____ pounds of hay, and three hundred pounds of fodder, in full for the above Requisition.

Edwin L. Stiles

(No. 53

No. 32 ABSTRACT. for 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

on E. & P. Hale, Esquire

in February 1864.

Issued 1 March 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Charleston.

REQUISITION [illegible] for [illegible] Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] Confederate States Army, at [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the 1 of February, 1864, and ending the 15 of February, 1864.

DATE	No. ALLOWANCE FOR EACH	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS
	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Hay.	
1864			
1 to 15	12 12	1728	1441

Approved & issue ordered
By command of
Brig: Gen: Ripley
Henry Rhett
Capt & A.A.G.

Total ... 1728 1441

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Edwin L. Rhett
Depot in Charge

Received at Pocotaligo S.C. the 1 of February 1864, of Capt W. G. Vardell A.Q.M. Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Seventeen hundred & twenty Eight pounds of corn, ~~pounds of oats,~~ ~~pounds of hay~~ fourteen hundred & forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. Rhett
Depot in Charge

No. 40

No. 5 Abstract K 11 4. Qr. 186 3

Capt E J Hoole

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Axe.

5th January 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Capt E. A. D. White's Company "I" 1st Battalion Stationed at Camp Gatlin N.C.

Total required.	0
On hand to be deducted.	
Quantity required.	0

I [illegible] the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt E. A. White
Capt Co I 1st Battalion Marines

Capt Thos H. Robinson Jr will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Jno. A. Whitford Baker Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Gatlin the 15 day of January 1864 of Capt Thos H. Robinson Assistant Quartermaster, Four (2) Mules

in full of the above Requisition

Capt E. A. White
Capt Co I 1st Battalion Marines

(No. 33

No. 7 Abstract G Secon

Lieut E. J. M

Company Engineer Dept

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES.

For April 1864.

Issued 1 April 1864

E. J. McTutte

2

Bureau de Comptabilité, d'Histoire, et Documents. Laval-Québec

REQUISI[TION] (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

for [illegible] in the service of Engineer Department U. S. Army, at [illegible] from the 1 of April and ending the 15th of April.

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1 April 1864	1 April	15 April	1	12		10½		150				157	

[No. 10.]

No. 479 ABSTRACT K. 2d QR. 1862

E. J. White

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

6th Ens Vol
Ord 30

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1862
May 29th

For Ten Cords of Wood —

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for Engineer service at Line Dt.

Edwin L. Whiting
Engr in Charge

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order Brig. Genl Mercer
Genl Dt. Thereon Chappell
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 29 of May 1862

of Capt M A Bungle Quartermaster C. S. Army

Ten Cords Wood

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin L. Whiting
Engr in Charge

[No. 10.]

No. 322—Abstract K. 5th Qr. 1862

6th Alabama

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

16th Comd
Div

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 9 Broad st., Charleston.

1

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 10.

1862
May 18

For Ten Cords of Pine Wood –

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for Engineer service at Fort Sumter

Edwin L. Rhind
Engr in charge

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Brig. Gen. Gillmore
Com'dg Dept
A. A. G.

Received at Charleston SC the 18th of May 1862

of Capt. MacBrayne Quartermaster U. S. Army

The articles specified

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin L. Rhind
Engr in Charge

[No. 10.]

No. 393 Abstract K. 2nd Qr. 1862

D. J. Mills

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

in ans to
Mills

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1862
May. 20

1 M 8 M f.' in boards
200 f. 3×4 Scantling

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for Engineer Works at Limit St.

Edwin S. White
Eng in Charge

The Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order Brig Genl Ripley
Lt Col Commanding

Received at Charleston the 20 of May 1862

of Joshua Mackenzie Quartermaster C. S. Army

the articles specified

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin S. White
Eng in Charge

(No. 40.)

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT K, [illegible] QR., 186[illegible]

Comptroller's Office

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 10 1864

Land Depredations

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

No. 1

SPECIAL REQUISITION

I certify ... Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public ... caused by the following circumstances:

... purchase

Edwin L. White
Capt. & A.Q.M. 1st Regt Engrs in Charge

... Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the art... on the above Requisition

Wm. H. Thorington Major
COMMANDING

RECEIVED at Victoria Island the 2 of May 186-1

of Capt. & A.Q.M. F. Fisher Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Forty Pounds Major Gen.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin L. White

No.

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston

RECEIVED at _____ the 15 day of _____ 186 of

P. A. and _____ C S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS

Edwin L. Whitlock
Cap in Chg A.C.S.R.C.S.A.

No

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston

RECEIVED at the day of 185 of

P. A. and C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS

Edwin L. Thatcher
Ensign in Charge U. S. N.

No. 21

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

February 21th 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St Charleston

No. [illegible]

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

February 21st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] of

P. A. and C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number of Packages	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS

Edwin J. White
Lt in Chg.
A. C. S. U. S. A.

No

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

Fort Sumter S.C. 186 3

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ of

_____ P. A. and _____ C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number of Packages	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS

Edwin L. Mills
Eng in Chg A.D.C.O.S.A.

(No. 32.)

No. 25 Abstract C. Truck Qr. 1864

Company Engineer Department

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For March 1864

Issued March 1864.

Nolte, Engr

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Stereotypers, Charleston.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of Engineer Department

of ____ C. S. Army for Fifteen days, commencing the 1st of March 1864

and ending on the 15th of March 1864 at Sullivans Island

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1864 March 1	4	8	—	12	15	180	12	0	0	0	10½	2160	0	0	0	1890	
Required,												2160	0	0	0	1890	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												2160	0	0	0	1890	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Has a 2. He was sent
By comd of Col Benham
A Thom Brigade

Edwin L. White
Eng in Charge Commanding.

RECEIVED at Sullivans Island the 1st day of March 1864 of Capt C. H. Postmaster 1st Lt

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty one Hundred Ninety pounds of corn, ____ pounds of barley, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of hay, and Seventeen Hundred ____ pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. White

Voucher No. 972

Paid the 27 day of Nov 1864

Capt. J. Hale

2d Lieut S. C.

From the 31 day of Oct 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay $ 80 —

Forage —

Amount...$ 80 —

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Esq. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration	Pay Per month	Amount	REMARKS
	From	Mos.	Dollars. Cts.	
Pay				
For myself as [illegible]			500 00	
For Years service				
Forage for horses				

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

$ 50.00

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 50 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 50 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

To be paid
By order Gen Pickens
A. A. G. Charleston
[illegible]

(No. 33.)

No. 23 Abstract G. Quar. March 1864

Lieut Edwin J. White

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For March 1864

Issued 1 March 1864

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lieut. J. Eastman C. S. Army, at Gillmans Island for fifteen days, commencing the 1st of March and ending the 15th of March 1864

Date	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
March 1st 1864	1 March	15 March	1	12	0	10½		180	0	0	0	157	
TOTAL								180				157	

I Certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Gillmans Island the 1 of March 1864 of Capt R H Pattman Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Eighty pounds corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, One Hundred & fifty seven pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin L Mills
Ensign in Charge

(No. 82.)

No. 19 Abstract G 1 Qr. 1864

Company Edwin J. White Engr

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For January 1864

Issued January 1st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Two in the service of Eng Dep't at Kingsbury Landing C. S. Army, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of January 1864 and ending on the 31st of January 1864 at

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS.
1864 Jan 1	2			2	31		12				10	744				620	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												744				620	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edwin L. Whitbeck
Engr in charge

R. H. Kipley Bvt Lt Col
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Mt Pleasant the 3d of January 1864 of Capt W. G. Randell A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, seven hundred and forty four pounds of corn,
~~pounds of barley,~~
~~pounds of oats,~~
~~pounds of hay,~~ and Six hundred and twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. Whitbeck
Engr in charge

(No. 33

No. 33 Abstract G. Third Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

of A. S. A. White

in Transit, ... 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 7 Broad street, Charleston

REQUISITION for Forage on Hand [illegible]

1 Officer

Contractor's States Army at Sullivans Island

for Sixteen days, commencing the 11th of March 186 4 and ending

the 26th of March 186 4

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of [illegible]	Pounds of hay	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of [illegible]	Pounds of hay	REMARKS
16 March	1	12	0	0	10½	192	0	0	168	
Total						192	0	0	168	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L Mills
Engineer Chargé

Received at Sullivan's Island S.C the 26 of March 1864 of

Capt A H Tuttman A.Q.M. Quartermaster, U.S. Army. One Hundred & Sixty eight 100 pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay. One Hundred & Sixty eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Edwin L Mills
Engineer Chargé

(No. 33

No. 3 C Abstract G / Qr 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Houses

of Edwin J. White

in February 1864

Issued 6 Feb 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

No.

REQUISITION for Forage for Four Private Horses in the service of Engineer Department Confederate States Army, at Kinlochs Landing for Ten days, commencing the 6th of February 1864 and ending the 15th of February 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of Horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
1864										
Feb 6th	4	12				480			400	

Approved and ordered
by Command
Brig Genl Ripley
Wm T Trenholm

Total	480	400

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L Childs
Engr in Charge

Received at Mount Pleasant SC the 6 of February 1864 of Capt H. G. Trenholm A Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Four hundred and Eighty pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, Four hundred _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L Childs
Engr in Charge

[No. 10.]

No. 186 ABSTRACT K. 50 QR 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Louis A. Logeman & Co., 3 Broad st., Charleston.

34

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1862 For Engineer Service at Rantoul's
Apl. 20 Army Tents
24

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Edwin S. White
Eng in Charge

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R S Ripley B G
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Rantoul the 25 of April 1862

of Capt M A Pingle Quartermaster C. S. Army

the above Tents

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Edwin S. White
Eng in Charge

(No. 88.)

No. JC Abstract G. 4 Qr. 186

Edwin J. White
Commanding

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For September 186

Issued September 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 4 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Engineer Dept. U.S. Army, at Mount Pleasant for Thirty days, commencing the 1 of November and ending the 30 of November 1863

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	Nov 1	Nov 30	2	12		10½	720				1	630	By Corps & detached Regts of the Cavalry Corps
TOTAL							720					630	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Mount the 1 of Nov 1863 of Capt. W. Vanduzer Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

[illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, 630 pounds fodder, on the above Requisition. (SIGNED DUPLICATES.) Edwin L. Stiles Clerk in Charge

Received at Sullivans Island the 1st day of January 1863
of Major J. R. Robertson P.A. & C.S. the following Articles of
Subsistence Stores - (Provisions)

Number & Quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks
5 Brls - 285 lbs	Rice	Good	
35 "	Soap	"	
1 Barrel & 21 lbs	Salt	"	

Duplicate

Edwin L. Reid
Engr in Charge

No.

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES

186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston

RECEIVED at the day of 186 of

P. A. and C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS

Edwin L. Wells
Asst in Charge ~~A. C. S. U. S. A.~~

No. 33

No 120 Abstract G 1/ Qr 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

" Edwin J. Webb

" [illegible] 186

Va. 30th

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 2 Broad street, Charleston

No. 2

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~[illegible]~~ Six Private Horses in the service of Capt

Confederate States Army, at Winchester Virginia

for 184 days, commencing the 31st of December 1863 and ending

the 31st of January 1863

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
Jan 30	6					12				

Total.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L. Whitt
Engr in Charge

RECEIVED at Martinsburg the 30th of January 1863 of

Capt W. H. Harris, A. Q. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Winchester Va.

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. Whitt
Engr in Charge

(Received at Indianapolis March the xx 1[illegible]
of Major J. F. Robertson P.M. U.S.A. the following details of
Subsistence Stores Received
Number & Quantity articles Condition Remarks

Inspected

Edwin S. White
Engineer in Charge.

(No.)

No. 129 ABSTRACT G[illegible] 1[illegible] QE 185[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

a Colonel Elliott

[illegible] 185[illegible]

Annual Commissariat

Supplied

Ryan & Cogswell, Printers, [illegible] Street [illegible]

Copy on charge

No. 1

REQUISITION for Forage for Fourteen 12 Impressed Private Horses in the service of Engr Dept C.S.A. at Richmond Va for fifteen days, commencing the 1st of December 1863 and ending the 15th of December 1863

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH — Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
	1412		10			2520		2100		

Total .....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edwin L White
Engr in Charge

RECEIVED at Mt Pleasant the 1st of December 1863 of Capt H. C. Landell A Quartermaster, C.S. Army, twenty five hundred & twenty pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay twenty one hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L White

(No. 32.)

No 138 Abstract G 4 Qr. 1863

Lieut. E. S. White

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For December 1863

Issued 1st Decem 1863

Bureau of Engraving & Printing, U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of C. S. Army, for One in the service of Engr Department Regiment
and ending on the 31 of December 1863 at Kinlock's Landing days, commencing the 1st of December 1863

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
	1			1	31		12	"	"	4	10	372	"	"	4	310	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												372	"	"	4	310	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edwin L. Ruiter
Engr in Charge

RECEIVED at Mt Pleasant the 1st of Decem 1863 of Capt W. G. Campbell A. Commanding.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Three hundred and seventy two pounds of barley, pounds of corn,
pounds of hay, and Three hundred and ten pounds of oats,
of the above Requisition.

pounds of fodder, in full

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edwin L. Ruiter
Engr in Charge

(No. 38.)

No. 136 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1863

Capt E. J. White's Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For December 1863

Issued 1st Decmt 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 88.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Engineer Department U.S. Army, at Kinlochs Landing for Fifteen days, commencing the 1st of December and ending the 15 of December 1863

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	Dec. 1st	Dec. 15th	2	12		10		360				300	

TOTAL.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Kinlochs the 1 of December 1863 of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster U. S. [illegible]

360 lbs [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible]

entered in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

(No. 40.)

No. 74 ABSTRACT K, —— 2 QR., 1864

Dist. Edenton N.C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued May 9th 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

No. [illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Lt. Col. Edwin Thomas Capt. engaged
in outlines in Fortifications on Sullivans
Island during the month of May 1864

(12) Twelve - Cords of wood

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There are Companies
of Forty Men each engaged in making an
Fortifications on Sullivans Island who are
in need of Wood.

Edwin L. White
Lieut. Col. in charge
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

Maj. W. S. Vandell

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. By Command

Maj. Gen. Ripley
COMMANDING

186 4

RECEIVED at Mount Pleasant the 30 of May 1864

of Maj. W. S. Vandell

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

One wag.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin L. White
Lieut. Col. in charge

13 Inch

[No. 10.]

No. 556 ABSTRACT N. 2 QR. 1862

F. J. White

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Bonnet required
on twelve feet
Dirt

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 8 Broad St., Charleston.

SPECIAL REQUISITION (No. 40.)

To 16th Reg't Chas. Rifle $250.02

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: being for the use of Horses in the Engineer Department

Edwin L. Thaddeus
Eng in Chg

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Quartermaster C. S. Army will

RECEIVED at Charleston the 13 of June 1863

COMMANDING.

of Capt M. A. Pringle Quartermaster C. S. Army

16th Reg't Chas Rifle

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Edwin L. Thaddeus
Eng in Chg

Confederate.

General and Staff.

Hardee's Corps.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the Lieutenant General and officers of the Staff of Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the [illegible] day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Armies and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding [illegible] United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll executed at Davidson College, N. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks.

Number of roll

776

(6316)

Copyist.

Pvt. Edward

Captain Asst.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Confederate.

Captain Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Edward White

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom reported 2nd Lt. Clingman.

Date of appointment June 30, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank June 30, 1862

Date of acceptance July 11, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Aide de Camp, with the rank of 1 Lt.

Promoted Capt. A.A.G.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 155

Geo. L. Preston.

(9886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Edward Pate
Lieut. [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of A[illegible]ments, C[illegible] States Army.

State N.C.
To whom report Genl Mangum
Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept. 1, 1862.
To take rank Aug. 8, 1862.
Date of acceptance Sept. 3, 1862.
Delivered Mr. Pate, Rich.
Secretary of War C. S. A.
Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 143

Geo. Preston
Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Answers on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received ____, 186__.

Date of paper ____, 186__.

Where sent:

When from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 112

(1886). 1786 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

Clingman's Brigade.

Edward White

Capt. Clingman's Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Clingman's Brigade, April 28, 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Department Artillerist

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Number of roll:

403

(689)

Copyist.

White, Edward

Capt. - A.A.G.

Cl[illegible]man's [illegible]rig. [illegible]. Corps, Army No. Va. (Maj. Gen W.Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number :63/18

Nov 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, E.

Prepared by------ Examined by------

White, Edward, 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; Capt. & A.A.G.

Clingman's Command.

June 30,1862. Appointed from N.C. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. Clingman.(Report, A.O.)

Formerly private in Fredericksburg Artillery.

Aug. 16,1862. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Aug.8,1862; to report to Gen. Clingman.(Report, A.O.)

Sept. 24,1864. Capt. & A.A.G. reports under G.O.71.(Report, A.O.)

April 26,1865. All records to this date show him as Capt. & A.A.G. of Clingman's Brigade.

April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.G. Staff of Gen. Clingman, comdg. Brig.

No record found that he was on Whiting's Staff.

White Edward

Cutting

2

Write nothing below this line

3—694

Adjt Edwards

Asst Adj Genl

~~Hampton's Brigade~~ Cavalry Div

Wm Butler

Col. Comdg

White, Ed

U. of C

W 232.

Head Quarters Tennessee Militia
of the Southern Military District

James S. Gaines
Asst Adjt Gen. Genl
Genl

I respectfully recommend
some of the officers in the organization of
the Militia Corps of this State for the appointment of Asst.
Adjt Genl to rank as Colonels with the pay of Majors.
The Militia service in the Creek nation has been upon
a scale far more extensive than the exigency
of the case required. Should another campaign
be ordered, it appears to be proper to divide it into
two distinct ones.

Jno. Coffee Gen.

Nashville
Feby 6th 1814

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Head Quarters
1st Division Western
Department
Columbia Ky
Nov 12. 1862

Respectfully referred
to Brig Gen Thomas
By Command of
Major Gen Buell
Wm Nicholson
Asst Adjt Genl

Columbus Ky
Nov 12th 1861

Maj Genl Polk

Sir on the 7th
inst. at the battle on the Belmont, I was requested by Col
S. Knox Walker to accompany
him on the field in the
character of aid, which I cheer-
fully did, riding my own horse.
In the early part of the engage-
ment my horse was killed under
me, After my horse was killed I
was dispatched by Col Walker to
Brig Gen Cheatham, there was
an artillery (Ford) pointed out to me
which I mounted, perhaps
one and a half hours after-
wards I captured a fine Gray
Stallion, owned by Maj Rios
of the federal forces, I kept
possession of him during the
remainder of the engagement,
and brought him over to Colum-

delivered him up to Gen Cheatham
quarter master. I have never been
regularly in the service of the
Confederate states and acted in the
aforesaid battle as the above facts
set forth by abgent in this note
is to request that I be allowed
the aforesaid stallion which I
Captured

Your obet Servt
E. J. White

(No. 20.)

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR.

Estate Thos. Lafitte dec'd

DOLLARS, 1. 100

Paid [illegible] 186-

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 20.—Voucher to Abstract B.

Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

Date	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive	Dollars	Cents
		$	1 22

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Petersburg Va. the 31 of March 186[illegible] of R. Hunnicutt Mast

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Dollars, and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edward White

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1864

Edd White

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Cavy 1864

Issued 2nd Inst 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of July and ending the [illegible] of July 1864

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER HORSE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
July	1st	31st	1	8	14			248		434			[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of July 1864, of [illegible]

~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster, [illegible] ~~bushels~~ corn, [illegible] ~~bushels~~ oats, [illegible] ~~pounds~~ hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Edward [illegible]

Capt & Quartermaster

[No. 40.]

No. _____ Abstract K _____ Qr. 186 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's stores for U. S. General Depot Clothing and Equipage

Stationed at Camp Mac, Richmond Va.

	Jackets, cloth	Trousers	Shirts, flannel	Drawers
Total required - - -				
On hand to be deducted - -	-	-	-	
Quantity required - - - -	95	100	50	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service—rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Edward White
Capt & AAG

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Order of Brig Gen Ord
Edward White AAG Commanding.

Received at Camp Mac, Virginia the 20th day of December, 1864, of [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above requisition.

Edward White
Capt & AAG

No. 11

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 11th day of December 1863

Edward Wm. Capplemann

Simmons Brigade. S. C.

From the 1st day of November 1863

To the 30th day of November 1863

Pay.....$140 00

Forage.....

Amount $140 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. (OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT)

The Confederate States of America.

To Edward White Captain & Asst Qr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service as charged.	Pay per month	Amount	REMARKS.
	From	To	Months. Days.	Dollars. Cts.	Dollars. Cts.	
	1863	1863				
Pay—						
For myself	Nov 1st	Nov 30th	1	146 00	140 00	
For ——— years service						
Forage for ——— horses						

$ 140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu or any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. J. Cox A.Q.M.

and to the Thirtieth day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. M. Ewing, Q.M.

this Thirtieth day of December 1863, the sum of One hundred and forty ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$140 00

Forage.....

Amount..$140 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Edward White

Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

For the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, - - $ 166 42

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 166 42

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

[illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCING	ENDING	TIME OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself	July 1st	August	1	7	100		123	33	
For Horse & Forage	Do	"	"	"	50		43	16	
Forage for ..... horses									
							$166	49	

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

[illegible] and to this [illegible] 18

[illegible] that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ [illegible]

Forage, [illegible]

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicate.)

[illegible]

Voucher No 214
Paid 12th Dec. 1862
Edward White
Capt. & A. A. G.
Dr from the 1st Nov. 1862
Do to 30th Nov 1862
Pay $ 140

FORM No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Edward White Capt A A G, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days	Pay per Month DOLLS.	CTS.	Amount. DOLLARS	CENTS	REMARKS.
for myself.	1862	1862							
myself for years' service,	2nd Jan	30	1		140	00	140	00	
for Forage for Horse,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received Pay, Forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the Horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Bankhead A A G and to the thirty first day of October, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Lucius H Cameron A A G this twelfth day of December, 1862, the sum of One thousand one and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Edward White
Capt A A G

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Pay		
To year's service,		
Forage		
Amount,		

[No. 32.]

No. ..... Abst. G ..... Qr. 186 .

.....

..... Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 186 .

.....

Issued ..... 186 .

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

in the service of (*Company,*

Regiment, of *C. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*

186 *and ending on the* *of* 186 *at*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
Required,																
On hand, to be deducted.																
To be supplied,																

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edward White Capt & AQ

RECEIVED, at , the of , 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Edward White

Capt & AQ

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1862

Edward Dibble

Lieut Col 1st Reg't C.S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 31st day of Aug 1862

Pay, . . $ 112

Forage, . . —

Amount, $ 112

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Edmund Hall Lieut Co. [illegible]

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		Time of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	August 1st	August 31		2	116	00	112	00	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$112	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in agency with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from May 2nd 1862 to the 2nd day of August 1862.

And that the time, subscribed by me I have received of May 2nd 1862 to the 31st day of August 1862 the sum of One Hundred Twelve Dollars, in full of said account.

$112

$112

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edmund Hall

Capt A.A.G.

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1862

Genl. T. T. Clayton

4 December 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

In duplicate

Dmd

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Do 2 Horses
2 Saddles
2 Bridles

For the use of two men detailed as couriers at Brigade Head Quarters

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible] L Coleman
Brig Gen

....., Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible] Brig Gen'l Wheeler Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible], 1865

[illegible] Quartermaster C S Army

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 17.]

No. 17 Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1863

Capt Edw'd White

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

5 Five Quires Letter Paper.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Edward White
Capt & A A Gen

Capt J. P. Cox acts Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Edward White A A Gen Commanding.

RECEIVED at Sullivans Island. the 11th of November 1863 of Capt J P Cox acts Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Five Quires Letter Paper in full of the above requisition.

Edward White Capt & A A Gen

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[No. 40.]

No. ____ Abstract K ____ Qr. 186 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

Total required - - -																							
On hand to be deducted - -																							
Quantity required - - -	5																						

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service—rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible],

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above requisition.

Washington this 10th day of 1862

I have the honor to report for the information of
Gen[illegible] Hunter

Your Obedt

[illegible]

Edward White
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

Received at Wilmington N.C. the 11th day Sept 1863
of A. M. Erwin Major & Quarter Master for the Fair Grounds
I certify are for the use of the Army, for which I have given
being the East Part.
(Signed in duplicate)

Edward [illegible]

Capt C White
Receipt for Shares
dated 11: 1863

Received at Wilmington N.C. the 11th day July 1863
of A. M. Erwin Major & Quarter Master (1) One Pair Shoes - which
I certify are for my own use - for which I have Paid Ten Dollars
being the Cash Price.
(Signed in Duplicate)

Edward White
Capt. & A.Q.M.

(25)

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the [illegible] day of March 1868

Capt Edward White

[illegible] S. C.

From the 14 day of February 1868

To the 31 day of March 1868

Pay.....$ 280

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 280.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

Capt Edward White

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and termination of service charged. From	To	Months.	Days.	Pay, per month Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1863 Feby 1st	March 31st	2	1	140	00	280	00	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$280.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt JS Huggins A&I 1863 day of January and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A M Emmett D.M. the sum of Two Hundred this 31st day of March dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Eight 100

Pay.....$280 00

Forage.....

Amount..$280.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edward White
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen
Longstreet's Brigade

No 40.

No. 5 Abstract K Ur. 1863

Capt. C. Keats

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(illegible)

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(10)	Rolls Postage Stamps 10^{cts}
(150)	One hundred & Fifty Envelopes (100 small 50 large size)
(3½)	Three & half Quires Letter Paper
(1½)	One Quire Paper Cap
(3)	Three Lead Pencils
(1)	One Bottle Mucilage
(1)	One Mucilage Brush
(1)	One Bottle Red Ink
(1)	One Sheet Blotting Paper
(1)	One Bottle Ink

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For use in the Office of the Asst Adj't Gen'l Cheyenne Brigade

Edward M White Asst Adj't Gen'l
Cheyenne Brigade

.....

By Order of Brig Gen Cheyenne Edward M White Asst Adj't Gen'l will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Camp near Charleston the 6th day of March 1863 Commanding.

Fifty Postage Stamps (10 cts) One Hundred & Fifty Envelopes (100 small & 50 large) three & a half quires Letter Paper. Two quires Paper (Cap). Three lead Pencils. One bottle mucilage. One Mucilage brush. One Bottle red ink. One Sheet blotting Paper. One bottle ink.

In full of the ..... Requisition

Edward M White
Asst Adj't Gen'l
Cheyenne Brigade

[No. 38.]

No. 17 Abst. G 31 Qr. 1864

Capt Echelon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1864

Issued August 11 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Capt A.A. Link at Petersburg Va for Thirty One Private Horses in the service of Edward White days, commencing the 1st of August and ending the 31st of August 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS.
August	1st.	31st	1	8	14			248		434			Sheaf Oats

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Edward White Lieut

Received at Petersburg, the 1st of August 1864 of A. M. Erwin Lieut Major Quartermaster, 248 lbs ~~Lbs~~ bushels corn, 434 lbs ~~bushels~~ oats, (Sheaf) pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Edward White
Lieut Regt Cavl

No. 7

Officers' Pay Account

Paid the 7 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] 2 [illegible] $8.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay.....$ 2 8.

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 2 8.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 7 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To Edward Pole Capt & Asst Qr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	1863.	1864							
Pay—									
For pay of	Oct. 1st	Dec. 31st	3	"	150	00	250	00	
For ..... years service,.....									
Forage for ..... horses.....									

$250 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A McElmore P.M.

and to the Thirtieth day of November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this Ninth day of February 1864, the sum of Two hundred and eighty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

100

Pay.....$250 00

Forage.....

Amount..$250 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edward Pole
Capt & Asst Qr Mr.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of May 1863

Capt C. White Jr Aid

Lexington's Brigade S. C.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay.....$140.

Forage.....

Amount.....$140.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Edward White Capt & A A Genl Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,.....	April 1st	April 30th	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$140.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A McEwen Jr M

and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A McEwen Jr M

this 1st day of May 1863, the sum of One hundred and forty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edward White
Capt & Asst Adj Genl
Chancellorsville Brigade

White, Edward Bishop

Lieut. 7 Regt.
Capt. C.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Master.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

E. B. White
18 S. C. Inf.

White Edwin C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Confederate.

White and C. S. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE.)

W

E. D. White

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment
Brigade
Division
Corps Wheeler's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission April 13, 1863
Remarks: Kelly's

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

E. C. White

Major

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on Duty with Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Report dated Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 22, 1865.

Division
Brigade
Bonded or not Bonded
Original assignment Kelly's Brig.
Command serving with Kelly's Divi.

By whose order detached or assigned
Sect. of War.
Recommendations
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 25.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

E C White

Major

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of General Staff on duty at Headquarters Iverson's Division of Cavalry .

Roster dated [illegible] 18 [illegible] 186 5 .

Date of commission [illegible] 186 .

By whom assigned [illegible] Wheeler

Date of assignment [illegible] 186 .

Remarks Not yet reported for duty

Box 55
No. 25 Simpson

Copyist.

White. & C.

Autograph Letter
Magnetism.

M.L.

H^{ds} 8th Regt
Camp near Warlaco
Oct 21st 15..

Sir

I have [illegible] to
[illegible] communication
[illegible] respectfully request
that steps be taken in
order to cause the
appointment of Capt
White as soon as
possible.

I am Sir
Capt Williams
A.D.C. [illegible]

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va., March 31 1863.

Colonel —

I am directed by the Secretary of War to state that [illegible] to the Secretary of War to state that [illegible] to the appointment of [illegible] Engineers to take charge of the [illegible] Canal [illegible] the transfer of [illegible] to the Secretary of War [illegible] the Department he has [illegible] by the death of Gen. Gustavus W. Smith [illegible] vacancy. Should [illegible] shall be known that there is a vacancy in the Field Staff and that vacancy has not been filled, and that vacancy can be made, and the new appointment can be made, and the transfer cannot be recognized.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
Sam'l H. Melton
Major & A. Genl

Col. Jno. F. Gilly
Commanding 4th Ala. Regt
near War Trace Tenn

Aug 3: 63

W. 380.
B. 501.

file

Recom
E.G. White for Lieut Master
E.B. Ball for Commissary
Hd Qr Dept Tenn
No 14602 over Nov 22d 1863
Respy forwd
Jas A. Rawlins
Genl & Chief of Staff

Received 5/63
Referred to
Lieut 25/63

C. C. Wilcox, Mus. Corps, to be Major
& Chief Mus. [illegible] to the Third Division
C. of C. Buell U. C. V. of Ohio
Washington, to be Major & Commissary
of Sub.

Same Genl very respectfully
Your ob't Serv't
Jas A. Rawlins
Asst Adj't Genl

J. H. Wilcox
Brig Gen

W 380.
B. 501.

appy file

Recm
E.G. White for Inspr Master
G.B. Back for Commissary-
No 11602 Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
over Nov 22d 1863
Respy Your
Obt Svt
Wm Gen'l Bragg
Genl Comdg
A.A.G.

Recd Dec 5/63
Referred to
Lieut Col
Asst Adjt Gen'l Dept

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

By Order

E. A. Paulding

Asst Adjt Genl

Nov 26 63

Ad

If there be no objection
thereto suspend Offr
mentioned to appear, & report
by Command of
Genl Dix
Dec 63

W.D. 89 file

Hd. Qrs. Defts. Gulf
Corps Instructed
Apl. 8. 1863
(2 Endorsements)

Gen. John K. Duvall's
Brig. Genl

Clerks that Capt.
J. M. Otey A.A.G.M.
transferred May 1st
& assigned to duty

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hdqrs Defts Gulf
April 11th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
by direction of Maj Gen
Banks
N.D. Hamlin
A.A.A.G.

Received April 13th 1863

Ltr. 2119

Answer as above by the Secy
of War Middle
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Respectfully re-submitted to the Secretary of War -

Shall the transfer of Genl Liddell from Brig Gen Weitzel to Gen Cleburne be recognized? Until this is done there is no vacancy for the promotion of Capt Otey. If no vacancy in the 5th Corps Regt for the appt of the White

Ed. Jaquess
Lt Col & A.A.G.

A.A.G.O.
Apl 21. 1863
Rec'd at Hd qrs Defts Gulf
April 12th 1863

407 5

The validity of the transfer cannot be recognized consequently the appointment cannot be granted

J.H.S. Esq
23 April 63

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.

Hd Qrs Lowell's Brigade
Outposts, Hartford Conn
Apl 2, 1863

General

I have the honor to renew an application once before forwarded for the appointment of Capt. A. M. Haly A. A. G. as Major on this Department.

Capt H. was A. A. G. of 8th Ohio Regt until 1st Dec. 1862 when I appointed him to duty on my Staff to fill the place of Maj. A. L. Landis, then appointed to the Staff of my Division Comdr, Maj. Gen'l P. H. Cleburne

I beg that Capt. Haly may be appointed Major from Dec 1st 18th 1863 & ordered to report to me.

With high respect

General,

Your obd't servt

Milton R. Lowell
Brig. Gen'l

Gen'l S. Cooper,
Adj't Gen'l Richmond Va

W. 89

Camp near Tullahoma Tenn Feby 1863

From Brig Gen Liddell

Communication in regards to appointing a Quartermaster

Hdqrs Liddell's Brig
Feb 21, 1863

Capt W. H. Sidell
A. A. G.
Brig. Genl

No 2. Columbia Tenn
Feby 22d 1863

Capt W. H. Sidell
A. A. G.
Liddell's Brig

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. B. Bate
Brig Genl

No Qr. Masters Corps
Feb 22 1863
Capt Sidell
A. A. G.
Respectfully forwarded
W. S. Hamilton
Lieut Col & Chief Q. M.
Feb 25 1863

Hd Qr Dept No
Tullahoma Tenn
Feb 24th 1863

Lieut Genl Polk
Comdg

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War

Brig Gen Liddell appears to have already a Quartermaster of whose resignation No Notice has been received. - Nor is there any Notice who is then that appointment of Capt Hamilton

Saml H. Melton
Major & A. A. G.

No 89 B
Feb 19 1863.

Received Hd Qrs Dept No Tenn Feb 25th 1863

Returned accordingly
March 31

Head Quarters 8th Regt
Camp near Hilton Feby 1st 63

Capt J. J. Haley Jr having been assigned to duty
as A.C.S. of this Regiment I respectfully request that
as 2d Lt. of Liddell Brigade
E. C. Wait be Commissioned as A.C.S. of this Regiment
to take effect from the 1st January last on and upon
whom he assumed the duties of that office
he will make an efficient Quarter-Master

Respectfully
John H. Keller
Col 8th C.V. Regt

To
Adjutant
Gen. Genl
Jacksonville

A.T. Dec. 8th Asks. Leave
Leave April 11th 1863
J. H. Kelly Col. 8th
(8.11.) Duplicate
requests Asst. Q. Mast.
be appointed A. Q. M.
of the 8th Confed. Regt

Hd Qrs. Liddell's Br
Apl. 16, 1863
Appts. respy. forwd
H. Liddell
Brig. Genl

H Qrs Cheatham's Div
April 17th 63
Appt respectfully
recommended
W. H. Cheatham
Maj Gen

No. 29 C.M. April 20th 1863
Asst Adjt Genl's Office
A.T. April 18th 1863
Appt. Respectfully forwarded
By Order of Maj Genl Hardee
Wm. M. Wood
Asst Adjt Genl

2243

respectfully
by Genl. Bragg
W. W. Mackall
A.A.G.

Received at Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
April 20th 1863

H.D. Co. 1st Mass Regt
Culpeper C.H. April 15th 1863.

(No 1)

Capt C. M. Haley A.A.G. No of this Regt
having been recommended as Quarter Master
for Brig. Genl Lowell's Brigade, I would re-
spectfully request the appointment
while at Annapolis, Maryland, as A.A.G. No of
this Regt; the appointment to take effect
from the 1st of January last, the date upon
which he assumed the duties.
I feel assured that he will make an able
and efficient officer

Very Respectfully
J. H. Keller
Col

To
P. Cooper
Asst Adjt Genl
Richmond
Va

White. E.C.

Kellogg
Wheeler
SIGNED April 13 1863

DATE - Feby 1. 1864

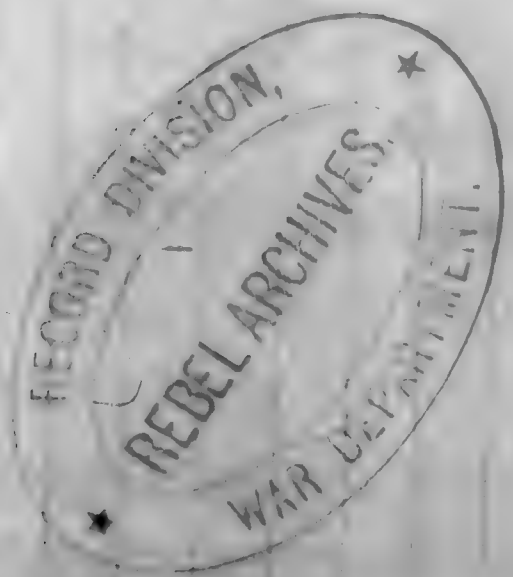
Jan 22. 1865. Kellogg Burgess Kellogg Simmons Wheeler Case Confer

No. 2.7.

RETURNS.

RECEIVED DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(68)

2 Mr Office Mounted
Kelly's Scouts
June 5th 1914

Col-

2 men Boston yesterday (D.G. White) & he says he will take the leather horsenet & please deliver the two saddle blankets to the bearer he will pay for same

The bearer of this D. Mc Hugh for men in this department for about 5 days smiths is a good saddle maker he having more for merly all the stuff good saddle bars if you are in want of such men you could not get a better one

Any & Respectfully
E. C. White
Maj 6 Cav
Kelly's Scouts

To
Col H. Slocum
Any Answer

DIVISION,

Form No. 12—Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. C. White
Sub Asst Qr Mr

Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dolls.	Cts.
1863 July 2d	Six forty three bushels and a half of Shelled corn at $2.00 per bushel	$87	00

Approved
R. H. Kelly
Lee Cavalry

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the 3 quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept, 1863

E. F. Bancum Quartermaster A Gal

Received at Culpeper C.H. Va., on the 31 day of July, 1863, of Capt E. White 8th Ark's Regt Cavalry, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account. _____ Dollars

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. C. White

Waite, E.C.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.; Maj. & Q.M.

Kelly's (J.H.) Comd
Iverson's (A.) Comd

Kelly's (J.H.) Comd

Dec. 5,1863. Appointed from Md. as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Nov. 20,1863; to report to Gen. J.H. Kelly.(Report,A.O)

Memo.- Formerly Capt. & Q.M. 8th Ark. Regt.(Kelly)

June 5 & July 6,1864. Signs as Major & Q.M. Kelly's Cav. Div.(Per.Papers)

Memo.- Gen. Kelly was wounded Sept. ?,1864, & died on the 4th.

Iverson's (A.) Comd

Feb. 10,1865. Insp. Report D6 shows that he has not reported for duty as Maj. & Q.M. of Iverson's Cav. Div.

Jan. 28,1865. Return of Iverson's Div., Wheeler's Cav. Corps, shows that he had not reported at date of return.

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled----1865 at---

Prepared by---Examined by---

------as------

(Confederate.)

Appeared at

Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office, Military Department.

Reported [illegible], 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered [illegible]

Where [illegible] Va.

When [illegible] 17, 186.

When [illegible]

Paroled [illegible]

Oath

By whom administered [illegible]

When May 17, 186.

Where Lexington Va.

Former residence Minneapolis.

Destination Minneapolis.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 646.

[illegible] Copyist.

(4356)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. White
Major, 1st Battn.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga'd.

To whom report Brig. Gen. J. H. Kelly.

Date of appointment Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 9, 1864.

Delivered R. M. General

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 180

(886) R. B. Duncan

8707 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed

List

of Officers of the Cavalry, Infantry, Artillery, &c.
belonging to, Levies or Forces of Counties

, 186 .

List dated , 186 .

Date of appointment

How appointed

Remarks

Inspection Report D, No. 6, inclosure 4.

Copies.

(654)

CONFEDERATE

List

Date of appointment

Remarks

Inspection Report D, No 6, inclosure 4.

Copying

(664)

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 21

Appt. G 2d Q. 1864

Issued June 30th 1864

To Sd Fe Field

To E. C. White

May 4 Q. M.

Kelly's Cav. Div

$2

No. 33—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for 10 Private Horses in the service of Lt. Wm. Delfont. Kelly's Cav'l Div'n, C. S. Army,

in the field, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June, and ending the 30 of June, 1864

PERIOD	Daily allowance for each	TOTAL AMOUNT			REMARKS.
	Oats	Corn	Hay	Fodder	
June 1st to June 15th	12	10	4	3000	150	1200	

TOTAL.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. C. White Maj & Q. M

RECEIVED in the field, the 30th of June, 1864, of Maj. E. C. White

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

3000 pounds corn, 150 bushels oats, ——— pounds hay,

1200 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

E. C. White Maj & Q. M

(Signed in duplicate.)

[No. 32.]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* [illegible]

In the service of

[illegible] *Army,* [illegible] *ordnance officer with the* [illegible] *of*

[illegible] 186[illegible], *and ending* [illegible] 186[illegible], *at*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER HORSE	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER MULE	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER OX	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS

Required,

On hand, & Not required.

To be supplied.

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct in all [illegible]; and that I have now in service the number of Animals [illegible] which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Requisition for [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at

Quartermaster C. S Army,

pounds of barley,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in lieu of the above Requisition

[SENT IN DUPLICATE.]

White J. O. H.

~~Commy Dept~~

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy Dept.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

11 6

1st C. H. White
Asst. Com. 1 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 6

J. C. Allen

Copyist

(935)

3784

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala

C. S. Artillery

Capt Company Detch.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To which reported Capt Detch.

Date of appointment Nov 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Dec 2, 1862.

To take rank Nov 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 17, 1862.

Delivered Chief Ord Richmond

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Detailed under S.O. 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 234

(886) Copyist.

Treasury 165

Capt F. C. Whitte

Asst Qr. Mr.

Gallatin Tenn

Sends Return of

Horses &c 1862

RECORDS REBELLION WAR DEPARTMENT

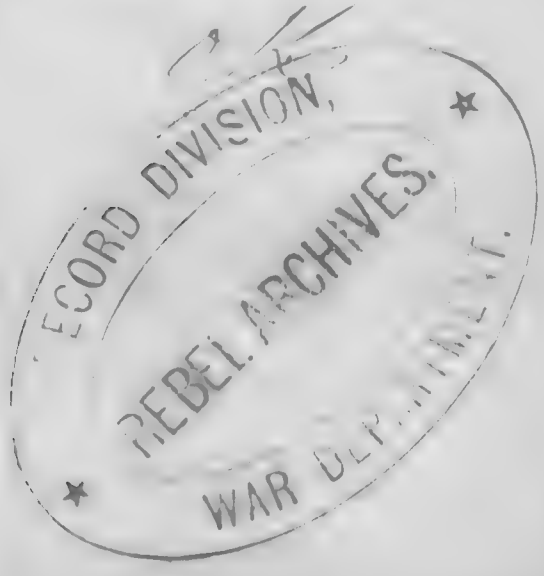
Treasury 165

L. G. Ky 3

May 12 1863

Maj J. C. H. White
A C S
Chattanooga
Tenn.

Has had no receipt for
Nov bales 1862



Jan 19 1863

Ap. Co. 3

May 14 1863

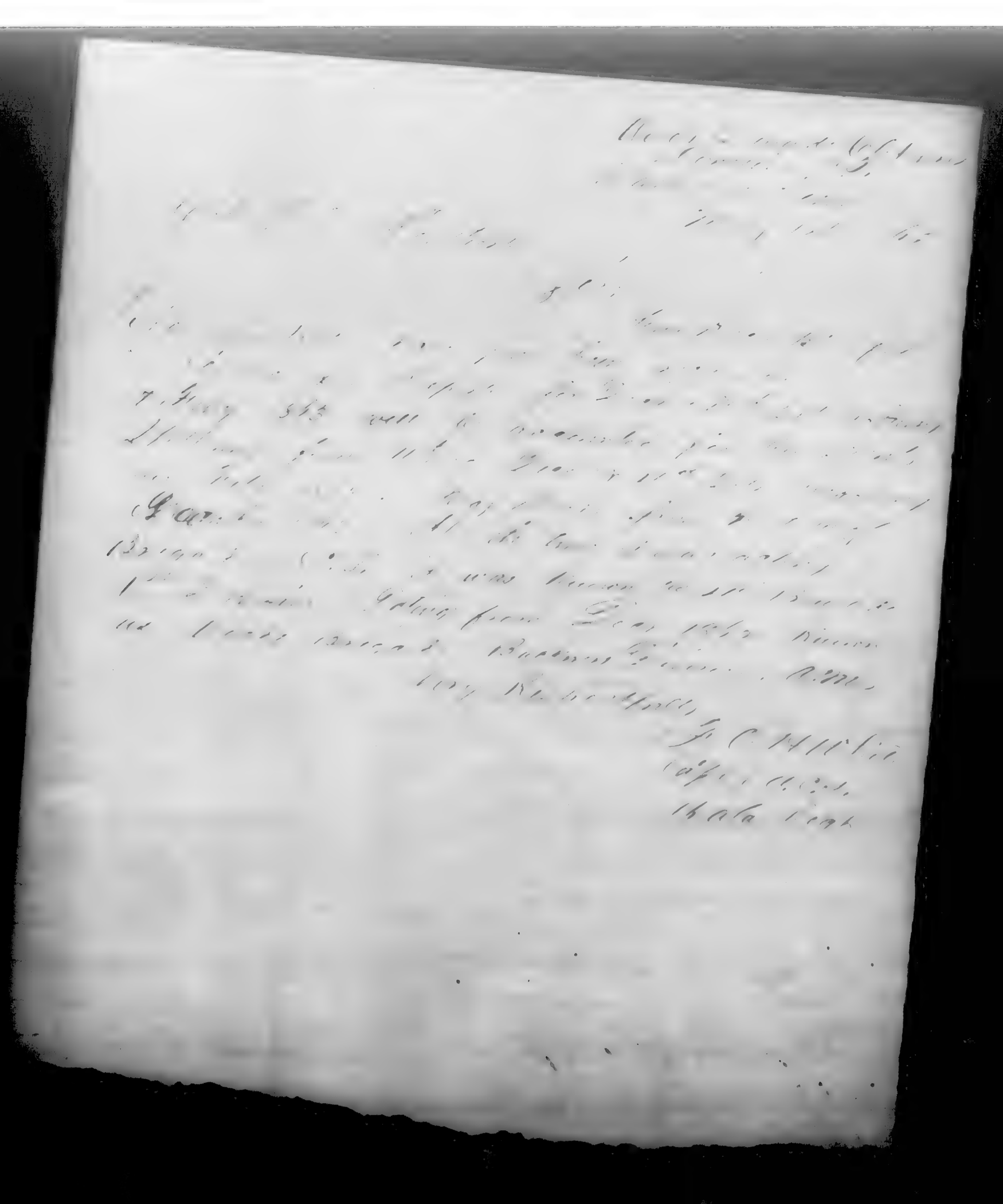
Capt
A A F. C.S. White
Trans
Wadley
Ga

Also no returns to send
for Dec. & Jan. 1862 & Jan.
& Feby 1863

O. K.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Jan 19 1863



White, F. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS

5 Ark. Inf

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

White, Harris S.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A. & I. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, F. S.

5 Ark. Inf.

Capt.

White, Franklin J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
and Mem. Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

CONFEDERATE.

D.

Franklin P. White
Asst Surg 1st Ark Inf

Appointed

Register

of Appointments, Commissioned Officers, C.S.A.

State Ark

Town (or county) of residence Fort Smith

Date of appointment Nov 16 , 1861

Date of commission Feby 5 , 1862.

To take rank from , 18

Date of oath Dec 12 , 1861.

Date of bond

Sureties of Writing Off. C.S.A. Dictg.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 317

P. B. Duncan
Copyist

(236)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medicines &c on hand

Maj Gen Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of [illegible], 1862

Post or station [illegible]

With what troops serving [illegible]

Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 47 | N. C.

[illegible] F. Gilbert

[illegible] 47th Regt N C

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted [illegible] 11 , 186 4

Returned to duty [illegible] 11 , 186 4

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 242

(635) [illegible] Copyist.

4718

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 47 N.C.

F. J. White

Surg 47 Regt

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of McRae's North Carolina Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. William McRae.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va. Feby 27th, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick

.....

Date Sept. 11, 1864

Remarks

.....

Inspection Report I, No. 64; inclosure 3.

C. T. Taylor

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received . . . . . , 186 .

Date of paper . . . . . , 186 .

Where sent . . . . .

Where from . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 137

(1886)

1786 . Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Leaves of absence granted on Surgeon's Certificate."

When received

When fd

Where fd

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

(686)

1700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. 47 N.C.

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment: 47 N.C.

Station: Camp Marshall Va.

Report received: Apl. 7, 1864
July 22 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 167

J. Ray

Copyist.

1400

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1864.

Returned to [illegible], 186 .

Furloughed [illegible], 186 .

Discharged [illegible], 186 .

Deserted [illegible], 186 .

Transferred [illegible], 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 91.

[illegible]

(C26) 6720 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 1864.

Returned to duty . . . 186 .

Furloughed . . . 186 .

Discharged . . . 186 .

Deserted . . . 186 .

Transferred . . . 186 .

Died . . . 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 27.

[illegible]

(835) 4720 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W^1 117 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible] 4th Regt Va.

Appears on a R[illegible] of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted Aug. 26 . 1864.

Returned to duty . 186 .

Furloughed Sept 1 . 1864.

Discharged . 186 .

Deserted . 186 .

Transferred . 186 .

Died . 186 .

Remarks: Has been absent since Dec. 16th 1863 to date. Has not reported to this Genl. Hospital for treatment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 24

(635) Copyist.

6718

CONFEDERATE

W 47 N.C.

F. L. White
Surgeon 47 Regt N.C.

Appointed

Inspection Report

of M[illegible] Brigade of N[illegible] Division Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. W[illegible] M. Rans.

Reported at Near Petersburg Va Jan 27, 1865

Date of last preceding organization or muster, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick in Hospital at Richmond

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 8

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H — 7 N.C.
F. & S. White
Surg — 7 Regt N.C.

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Ma[illegible] [illegible] North Carolina Troops,
commanded [illegible] William McRae.

Report dated near Petersburg
Va Dec 26, 1864

Date of muster [illegible] , 186 .
ization. [illegible])

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick Leave

Date Sept 17, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 12.

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(654) 6126

(SEPARATE.)

Inspection Report

, 186

, 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

Date , 186 .

Remarks.

Inspector Report: P, No. 17; inclosure 17.

F. C. Murphy

(854) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance Register

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va

Appointed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Copied. Arch., Class 6 File No. 145, page [illegible]

Joseph Smolinski

1788 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond Va

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(1865)

1760

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for correction."

Hospital Department

Station

When received

When returned for correction

When returned corrected

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page

Daniel N. Chase.

(7825)

Copyist.

1407

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Va. C.

[illegible] Battn. [illegible] Light C. Troops

Appropriation

Morning Report

of [illegible]

in Private Quarters,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec 30, 1864

[illegible]

Admitted, Dec 30, 186

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark

C. Kline

Captain.

(814)

2036

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where sent

Where from

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 178

(6686) 1785 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186

Date of paper , 186

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 172

(836) 1766 Copyist.

[CONFEDERATE]

W C.S.

F. A. White
Asst Surgeon

Appointment

Return

of Medical Officers

in Pettigrew's Brigade

for the month of Nov 1863

Post or Station Magnolia

With what Troops or Where

47th Regt N.C. Troops.

Remarks: Confederate appt Nov 16, 1861

Reported for temporary duty as Surgeon of the 47th Regt

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(661)

3066

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeals on an

Inspection Report

of MacRae's Brigade of North Carolina Troops, Hoke's Division, [illegible] Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. William MacRae.

Report dated [illegible] Va., [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible] Richmond.

Date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 19.

[illegible] Taylor.

(684) Copyist.

6001

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

F. L. Hunt
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station: Richmond Va

With what troops serving: Chimborazo Hospl

Remarks: Reported from duty Jan 21/63.

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(961) 3985 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

47 N. C.

Franklin White

Surgeon 47 Regt N.C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing the Rolls of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vost Marshals, &c., of the Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion. } Assigned

Apl 11 186

Remarks 1863.

X

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 443

(625)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 132

Copyist.

(884)

F. J. Wiles,

Surgeon.

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. A. 11 Ala. Inf.
Case of

Cr. J. Adams.

Asst. Surg F. J. White

Chimn. Hospital
Dec 3rd 1862

Stating that he has
appeared before Med. Bd
with favorable result

Asst. Surg. F. J. White

47th N.C. Regt

Feby 18/63

Reporting arrival at Post



Camp 47th Regt N.C. Troops
Goldsboro N.C. Febry 18th 1863

Sir-

your communication of the 17th has been received. In reply I have to state that I reported for duty to the Col of this Regt on the 25th of Jany last as acting Surgeon.

Very respectfully
Yr Obdt Servt
F. J. White
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

To
Surgeon W. A. Carrington
Acting Medical Director
Richmond Va

White, F. J.

Augusta, Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

JEFFERSONVILLE, [illegible] IA.

May 2nd 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-[illegible] day of April, 1865, between General J[illegible]E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. SHERMAN, Commanding the United States Army in North Carolina,

Surgeon E. F. White C.S.A.

has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Wm Hazelton

Brvt. Brig. Genl. & A.D.C. U. S. A.,
Special Commissioner.

E. F. White

Surgeon C. S. A.,
Commanding.

VOUCHER No. 123

Paid the 31 day of August 1862

F. J. White

Asst Surgeon P.A.C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To F. P. White Asst. Surg. 1st La Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	31st July	1st Aug.	1		110.		110.		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. M. Hardy A. A. Gen.

and to the 31st day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Hill A. A. G.

this 31st day of August 1862, the sum of One hundred & ten 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. P. White

Asst. Surg.

1st La Regt

[No. 40.]

No. Abst. K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

F. C. Yeamans	2 Pr. Socks
Fort Pike	1 " Drawers
Ex 19th Me.	1 " Socks
	1 Coat
	1 ~~Pants~~ Hat
	1 ~~Shirt~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

owing to the fact that his clothes were burned at Monocacy.

Thomas F. White
Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Pontchartrain the 1st of June 186 4 of

Assistant Quartermaster,

Thomas F. White
Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No. 89 Abst. K 2d Qr. 1862

Franklin D White

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

J. Armitage	50	One Pair Pants One Pair Drawers Two Shirts One Coat

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
Lt. Lt's Knapsack was lost while in the ware to the Hospital from Memphis.
From Franklin for White after Camp

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition
Commanding.

Received at Columbus the 1st of April 186[illegible], of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Requisition.

Franklin for White after

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for _____ *stationed at* _____ *for the month of* _____ 186 _____.

		WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, _____, 186 _____, of _____ Assistant Quartermaster _____

_____ feet _____ inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Thi te, P J

Ass't Surg. C S A

CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6270 page

July 1862

Place —-

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

White, Franklin

Surgeon,

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 89/4

Apr. 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, F J

Ass't Surg C S A

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6270 page

July 1862

Place —

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

White, F. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg., P.A.C.S.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. J. Bryan

Co. K, 44th Regt. Ga. Vols

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

White, Fred

LA

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Shefstain

(CARD NUMBERS)

	20
	21
5	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE.

H.

F. White

Captain.

Appears on [illegible]

Register

of Appointments, Commissions &c.

State La.

To what corps appointed 16 La Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 22 1861.

Date of commission Dec 24 1861.

To take rank [illegible] 186

Date of acceptance Nov 28 1861.

Delivered Gov Moore

Secretary of War L. P. Burtg

Remarks: Resigned January 23 1862.

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 368

(638)

Copyist

8707

CONFEDERATE.

W. F. White.
Chapt. 1st Regt. La. Inf.

La.

Appears on the

Register

containing Letters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned. Jan. 23 , 1862.

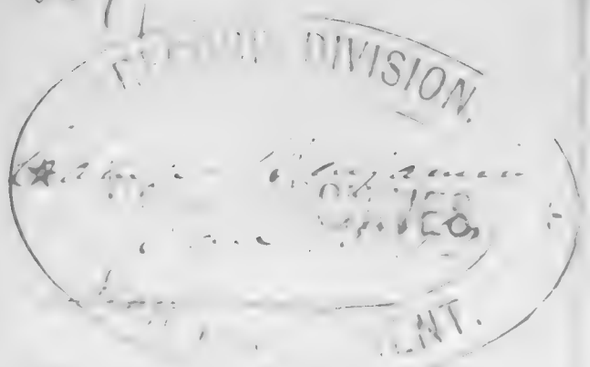
Remarks

H. G. Taylor.

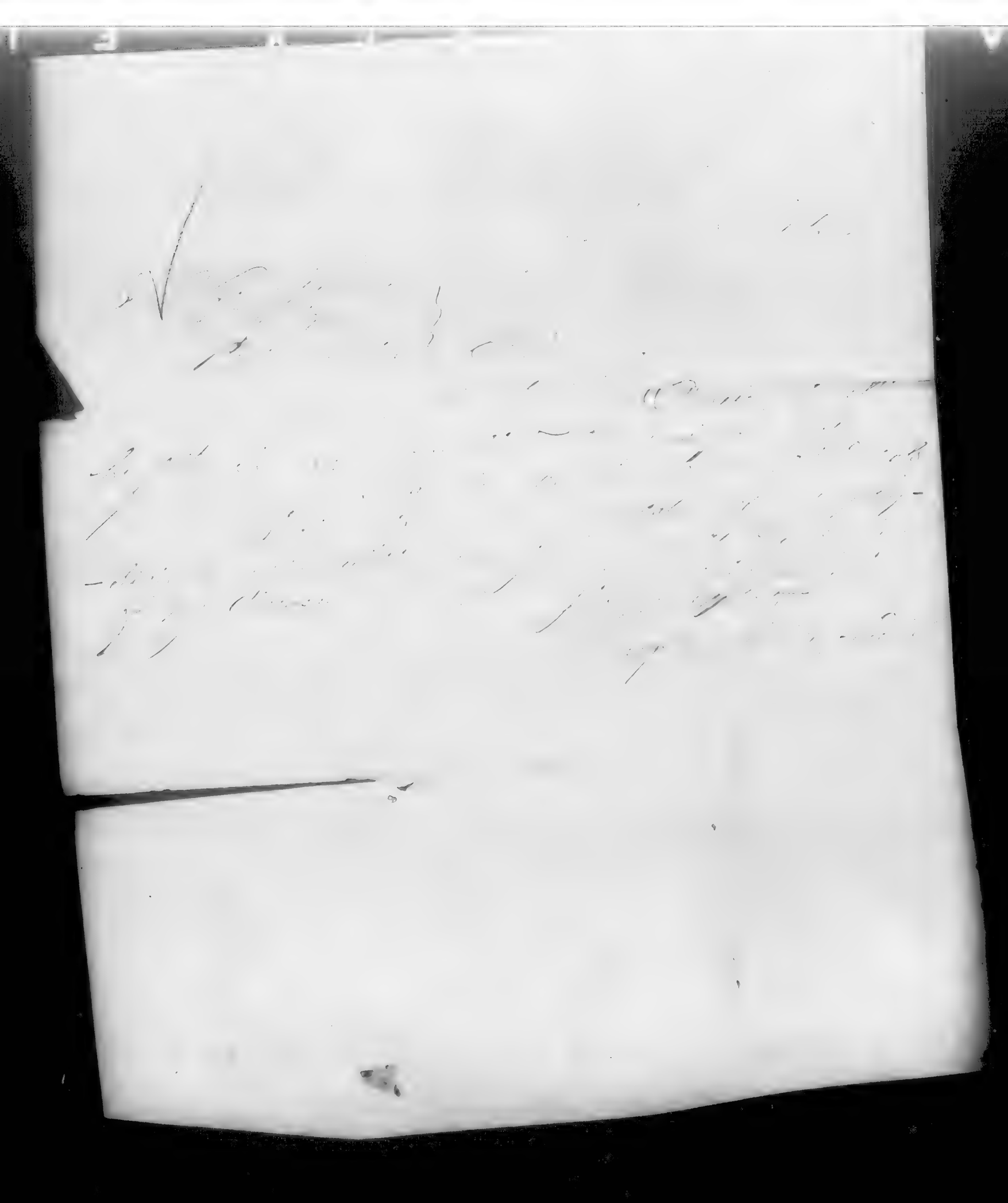
Fiat Fed

Frederic C. Irwin

W75

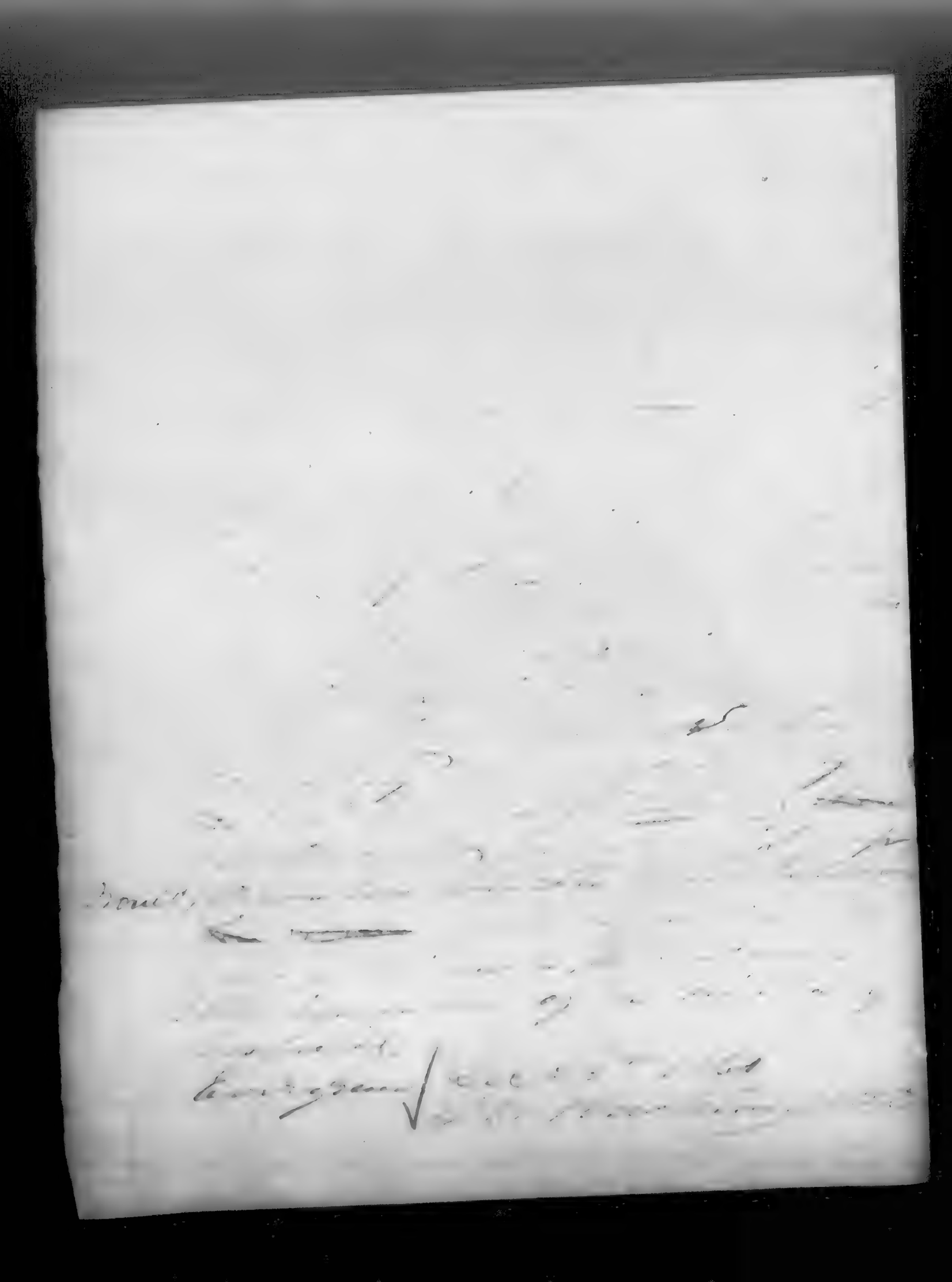


Letters Received
A & I G O,



RECORD DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

Letters Received



THIRD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Chillicothe Jan 10/61

I do certify that I have attended Capt Wm Hawkins during his illness. He has had a long & severe attack of disease of a stubborn and hard to treat nature being deeply seated. I do think it would be imprudent for him to go in camp again this season as he is not entirely well and a relapse would be very fatal— His constitution is weak—

Wm Hadden Walker

White, Fred

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ar 18 Texas

Fred White
Chaplain P.A. C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To which reported 18 Tex. Regt

Date of appointment March 24, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Jany 1 , 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Trans-Miss. Dept.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Resigned Aug 27
1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

Q. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(888)

5700

CONFEDERATE

Texas.

Register

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Ray

Copyist

(NBS)

8702

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18 Texas.

Fred White
Chaplain, 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Returning Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 1, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Aug. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(825) T. Cary

5784 Copyist.

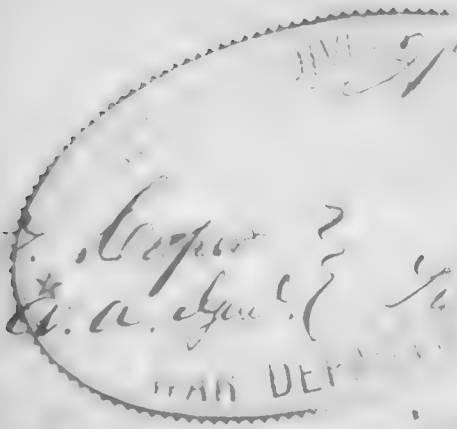
The Rev[d] Edward White Chaplain of the 15[th] Texas [illegible] having applied to us in a certificate upon which is given an application for resignation, We certify that we have carefully examined this Officer and find him unable to perform his duties by reason of [illegible] Bronchial Affection of long standing. This Officer was compelled to resign a [illegible] in the Army of Tennessee in account of this affection and we recommend that his resignation be accepted, believing that his health will be materially benefited by a continuance in the Service.

Camp in the Field
Sept 1st 1864

(Signed)

J. D. Hallenquist. Surg. 15th Texas Regt
E. L. Deaton Surg 22nd Texas Regt
Ulrich Haynie Asst Surg

W 45.



Hd Qrs 3d Brig. 1st Div. 19th A.C.
Near Atlanta Ga
July 14th 1864.

Major
A.A.G. 1st Div
19th A.C.

Major,

I have the respectfully recommend & respectfully request the promotion of Chaplain, 1st Texas Legion, Mr. Stanford Pitts. He is a native of Louisiana, a resident of Louisiana, and is well qualified by his age (32 years) his learning character, his piety, and religious zeal, to be of use to soldiers, in any capacity as a preacher. I urge this appointment upon the consideration of the Department.

I am, with great respect,
your very humble servant,
W. H. King, Col 1st Texas Legion

White, Geo. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBER.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

Va

Geo. W. White

Surg. 11th Va Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 2d Va Regt

Date of appointment Nov 29, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 18 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 1, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: P.B. Surg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 262

(625) P B Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 29 Va.

Geo. D. White
Surgeon 29th Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion: , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 229

(836) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

White

Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon & Regimental

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

[illegible] Circular received.

Gen'l Hosp'l
Farmville, Va.
Dec 5, 1863.

Surgeon in charge
suggests to Medical
Director C. S. A. Richmond Va. that the number
of Nurses, & Surgeons
to be retained in this
Hospital be three instead
of two. Assignments to
be as follows.
3d. Div. Surg. White.
6 wards. 250 beds.
I respectfully urge
that in justice to (over)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 516, page 188

J. H. Wilkinson

(626)

1936

Copyist.

NLM 5245580 1916

Surgeon White who had had charge of the largest division in the hospital and has uniformly discharged his duties in the most satisfactory manner. He would have just cause to feel mortified at being reduced to a Ward Surgeon in a division which he has managed so faithfully and efficiently for nearly (12) twelve months past.

[illegible] Geo. D.

[illegible] Va. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6633 ..... page .....

[illegible] March 12/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

George D. White

Surgeon 29 Va. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr., 1864.

Date of issue Jan. 31, 1864.

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1861.

Returned to duty [illegible], 1861

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 172

[illegible]

(635) 168 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 606

Copyist.

(SEPARATE.)

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

Report dated

, 186

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date July 29

, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17. Inclosure 20.

(Signed) J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

29 Va

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

Showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Station.. Near Winston

Reports received

Remarks.

Compiled. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 65

Copyist.

1400

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 27 Va

2. D White

Sur. 27 Regt Va

Ar...

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending July 31, 1864.

Cases

Diseases

Admitted: July 27, 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged: Wayside Hosp'l , 186 .

Remarks

Book mark:

(646) L. Herring

2963 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on ...

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending , 186 .

Captain

Disease

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(846) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

29

Co. 29

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 410

(635)

437

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H [illegible] [illegible]

Cpl H White

Surgeon [illegible] Engineers

Name appears on [illegible]

Register*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased [illegible], 1864

Where and from what cause Gen Hosp Charlottesville Fever

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received [illegible], 1864

Number of certificate 2156

Remarks:

...

---

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 8, page 277

H S Ray

Copyist.

(635)

4401

Write nothing above this line

G. D. White

Division Surgeon
Calcutta Division

May 20. 1864.

Relieved from above duty, and will rejoin his regiment, the 29th Va.

(S.O. 9. Dept. N.C. & Sth. Beauregard)
A. 2. 216. 13

Colquitt's (A.H.) Comd

White, Geo.D.,
Surg. & Med. Dir.

White, Geo. D.

Colquitt's (A.H.) Comd

May 20,1864. Relieved as Med. Dir. of Colquitt's Brig., Dept. N.C., & S.Va.

(S.O.9)

Memo.- Was appointed from Va. as Surg., to report to 29th Va. Inf.
No other record of staff duty found.

Prepared by---Examined by---

Paroled-----1865 at--

------as----

Gen. & L. White
& [illegible] Brig.
Gen. Surgeon

630

Washington

Hotel.

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 25th day of July 1864

G. W. Wilder

Surgeon C.S.A. & Asst. C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1864.

To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay, - - $ 162.—

Forage, -

Amount, $ 324.00

STATE OF }
}
COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To G.D. White Surgeon 29th N.C. Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
Cr— As Surgeon	1864	1864							
For regt	1st May	30th June	2		162	—	324	—	
For ____ years service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$ 324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that for the whole of the time charged for my number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J.G. Painter A.Q.M. 29th N.C.R. to and to the 30th day of April 1864

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J.G. Painter A.Q.M. 1864 the sum of Three hundred & twenty four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 162 —

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 324 00

(Signed Duplicates)

G.D. White
Surgeon 29th N.C. Regt

[No. 33.]

No. 21/44 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 186.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186.3

[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at [illegible] for 30 days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	8		11	9	28			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible] of [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

(DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the 12th day of May 1865

[illegible] C. S.

From the 11th day of April 1865

To the 30th day of April 1865

Pay, - - $ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		162		162	00	
[illegible] year's service,									
[illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 162 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon 29th N. C. T.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 12 day of April 1863

Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible]

From the 14 day of [illegible] 1862

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	From	To	Term of Service Charged Months	Pay Per Month	AMOUNT Dollars Cents	REMARKS
	12th	31st				
For pay	March	March	1		162 50	
	1863	1863				
For forage for horses.						
					$162 50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 12th day of March, 1863, the sum of One hundred & Sixty-Eight 50/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $162.50

Forage, - -

Amount, $162.50

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Surgeon 29th Va Regt

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 31 day of Dec. 18 62

Surgeon White C. S.

From the 4th day of Aug. 18 62

To the 30th day of Sept. 18 62

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 324 00

29 Ca

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	August 1st 1862	Sept 30th 1862	2	"	162	"	324	"	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thomas Fisher Brig & Ins

_____ and to the 31 day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Ed. Cunningham Brig & Ins

this 31 day of July 1862, the sum of 324 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 324.00

Forage, - - - - - -

Amount, $ 324.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo Blackford

Surgeon 25th Regt Va Mil

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18 _____

_____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18 _____

To the _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Pay, - - $ _____

Forage, -

Amount, $ _____

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, - - - - - -									
For year's service. -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of ~~years~~ stated in the charge ~~for every additional five years' service~~; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and ~~that the last payment I received was from~~ .....

..... and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....

this ..... day of ..... 18 , the sum of ..... Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Civil War Soldiers

Baker Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Returned

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men paroled and sent home, in pursuance of an agreement with Maj. Gen'l Sherman, Comdg. U. S. forces in N. C. Arms of non-com'd officers and privates turned over to B. T. Strickland, Wakefield, N. C., citizen.

Roll dated Headquarters 2d Mil. Dist., Dept. N. C., Bunn's House, April 20, 1865.

Paroled [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1

[illegible]

(953)

Copyrighted.

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date , 1865.

Residence

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

(6870) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date , 1865.

Residence

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

(680h) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

Geo. D. White.

Captain

Appears on a Tri[illegible]rthly

Report

of Troops in the Second Military District, Department of North Carolina

for April 8, 1865.

Officers of the Staff

Department or [illegible] 2d Dist. Dept. N. C.

Post or station Weldon.

Remarks: Asst Adjt and Insptr. Genl.

H. L. Tayla.

Copyist.

(654)

8807

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

George S. White,
Capt

Appears on the

Inspection Report

of the two Divisions of Infantry and the Artillery, commanded by General G. T. Beauregard.

Report dated Petersburg Va Sept 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: Inspector for the 2nd Mil Dist of N. C. & Va

Inspection Report R, No. 11.

J E Murphy

(654) Copyist.

Baker's (L.S.) Comd

White, Geo.D.,
Capt. & A.A.A.I.G.

Baker's (L.S.) Comd

July 3,1864. Assigned to duty with Gen. L.S. Baker, comdg. 2d Mil. Dist., Dept. N.C. & S.Va.(S.O.36)

Memo.- Was Capt. Co. A, 3d Va. Cav.; was wounded July 3,1863, and was relieved from active service in company June 9,1864 by Med. Board, June 13,1864, was ordered to report (from Invalid Corps) to duty with Gen.L.S. Baker, comdg. 2d Mil. Dist.- see PP of Sept. 12,1864.

Sept. 12,1864. Reports that he is Actg. as Dist. Insp. of 2d Mil.Dist., and signs as Capt. & A.A.A.I.G.(PP)

April 8,1865. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.A.I.G. 2d Mil. Dist., Gen. Baker comdg.

Memo- Baker assigned comd. at above date.

Paroled----1865 at--

Prepared by--- Examined by---

--------as----

Head Quarters 2nd District Department N. Carolina and Southern Virginia,

Goldsboro, N. C. Aug 29th 1864

Special.
(GENERAL ORDER.)
No. 237.

Captain George A. Hill,
Assistant Quartermaster,
C.S.A., will proceed to Raleigh
N.C. on business connected
with that post and return without
delay. By order will furnish Transportation
for himself and servant.

Returned on the 28th Aug. 64
from Raleigh

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER,

A. A. Gen'l.

Head Quarters 2nd District Department N. Carolina and Southern Virginia,

Goldsboro, N. C. [illegible] 186[illegible]

GENERAL ORDER. }
No. }

Capt. [illegible] White Quarter Master will proceed to Kinston with [illegible] and take charge of [illegible] and [illegible] the lines and [illegible] will cause a flag of truce to the enemy's outpost and return without delay.

L. S. Baker

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER.

[illegible] A. A. Gen'l.

No. 38.

Ves. No. 13 ..Al. t. I. 3rd ..Qr. 1864

Capt. B. D. Hutt 4th Inf.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

F... 3rd Quarter ... 1864.

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt. L. N. Hill A.A. & Insp. Gen.
Dept. at Goldsboro N.C. Quarter Gen Parker's Staff.
of Div. ..... ending on the 30th of Sept. ..... 1864.

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Cap Paper	Envelopes	Pens, steel	Ink, bottles	Penholders	Lead Pencils	W. Parker
	1	1 50						2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. Dunil A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Goldsboro', N. C., on the 1st day of Oct. 1864, of Capt. JOHN F. DEVINE, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, One quires of foolscap paper, Fifty envelopes, One quires of letter paper, One steel pens, Two bottles of ink, Two Bl Black penholders, Lead pencils.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

L. Dunil
A.A.G.

White, Green L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 24 Ark Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Green L. White

A. A. G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States, A

State Ark

To whom report Gen Churchill.

Date of appointment May 29, 1863.

Date of confirmation July 16, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 1, 1863.

Delivered Genl E. K. Smith

Secretary of War S. C. & I.

Remarks: With rank of 1st Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 404

(815) C. B. Duncan Copyist.

8797

Whitt, G. A.

2nd Lt.

See Vouchers of

"Major Gen. Pope.

A. Q. M.

White, L. J.

Lieut. Col. 2d Miss. Cav. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 71

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at .....)
this ..... day of May, 1865.)

E. N. Walthall
Lt. Col. 9th Miss. Regt.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

C. C. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

W. 17/11.

Richmond May 7th/63

Col. E. Porterfield
Col 24th Regt Infty

Asks appointment of
Green Lothrop as Adjt.
of his Regt from June 1863

Instructions submitted to
the Secretary of War

There is a vacancy as
Lieut Colonel
Lieut Colonel
A. A. G.
May 7 1863.
Returning 63

Richmond May 7th 63

General

I have the honor to ask the appointment of Green L White as Adjutant of the regiment I command Mr White has been acting in that capacity since June 23d 62 And I beg his appointment may bear that date.

I am Sir very respy your obdt servt
E E Portlock Jr
Col 24th Regt Arks Infty

for
Lieut J. Cooper
Asst Adjt Genl

White, H. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49025359	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

List

of prisoners of war, paroled until regularly exchanged, and delivered at Aiken's Landing, Va., Nov [illegible], 1862.

List dated

[illegible] Not dated, 186 .

Confined:

When , 186 .

By whom

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Dec. Ex. Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of rolls

1 sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(5296)

J. Encarb

Copyist.

White, H. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20
2.	21
3.	22
4	23
5.	24
6	25
7.	26
8	27
9	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch

T. D. White

Chaplain

A[illegible]

Register

[illegible], C[illegible] S[illegible] A.

Name Theo

To which reported 1st Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Apr 27, 1861.

Date [illegible] Jan, 186[illegible].

To date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of [illegible] May 25, 1861.

Discovered Genl. Steiger

Secretary of W[illegible] L.P.H.

Remarks Resigned Nov 2d 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

R B Duncan

Copyist

5707

Private [illegible]

at Salt Lake

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Johnston's Army, paroled.

Roll dated

Where paroled

When paroled , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

33

(6295)

Copyist.

White, Isaac

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.A. Surg. | A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

		20	
		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
0		29	
1		30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also 29 Va S
62 Va S

(CONFEDERATE.)

117

C. Sam Hill.

Asst. Surg. 1st Lt. 2nd Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Commissions &c.

State Va

To whom reported 21st Virginia Regt

Date of appointment Sept 2 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Dec 10 , 1861.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks Resigned Dec. 6. 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 312

(636) M. Sorrels Copyist

8197

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence

Date

Assignment , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page

(635)

1745

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing all the commissions issued on the 3d of June, 1861, in the Medical Department.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 142, page

(986) Copyist.

Jason White

Assistant Manager Clothing

Office ins - 01

Received Dec 6 1961

1 - Dec - 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on [illegible]

Medical Director's Office
Richmond, Va.

Appointed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] 4.63

Confed. Arch., Class [illegible] No. 143, page [illegible]

(685) [illegible]

1200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Louis Schutz.
1st Lieut & Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 186[illegible].

Post or Station Montgomery White Sulphur

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks: Contract Cancelled January 1st 1863 by L. H.

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(661) 3085

White, Isaac

Ast. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 72/7

Mar. 24, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Isaac [illegible]te,

Contract Physician.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, Physicians serving under Contract and Hospital Stewards [illegible] Mont. Wht. S. Sp. Hospital at Va.

for the month of Dec. 1862.

Post or Station

Montgomery White Sulphur Springs Hospital, Va.

With what troops serving

Remarks

BESORE

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Va.

Register

Confed. Arch., Camp. 1, File No. 96, page 224

W. H. Walling

Copyist.

White, Isaiah H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brig. [illegible] Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
[illegible] Mon. Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of entry on duty

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Regs., Chap. I, File No. 6, page 327

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1)

Lieut. A. V. White
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To which reported [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862.

Date of confirmation [illegible], 1862.

To take rank [illegible], 1862.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186 .

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

P. B. Duncan

(836) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of
Hospital Supplies

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page

Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station Prison Hospital Andersonville Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled July 1st, 186 4.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 179

(685) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

J. H. Hale

Surg. Prison Hospital

Station Andersonville Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 105

(836) 3494 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Medical Purveyor's Office
District No. 4, South Georgia.
Macon, Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 632, page

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page

(685) 3494 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Sergeant H. Hicks

Georgia

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 61.

W. F. Snyder

(686) 70 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals office,
Richmond, Va.

[illegible] quarterly [illegible] and wounded
received from [illegible]

Entered on register [illegible]

Signed Anders[illegible]

Return received [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

Consol. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page [illegible].

(9654)

1409

Copyist.

SEPARATE

Appears on a

Register

Remarks.

(625)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4 South Georgia.
Macon Ga.,

containing Abstract and Accounts of
Hospital Property issued

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chest No. 570, page 251

(635) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. Hitt.

Lieut

Appointed on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas New Mexico and Arizona, Trans Mississippi Department.

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Post or station: Fort Bliss

With what troops serving: Tex Cav.

Remarks: Regimental Asst.

(661)

H. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

White, Isaiah H.,
Asst. Surg., Surgeon., Chf.Surg.

Hospital duty-Richmond
14th La. Inf.
Hospital duty, Andersonville, Ga.

April 8,1862. Appointed from Va., as Asst. Surg., to rank same date; to report to the Surgeon General.(Report,A.G)

Hospital duty-Richmond

April 12,1862. Asst. Surg., to report for duty to Surg. J.B. McCaw in charge of Chimborazo Hospital-Richmond.(S.O. 84(26)AGO)

14th La. Inf.

May 24,1862. Surgeon, relelved from duty at Chimborazo Hospital and to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston for duty with the 14th La. Vols.(S.O. 119(13)AGO)
May 24,1862. P.&.S. Rolls 14th La. Inf. show him appointed Surgeon(Report,A.G)

Nov. 27,1862. Surgeon, with 14th La. Inf. -per P.S. rolls of Regt.(Report,A.G)
Nov. 27,1862------April 17,1863. Nothing found.

14th La. Inf.

April 17,1863. At Richmond, signs as Asst. Surg., P.A.C.S., to a certificate of disability attached to the resignation of 2d Lieut. A.C. Dickinson Co. D, Whents La.Battn. (PP- A.C. Dickenson)
May 3,1863. Signs Certificate of disability as Surgeon, 14th La. Inf.(B-1788,AGO)
May 3,1863-----Feb. 5,1864. Nothing found.

Hospital duty at Andersonville Ga.

Feb. 5,1864. At Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Ga. signs as Surg., P.A.C.S. and asks for a Hospital Steward for the Post.(R--256,AGO)
April 26---Sept. 24,1864. At Hdqrs. Post Medical Dept. Andersonville, Ga., signs as Surg. & Chf. Surg.(Ser. II, Vol. 7-all references.)
May 25,1864. Surgeon , placed in charge of the guard and prison-G.O. 38,Hdqrs. Post Andersonville, Ga.,Col. A. W. Persons, cmndg. Post.(Ser. II, Vol., 7,p. 171)
Nov. 28,1864. Surgeon, assigned to duty as Chief Surg. of hospitals attached to Military Prisons east of the Mississippi River.(S.O. 282(31)AGO--Ser.II,Vol.7,p.1169)
Jan. 2,1865. Chief Surg., assigned to duty at Hdqrs. C.S. Military Prisons, East of the Miss. River, Columbia, S.C., by order Gen. Winder.(Ser. II, Vol. 8,p. 12).
March 25,1865. Surgeon, announced as Chief Surgeon, Hdqrs. Augusta, Ga., by order of Gen. D. Ruggles, C.S. of Prisoners.(Ser. II, Vol. 8,p. 433)
April 3,1865. Addressed as Chief Surgeon and ordered to accompany Gen. Ruggles to Augusta, Ga. to establish Hdqrs.(Ser. II, Vol. 8,p. 466)
June 4,1865. Surgeon, C.S.A., late in charge of prisons at Andersonville, to be put in arrest by order W.L. Burger, A.A.G., U.S.A.(Ser. II, Vol. 8,p. 639) --tried by C.Martial.

Memo. Nothing further found.

Paroled------1865 at--

-------&---

Prepared by---Examined by--

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. 186

Lt & Insp Gen's Office
Richmond Va Nov 28th 1864

Special Orders
No. 282

XXXI. Surgeon H. Sikes at Camp Lawton Ga, is assigned to duty as Chief Surgeon of Hospitals attached to Military Prisons East of the Mississippi river. He will receive his instructions from the Surgeon Generals Office.

By Command of the Secy of War
(Signed) H. L. Clay
Asst Adjt Genl

True Copy
Lieut Colonel
Asst Adjt Genl

True Copy
Adjt Genl's Office
Richmond
Va

466

Write nothing above this line.

Isaiah H. Wells

Chief Surgeon
Relieved from W. under
Comdg Pneumonia case of Miss Rucker
Columbia S.C.

Resigned Jan 26

(S.O. No 1 - Pneumonia Case of Miss Rucker)

~~Feb~~ 13 1865 - Columbia S.C.
~~Detailed as Member of Board, Comdg Hospital~~
~~Camp S.C. Upon said Board he will~~
~~Board relieved & ordered to report~~

(S.O. 12 Pneumonia case of Miss Rucker)

~~Feb~~ 24 1865 - Columbia S.C.
~~To proceed home on furlough Board to~~
~~will be relieved~~

(S.O. 18 - Pneumonia case of Miss Rucker)

Abstract of Articles received at the Depot Hospital
Andersonville Ga
from May 1st to 15th 1864
Surgeon in Charge Joseph Jones M.D.

Articles		Articles		Articles	
Acid Tannic	1	Ammonia Aromatic Spts	1½	Bandages Dressings &c.	
Calomel	1	Aconitia	2	Abdominal	10
Cupri Sulphas	4	Ether Sulphuric	10	Calf assorted	15
Ether et Morphiae Muriat	7	Ether Sulphuric Co.	1		
Sol Iodini	3	Ipecac Co.	30	Gelatine Cap	
Sol Iodini	1	Iron & Quinia	℥	3 Roll Lint	3
Gum Camphor	1	Opium Pulv	℥	Muslin	12
Gum Kino	1			Abdominal Bandages	
Gum Myrrh	1	Extracts Fluid		Sol Iodini Comp	1
Lard Benzoated	1	Cinchona	℥i	Polygala Senega Fluid	℥i 10
Magnesia Sulphas	10	Cubebs	℥	Muslin	4
Sol Carbolic Acid	4	Cusso pounded Comp	℥i	Red Tape	Lbs 1/4 1
Opii	1	Pulsatilla	℥		
Plumbi Acetas	2	Rhubarb	℥i	1 Books	
Potassae Bromidum	25	Wine	Gall	Quarterly Official Rec	100

U. S. Mil. Prison Hospl.
Andersonville Ga
May 16th 1864

465 Quinine Sul Drs
Chief Surgeon of Prisons

White, Isaiah H.

Surgn.

Assignment

E. & I. G.O.

S.O. 282/31

Nov 28, 1864

White, Isaac H. (Isaiah H.)

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 84/26

Apr 12 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White H.

Surg.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Special Order Number 17/21

Jan. 21 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Paid the 26 day of May 1862

Pvt. Co.

From the 9 day of April 1862

To the 1 day of May 1862

Pay. - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $82.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

, a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

--that the within account is correct and just--that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

..... day of 186

Capt Lucius Lamar Miller Co. F.

DESIGNATION OF SERVICE AND GRADE	Term of Service		Pay per Month	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	Month.	Day.	Dollars.	Cts.	
18[illegible] Capt'y	18[illegible] May 1	21	110	77	
[illegible]	9	11	21	5	76
				$ 82	60

I [illegible] that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the [illegible] service, in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff [illegible] I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from House Brown Mobley & Hay Commissioners and to the day of 18 .

I [illegible] acknowledge that I have received of Capt Lucius Lamar Miller Co F 11th Regt

this 26 day of May 1862, the sum of Eighty Two 60/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

[illegible]

Sign Duplicates

Witness [illegible]

Lucius L. Miller

Capt. Co. F

No. 10

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

.....

No. 4 Abstract k. Qr., 186

Barbe Bookbin. & Co. Printers Macon Ga

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For:

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

I have received the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received this day of 186

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No 23 Abstract k. 2d Qr., 1864

Issued 1st Sept 1864

DIVISION

COPIE

WAR DEPT. 1861 - 1865

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

for: Confederate Prison Hospital

Sept 1st 1864 For 45 Hats, fine Hair Felt

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of the sick under my charge

Samuel Gibbs Surg. U.S.A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Capt J. H. Wright 1864

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Samuel Gibbs Surg. U.S.A. Commanding.

Received at Andersonville Georgia 1st of Sept 1864

of Capt J. H. Wright 1864 Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(45) Hats, fine hair Felt

in full of the above Requisition.

Samuel Gibbs Surg. U.S.A.

221

Voucher No. [illegible]

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 30th of June 1864,

Josiah White

Surgeon

From the 1 day of March 1864,

To the 30th day of June 1864.

Pay $648.00

Forage .....

Amount $648.00

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States,

Capt Josiah White Jr Asst Q M C S C

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM	TO—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself	1st March	30 June 64	4		162		648		
For years service									
Forage for horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt R. B. Haudin Asst Q M March, and to the first day of March 1864

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. B. Haudin Asst Q M March this 30th day of June 1864, the sum of Six hundred and forty eight Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay $ 648

Forage

Amount $ 648

(Signed Duplicates.)

Josiah White

Capt & A.Q.M.C.S.

Voucher No. 40

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 22d of February 1864,

Samuel D. Sims

Surgeon of Post

From the 1st day of Dec. 1864,

To the 31st day of Dec. 1864.

Pay (Mo. Pay)	$162 00
Forage	
Amount	$162 00

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received

The Confederate States,

To Surg J H White ..... Dr.

On What Account	Commencement and Expiration From	To	No.	Days	Pay per Month Dollars	Cts	Amount Dollars	Cts	Remarks
For pay of	1864 July 1st	July 31st	1	@	162	10	162	00	
For years service									
Charge for									
							$ 162	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

F. F. Montgomery Capt & A.Q.M. , and to the 31st day of January 1864

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of J. H. Burdeo Capt & A.Q.M. this 26th day of January 1864 the sum of One hundred & sixty two 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay ..... $ 162,00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 162,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Isaiah H. White Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 411

Paid the 31st day of January 1863

Lt Col 1st Ill Vol Cav

Quarter C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of January 1863

Pay, - - $ 162 —

Forage, -

Amount. $ 162 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Surgeon Dr.

	Months	Days	Rate per Month	Rate per Day	Amount	REMARKS
For	1863	1863				
From	June 1st	June 31			152 —	162

$ 152 —

I [illegible] certify that the [illegible] account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses [illegible] actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in this account, for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Barksdale Major & D.C.S. at Richmond Va on the 31st day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. H. Montgomery A.Q.M. at Richmond Va on the 31st day of January 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two Dollars in full of the above account.

Pay.	$ 162 —
Forage.	
Amount.	$ 162 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Samuel H. Watts
Surgeon 11th Va Regt

White, J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Phys.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

J. White
Chas Engineers

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj Gen G. W. Smith,

for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station

With what troops serving

Remarks: Discharged.

Book mark:

E. E. Tebb Copyist.

(561) 2086

White, J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Department C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. G. Surg. (CAVALRY)	Surg.
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	
19	
20	
21	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J.L.White

Asst.Surgeon

Appointed a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 186 3.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving 1st Regt.Cav.

Remarks: Regimental appointment.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(631)

631

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J.A.White

Surgeon

Appointed as

Return

of the Medical officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Medical Cadets employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

For the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or Station. In the Field

With what troops serving 1st Regt.Cav

Remarks: Regimental appointment

E.Rucker

(961) 6381 Copyist.

No 33.

No. [illegible], Abstract G. 4th Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

~~Private~~ *Horses.*

of asst. Surg. Spindler, U.S.A. Medl. Purveyor,

in the Qrs. Mon. Dept. 1861.

Camp near Potomac 1861

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* One ~~Private~~ *Horse in the service of* Actg. Apt. Surgn.
[illegible] U. S. Army at [illegible]
for the [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *of* [illegible], 186[illegible], *and ending the* 1st *of* December, 1864.

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Number of horses	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864										
Nov. 30th	1	0	10			150		290		
Total						150	"	290	"	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Asst. Surgn. U. S. A.

RECEIVED at Fort Monroe, Va., the 30th of November, 1864, of Capt. H. D. Mills, A. C. S. U. S. Army, One hundred and fifty pounds of corn, ~~pounds of oats~~, two hundred and ninety pounds of hay, ~~pounds of fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) [illegible] Asst. Surgn. U. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 8

C. S.

Pay

Postage

Amount

The Confederate States, To [illegible] ..... Dr.

Character of Service	Commencement and expiration Term of service		Pay per month Amount Charged			Remarks
	From	To	Months Days	Cents Dollars Cts		
Pay	1862	1862				
For myself	2nd Lt	Oct 31st	1	110	00	44 00
For myself as						
For Servt						
For horse						

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 30th day of June 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of [illegible] this 12th day of November 1862, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

Second Duplicates.

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 65

19th August

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2 [illegible] 140 - 22 5/4

[illegible]

Amount - £96

The Confederate States, To ... Dr.

Date	Nature of service	Pay per month	Amount charged	Remarks
1862				

White, J. F.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Bayton P.M. & A.D.C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

2 Miss Cav

Title & 2

[redacted] Name Miss Anna

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Carpetbag Carpetbag

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Appears on the

List

of prisoners of war sent by Major General Curtis to Major General Holmes under flag of truce August 29, 1862.

List entered

, 186 .

Where captured

Remarks

Last indorsement. "Received of Capt. Nobles the prisoners named above Sept. 1st, 1862. D. C. GIDDINGS, *Lt. Col. Comdg 21st Texas Cavalry.*

Number of men

10

Colonel, 36th.

(Staff.)

Copyist.

Write. J. G.

Cash. Fees

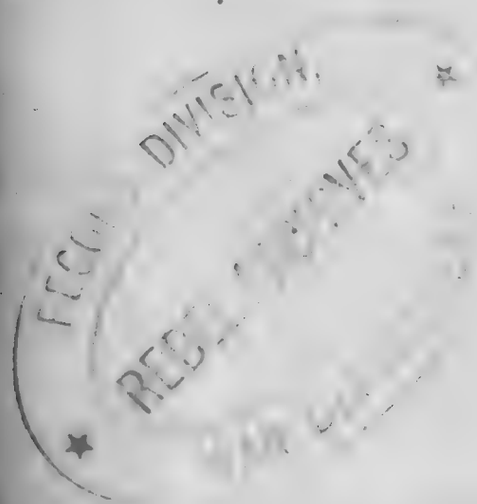
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]


DIVISION
RECEIVED

21 Rampart Str.
New Orleans La
May 20th 1864

Col. C. H. Morgan
Comdg. of Prisoners
Dpt of Gulf

Sir

Have the kindness
please to permit me to have brought in
1/2 doz undershirts
1/2 " pr socks
6 pr drawers
3 woolen flannel shirts
1 coat
1 pr pants

Respectly Yours
J. G. White
Capt & Co

No 21 Pauphant Street
New Orleans May 19th

Col C. H. Stubbs
Comdg of Prisons
Dept of Gulf

Sir

I am a Prisoner of War; Captured at Fort Du Rigolets on the 14th inst. and would most respectfully ask you to Parole me that the limits of the City for the following reasons viz, I possess here and have not been in the City since January 1862: all my friends and acquaintances residing here, I should like to see them, besides as you must observe from the list of the names, I am not, or a true cause of the Word, a Combattant.

I am perfectly willing to subscribe

to accompany that I may be
[Illegible] necessary for my appearance and
detention at any time I may be
called for.

I have the honor to
Remain Col.
Yr. Obt. Svt.
James G White
Capt A.A.G. 2d. Div
A.A.G.

21 Rampart Street
New Orleans Apr. 4th 1864

Col (A.A.) Kilburn
Comd of Prisons
Dept of the Gulf

Sir

I would
my sister Mrs Beattie make
an application for a pass
to visit one here the Kidnapper
please to grant it. I am in
ill health and wish my sister
to see me. No application to visit
the Prisoners will be granted
unless it is signed by me.
I have the honor to be
Your Obt Svt
[illegible]

White James G.

Capt. Co. G 1st Regt Ga Inf Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

N. 5)

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at [illegible] } [illegible]
this 6" day of June, 1865. } Judge Advocate

Approved: [illegible] C. S. A. } Commissioners.
[illegible] U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

White, J. H.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

4 Mo. Inf.

1st Lt.

White, J. Harvey.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A.A.G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

53 N.C. Inf.

a.a.a.g.

White, J. J.

Dearing's Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49006893	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 20 to 24, 1865, at various places in Virginia and West Virginia.

List dated

, 186 .

Date , 1865.

By whom given

Where given

Remarks:

Number of roll

43 sheet 11

Copyist.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Register

of Letters received from the States Army.

Commencing

To whom received

Date of first entry

Date of last entry

To whom sent

Date of last entry

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Army. Chap. I. File No. 86, page 211

(826)

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 211

(836)

Copyist.

SEPERATE.)

H. [illegible] Davis Co. Va.

Asst. Surg. [illegible]
A.D.C. [illegible] Davis Co. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Records of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army, Confederate States.

Date of appointment: June 6, 1863.

Date of resignation, declination, transfer or promotion: , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 87, page 268

(625)

Copyright

Waite, John J.

Col.

Subject: Proceed to Wilmington

Title of record C. S. A. #183
Dept. and Dist. of S.C.

Maj. Gen. D.H.Hill
Brig. Gen. S. G.French
Date Aug. 22, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

Co. [illegible] Inf.

[illegible]

[illegible] 35 Battn Va. Cav

[illegible]

[illegible] Hampton

Co. CONF. A. N. VA.

DATE Nov 13/863

SEE [illegible] ORD

[illegible] PARTMENT [illegible] CLERKS

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH [illegible] RET. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

X John S. White

Captain A.A.G.M.
3d Brig. Va. Cav.

Camp near Charlestown Md July 10 63

For nature of services
see VOUCHERS OF
Martin Bard

(Ga. G. O. 124—1.) 3—004



Chap. 5, Book 13.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disability for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL, MIL. DIS. OF HARPER'S FERRY,

Harper's Ferry, Va. [illegible] 1865

I [illegible] of [illegible] C. S. Army,

do hereby give this, my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that so I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

Given and subscribed before me, this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 1865.

[illegible]

CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE, 27 years. HEIGHT, 5 feet, 8 inches. EYES, [illegible] HAIR, [illegible] COMPLEXION, [illegible]

White, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Pack.

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Register

Register

Staff & C

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Adjt. Gen'l Insp. Gen'l Staff

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44335 to 51	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Vol 6 Vol 263 Confederate

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of A[illegible], Co[illegible] States A[illegible]

S[illegible]

To w[illegible] report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of [illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

To [illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of [illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 2 7 5

(836) [illegible] Copyist

8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of Hospital Supplies issued

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page

(656) 3466 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of Hospital Supplies issued.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of
Hospital Supplies issued

Date

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page

(836)

Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of [illegible]

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

[illegible] quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment [illegible]

State [illegible]

Report received [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 1115.

(635) Daniel W. Chase
Copyist.

1409

White, J. S.
Surg.
P. A. C. S.

Assigd. to Field Hospital duty

Spec. Field Order #60
Hr. Army Tenn.,
In the Field,
July 28, 1864

(Confederate.)

W. C. White
C.S.A.
Act. Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.

Appear[illegible]

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn, [illegible] days ending May 25, 1865.

Report [illegible]: Not dated
Paroled: Not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll
49

(654)

C. J. O'Donovan

Copyrt.

White, J.S.

Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.147-1

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: June 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, J.S.

Surg

Subject: Assigned to Columbus, Ga

Title of record: S.O.No.128-6

Dept S-Ga-Fla-Brigd
Date: June 22/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, J. S.

Surgeon

Subject Assignment

Special Order Number 105/ 2

Apr. 30 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States contains information relative to the man named on the subject mentioned above.

White, J.S.
Surg.
Lee's Corps.

Relieved from duty

Spec. Field Or. #36
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 4, 1864

White, J. S.

Surgn.

Subject. Relieved

Special Order Number 204/18

Aug 29 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White J. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6721 page

Cloth

Sept. 20

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
4413

White J. S.

CONFEDERATE.

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6721 page.....

Cloth Sept.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

The card must not be taken from the files.

6413

CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. White.

Surgeon.

Appears on Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: (See page 67 and 68 Chap. 6 No. 763)

June 5, 18, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 67 & 68

Cross

( ) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. White.

Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus Ga.

Remarks: Will be relieved from charge of the General Hospital at Columbus, Ga., on the 1st day of July, turning over his hospital property etc., to Surgeon Carlisle Terry after which he was proceed without delay to Columbus, Miss., on business connected with the Hospital Department to report at this office at the expiration of fifteen (15) days in person.

June 23 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 71

Crews.
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. White.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

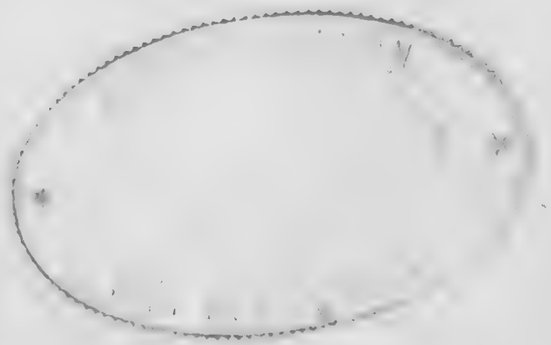
Remarks: In charge General Hospital.
Member of medical examining board
per G.O. A&I.G.O. May 26, 1863.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 48

Cross

Copyist.

1371



Abingdon Va
March 16th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you my Resignation based upon Medical Certificate of disability accompanying; The tender is unconditional and immediate

I feel much gratitude for the many favors received during my Appointment particularly in the department with which I have been immediately connected, I sincerely pray for the success of our cause

And Beg to remain
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. L. White
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

To
Genl S. Cooper
Adjt Genl

A. S. White
Surgeon 11th Ky
General Hospital
Catlettsburg Ky
Dec 25/63

Requisition for Medical
and Hospital Supplies
for the Month of January
1864

No

Filed Jany 7 1864
H. P. D.
Rec'd Jany 7 1864

Requisition for Medicines and Hospital Stores
Station: General Hospital Colombo for
Period: One Month. from 1st to 31st Dec 1854
J. S. Cahill Surgeon in Charge.
Officers 3 Subalterns Men Sick in Hospital
29 Hospital attendants added 480 Total 1062

Articles and Quantities		Quantity	Remarks	Articles and Quantities		Quantity	Remarks
Acacia	lb	1		Extract Sarsaparillæ fluid	lb		X
Acidi Arseniosi	ʒ	½		" Hungar fluid	"		X
" Benzoici	"	1		" Taraxici fluidi	"		2
" Citrici	lbs	¼		" Valerianum fluidi	ʒ		2
" Hydrocyanici	"	½		Ferri Iodidi	"		1
" Sulphurici	"	⅛		Hydrargyri Chloridi Corr	"		1
" Sulphurici Aromatici	"	⅛		" " Mitis	lbs	½	½
" Tannici	ʒ		1	" Cum Creta	"	¼	1
Ammoniæ	lbs		X	" Iodidi	ʒ		X
Ammoniæ Hydrocyanici	"		X	Iodini	"		2
Antimonii et potassæ Tart	ʒ		1	Iuni	lbs	1	4
Argenti Nitratis fusum	"		1	Liquoris ferri Iodini	"		½
Arnica	lbs		X	" potassæ Arsenitis	ʒ		X
Asafoetidæ	ʒ		X	Zinci Chloridi	lbs	X	X
Bismuth Subnitratis	"		X	Magnesiæ	lbs		1
Cardamomi	"		2	" Sulphatis	"	1	4
Cerati Simplicis	lb	1	4	Massæ pil Hydrargyri	ʒ	3	12
" Zinci Carbonati	"		½	Mellis Despumati	lbs	1	X
Chloroformi	"		1	Morphiæ Sulphatis	dr	1	1
Cupri Sulphatis	ʒ	1	1	Olei Anisi	ʒ		1
Emplastri Adhesivi	yds	¼	X	" Caryophilli	"		1
" Cantharidis	lbs	¼	X	" Cinnamomi	"		X
" Hydrargyri	"		2	" Menthæ piperitæ	"	⅛	1
Extracti Conii	ʒ		X	" Olivæ	bott		6
" Cubebæ	lbs		X	Opii	lbs		½
" Hyoscyami	ʒ		X	Pilis Aloes	"		X
" Piperis fluidi	"		X	Potassæ Acetatis	"		½
				" Bicarbonatis	"		½

Articles and Quantities		Cost Dollars	Cents	Articles and Quantities		Cost Dollars	Cents
Potassæ Chloras	oz	3	[illegible]	Soda			
Potassii Iodidi	3	3	6	Starch	box		4
Pulveris Ipecac	[illegible]		X				
" Jalapæ	"	1/4	1	Hospital Stores			
" Sodæ Bicarbonatis	oz		X 13 1/2	Arrow root	lb	2	2
" Glycyrrhizæ	"		X	Barley	"		X
" Ipecacuanhæ	lbs		1	Cinnamon	"		X
" " et Opii	"	1/2	1/2	Cocoa	"		X
" Rhei	"		4	Ginger ground	"	1/2	1
" Opii	"	1/16	X	Tea	"	1	1/2
" Rhei	"	1/16	1/2	Whiskey both qr	Doz		4
" Sabinæ	oz		X	Wine both qr	"	1/2	1
" Sennæ Mixtæ	lbs	2	6				
" Salini	"		2	Bedding			
Zinciæ Sulphatis	oz		12	Bed Sacks	Ea	29	2 04
Confectionis	lbs	1/2	X	Coverlets or Comforts	"	308	X 15
Sodæ Bicarbonatis	"	1 1/2	2	Pillow Cases	"	380	2 10
Spiritus Aetheris Nitrici	"	1/2	1	" Ticks	"	295	285
" Rhei Gallici	Bott		12	Sheets	"	690	18
Strychninæ	Gr		1				
Sulphatis Potassæ	lbs		2	Furniture Dressing			
Tinctura Ferri Chloridi	"		X 1 1/2	Bandages Suspensory	Ea		4
" Krameriæ Comp	oz	1/4	1	Binder Board	"		4
Unguenti Hydrargyri	3/4 lb		2 1/2	Cork Assorted	Doz		6
" " Nitratis	"	1/2	1/2	Towels Fine	Ea	1	1
Veratriæ	Gr		X	Towels Coarse	"		X
Vini Colchici Seminis	lb	1/4	1	Soap	lbs		2
Zinci Sulphatis	oz		X 2	Measures Graduated	Ea		X
				" Tin	"		X
Instruments				Mortars and Pestles Iron	"		X
Atomizer	Ea		X	Muslin	Yds		15
Syringe Penis Glass	"		X	Paper Filtering	Sheets		1/4
" " Metallic	"		X	" Hospital	"		1
" Vaginæ	"		X	Pill Boxes	papers	1/2	X
Tongue depressor (Wright)	"		X	Twills	Ea		X
				Towels		144	X

Articles and Characters of Exchange.		Dollars	Cents	Articles and Characters of Exchange.	Dollars	Cents
Additional Penalties				[illegible]	1	1
Capitol exempt fold	43	2	8	[illegible]	2	9
Quieting Debts sold	"	3/8	1			
& Pinching Debts	"	1/8	X			

General Hospital
Columbus Ga
Dec 28/63

[illegible]
Surgeon in Charge

466

~~1500~~ 813

Surg. W. Lyle Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED
Charleston South Carolina
June 19 1863
WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1863
ARCHIVES.

Application for leave of absence
thirty days

Medical Directors office
Charleston June 19th 1863

Approved and
Respectfully recommended

L. Choppin
Asst Medical Director

S.C. No 124

Charleston S. Carolina
June 19th 1863

Sir

I Respectfully ask leave of absence for thirty days. Caused by the following circumstances. I was ordered to report to Surgeon R. L. Brodie Medical Director S. Carolina & Georgia Dept for Assignment to duty. There being no place to assign me a report of the same has been made to Surgeon Genl and further orders awaiting. Which causes me to be on no duty here.

2dly I have just received the melancholy information that my Wife and Child are very sick in Jacksonville Fla the former a Confirmed invalid whose health is rapidly declining. I Respectfully ask permission to repair immediately to Jacksonville

I am Sir very
Respectfully Your obdt
Servt

To Surgeon S. Choppin
Med Director S Carolina
& Georgia Dept

J. L. White Surgeon P.A.C.S.

White, J. B.

Surgeon

See voucher

James M. Sorrells

[No. 33.]

No. 55 Abst. G, 4 Qr. 1865

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For J. L. Wells 186

Issued 1 Dec 1865

Corn
372

Fodder
1284

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (One (1)) Private Horses in the service of U.S.

J. L. White at Columbus for 31 days, commencing the 1 of Dec and ending the 31 of Dec 186 (9)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 1	1	31	1	12		14		372				434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. L. White Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Columbus the 1 of Dec, 186 (9) of J. L. White

Assistant Quartermaster, 372 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 434 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. L. White
Surgeon, U.S.A.

No. 333.

No. 75 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For D S White 186 .

Issued 1 June 186 4

Corn.	Fodder.
180	270

White

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ( ) Private Horses in the service of Surgeon

at Columbus, Ga., for ( ) days, commencing the

and ending the of

PERIOD	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
From	Corn. Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.

REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

U. S. White Surgeon P.S.

RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga., the of June, 186 , of H. D. Cothran, Assistant Quartermaster, pounds corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

U. S. White
Surgeon P.S.

(DUPLICATE.)

NO. 10.

No. 8 Abstract A. 2d Qr. 1864

J. J. White Surgeon

May 3d 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SOUTH 19 1/2

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[NO. 40.]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Necessary at Regiment

J. S. White Maj & A.C.S.
3rd Brig

Maj. F. D. Ballard Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus Ga. the 15th of May 186[illegible],

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate,)

J. S. White Maj & A.C.S.
3rd Brig

VOUCHER NO. 197

FORM NO. 3.---Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Regt [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—	186[illegible]	186[illegible]							
[illegible]									
For [illegible]									
For [illegible]									

Books

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the term of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that I was last paid by [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, and to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain [illegible] CROCKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ [illegible]

To.....years service.....

Forage.....Horses.....

Amount.....$ [illegible]

SIGNED DUPLICATES

[illegible]

Voucher No. ....

Dr. ....

....

....

The Confederate States of America,

To 18

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	TIMES SPENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From / To	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY								
For myself								
For ..... Years extra								
Forage for ..... Horses								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day ..... 186 the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account

(Signed Duplicates)

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $



C. S. Pay Office,

I certify that I have this day paid

For Services from

For Forage.

Captain & A. Q. M.

No. 2

Special Requisition.

1st Qr. Oct 1863.

Issued 12th January, 1864.

Surg. Gen. Office

2 Axes Handles
1 Mattock
1 Spade
8 lbs Nails
25 lbs Lbs Rope

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: These articles are
required for the Ft Smith Cotton Machine I will be encamped
for the night near the Ft Smith Cotton Machine

Capt Palmer agent

To Maj Eaton specified in the above requisition.

J. H. Nicholson Surgeon P.A.G.
Commanding

Received at Little Rock Ark the 12 day of January 65
Surrendered
Capt Palmer, Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the
articles of requisition.

J. H. Nicholson Surgeon P.A.G.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Approved By order Brig Genl J.S. Rue
Quartermaster

No. 10.

No. [illegible] Adjutant [illegible] Office, [illegible] Oct. 1863

Chief [illegible] Field Hosp

Oct 21st 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

May 9th & 11th are

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 31 day of October 1863, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

White. 94

[No. 29.]

No. 1 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 1863

Gen'l Hospital Cemetery.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For October 1863

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Gen'l Hospital Company, Regiment of D. Columbia

commanded by J. S. White, for the month of October 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Columbia Gen)							35					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. S. White Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

Received, October 1st 1863, of Maj H. H. Dillard Assistant Quartermaster,
thirty five cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of wood and
——— of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

J. S. White Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 40.]

No. 8 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

A. L. Mitchell

19th August 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at Columbus Ga the 19 of August 1863. of Maj. F. W. Dillard [redacted] Quartermaster,

Half Ream Foolscap Paper - Three Hundred and Forty-Eight - Envelopes.

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No. [illegible] Abstract K (3rd Qr. 1866)

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

11	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	
31	Thirty-one Shirts	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible] the 29 of Sept 186[illegible], of [illegible] J H Kinard
[illegible]
31 Shirts
in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 16 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

Sergeant C. S. Wheeler
Gen Hospital

29th August - 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1	[illegible]	Pair Blankets,
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fifteen Pair Pants,
4	[illegible]	Seventeen Pair Shoes,
10	[illegible]	Twenty-four Pair Drawers,
4	[illegible]	Five Pair Socks,
1	[illegible]	Twenty-three Shirts,
		Nine Hats,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Columbus Ga. the 29th of August 1863. of Maj. F. M Gilland Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above Requisition

Nine Coats - Fifteen Pair Pants - Seventeen Pair Shoes - Twenty Four Pair Drawers, Five Pair Socks - Twenty-three Shirts - Nine Hats,

F. A. Gould

Clerk in charge

[No. 40.]

No. 15 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

Dispensary U. S. Hospital
Grand Rapids

29 Aug 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

11	Coats
10	[illegible]
8	Caps
30	Shirts
16	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
30	Socks " "

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Columbus Ga the 29 of August 1863. of Maj. H. W. Millard Assistant Quartermaster.

11 Coats 10 pr Pants 8 Caps 30 Shirts 16 pr Shoes 18 pr Drawers
Issue 30 pr Socks

in full of the Requisition.

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 14. Abstract K 3 Qr. 186 3

Surgeon C. S. Wheeler
Cook Hospital

---

2 3 Quarters 186 3

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at [illegible] the 2 day of August 1863, of [illegible]

in full of the above Requisition, 2.

S. N. Billard Quartermaster

[No. 40.]

No. 3 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 1863

U. S. While Surgeon

Special Requisition.

25th Aug 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

500 pounds of Cotton

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For beds for Sick and Wounded now in Hospital with out beds

J. S. White Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital Columbus Geo

W. W. Hilliard — Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. S. White Surg

Commanding.

Received at Columbus Geo this 23 day of July 1863

of May & W. Hilliard

Five Hundred pounds of Cotton

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. White

Surgeon in Charge

No. 10

No. 24 Abstract from Qr. 1863

U. S. Steamer

Surgeon

SPECIAL REQUISITION

24 Sept - 1863

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster, [illegible]

in full of the above Requisition

[No. 40.]

No. 5 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 1863

S. S. White + Surgeon

Special Requisition.

Aug 27 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Genl Hospital at Columbus Ga

16 Suits of Pants

14 Coats or Jackets

8 Caps

13 Suits of Shirts

18 Shirts

24 Pair Drawers

18 " Socks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There are a number of enrolled and attendants requiring clothing

J. L. Ivy Surg in Charge

Major F. H. Dillard Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus Ga this 27 day of Aug 186 3

of Majr F. H. Dillard Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(16) Sixteen Pair Pants (14) Fourteen Jackets (8) Eight Caps (13) Thirteen Pair Shoes (18) Twenty-five Shirts (24) Twenty-four Pair Drawers (18 Pr) Eighteen Pair Socks in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Ivy Surgeon in Charge

No. 40

Vol. 11 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1863

U. S. Whale-Barque

SPECIAL REQUISITION

20th October 1863

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

x (1) Ream Foolscap Paper

(300) One Thousand Envelopes

(150) Half do do

(1) One Inkstand Half Pint

(1) One Bottle Carmine

(6) Half Quire Sheet Blotting Paper

Half one Book Slate

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For Hospital

J. S. Pickett Surgeon U.S.A.

The Q.M. Dillard will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno. Smith Capt. Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 20th day of September 64

Lt. & A.Q.M. F W Dillard, Quartermaster.

One Ream Foolscap Paper - Three Hundred Envelopes One Hundred and Fifty-Official Envelopes - One Ink Stand - One Bottle Carmine & Red Ink & Sheet Blotting Paper

in full of the above Requisition

J. S. Pickett Surgeon in Charge of Hospital Convalescents

NO. 10.

No. 9 ..... Abstract No. 66 ..... Qr. Sec. 13 & 14

T. 9 N. R. 4 W. Black Diagram

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For the Hospital at Columbus, Ga.

for Four Months Pay

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Needed for Hospital Purposes

Maj. F. W. Dillard C. Q. M.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 10 day of October 1863 of Maj F. W. Dillard, Quartermaster,

Four Bills Pay

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 10

No. 125 Abstract No. 4th Qr. 1863

J. J. Phil Surgeon
Med. Dept

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (22) Jeans Coats
(30) Flannel pair Pants
( ) [redacted]
(16) Cotton pair Drawers
(16) Cotton pair Socks
(30) Thirty pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the sick and wounded in Hospital

Major F. W. Dillard, A Q M will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno C Smith Capt
Commanding. Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 3 day of Dec 1863, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,
Twenty two Coats Thirty pair Pants [redacted]
Sixteen pair Drawers Sixteen pair Socks Thirty pair Shoes

in full of the above Requisition

F. W. Dillard
Quarter Master

NO. 10.

No. 4.1.9. Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1863

Maj. J. J. Tidball Chief.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding. [illegible]

Received at Columbus, Ga., the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

[illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

No. 140 Abstract No. 4 4th Class No. 3

Surgeon J. S. White

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Ream Foolscap Paper
3 doz. Steel Pens Small Letter Envelopes
½ doz. Pens Assorted Large Official Envelopes
(1) Bottle Carmine
( ) Pen Holders
3/ Pints Red Ink

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use of Gen'l Hospital and Medical Family

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 1st day of October 1864 from Lieut & A.C. of Maj F. W. Dillard, Quartermaster,
One Ream Foolscap Paper, Steel Pens, Envelopes
Half Gross Pkgs Large Official Envelopes, One Bottle Carmine
Six Pen Holders, Three Red Inks
in full of the above Requisition.

No. 10.

[illegible] Abstract [illegible] Qr. 1863
(..d - of White Sing[illegible]
Nov 12 - 1863

ELECTRIC ELECTION.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 12 Fair Dam Co. 150 Pounds

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the day of 186 of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

NO. 10.

No. 92 Abstract No. 4th Qr. 1863

U.S. Whole Support
Hospital

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Nov. 13 1863

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the day of 1863. of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 10.

No. 144 Abstract No. 4 Mr. 1863

J. S. White Surveyor

Rec'd 1/13/63

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding. [illegible]

Received at Columbus, Ga., the [illegible] day of December 1863. of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

NO. 10.

No. 122 Abstract A 48th Qr. 1863

Hospital Supplies,

Col. 29th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Fifteen pairs of Pants
Ten Coats
Ten pairs of Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There are a number of sick and wounding in Hospital entitling to and destitute of the articles specified

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno Smith Capt

Commanding. Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 29 day of October 1863, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

Fifteen Pairs of Pants - Ten Coats and Ten Pairs of Shoes -

in full of the above Requisition.

NO. 40

No. 13 Abstract K ... ... Qr. Mch. 3

24) Mobile

Mississippi

SPECIAL REQUISITION

24th Oct 1863

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Hdqrs
Fort Barrancas Fla

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Use of Post Hospital

Maj. F. W. Dillard will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 24th day of October, 1863, of Maj F. W. Dillard, Quartermaster,

Fort Barrancas Fla

in full of the above Requisition

White J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. H. White
A. A. Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers

District of Texas

during the month of Oct., 186 2

Post or station Fort Brown

With what troops serving Yturgui's Battalion Infantry

Remarks: Employed by Contract with major Yturgui February 1st 1862 at $100 00 per month.

Book mark:

(161) Copyist.

2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Report dated

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

F. E. Murphy

(664) Copyist.

White J. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 7037 page

Andersonville, Ga.

3rd Quarter/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

White, James

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Corp. F. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

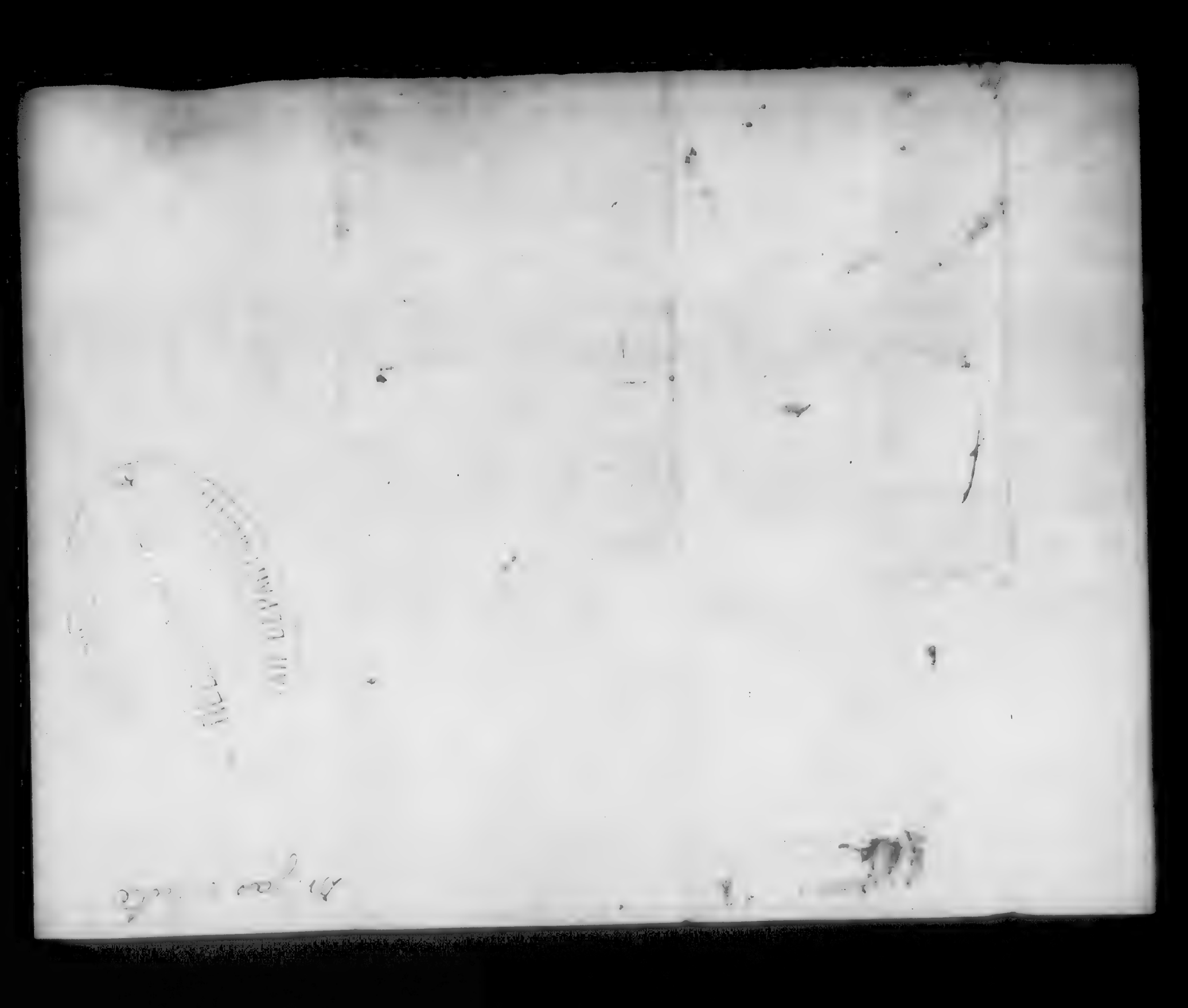
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....



This contract Entered into this 2d day of July
186[illegible] at and near Cedar Hill Missouri between
Col [illegible] Quarter Master of the U.S. Army and [illegible]
Hall [illegible] County, State of Missouri Witnesseth
[illegible] that the said Doctor undertakes
the [illegible] duties appertaining
[illegible] medical officer
[illegible] to the army regulations, & the
[illegible] Hospital [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] and agrees to abide
by [illegible] the orders & [illegible] & cause to
be [illegible] in said Hospital [illegible]
of one hundred Dollars per Each and every month
he shall continue & perform the Services above
Stated which Shall be in full consideration
and in lieu of all Allowances and Emoluments
whatsoever this contract to continue till
determined by the Said Doctor or the comm-
anding officer for the time being or the Surgeon
General.

Signed Sealed and
Delivered in presence of
D. [illegible] Hennessy

[illegible] C Hunter (Seal)
[illegible] Cedar Hill (Seal)

White, James B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. 140 M

CARD NUMBERS

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Va

Jno. T. White
Capt. 1st Mil. Dist.

Appears on a

Register

of [illegible] Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom reported Genl Magruder

Date of appointment [illegible] 2d, 1861.

Date of confirmation [illegible] 24, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 9, 1861.

Delivered Genl Magruder

Secretary of War [illegible] P.B. Corcty.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 86, page 189

A B Duncan

(656) Copyist.

White, James E.

Capt. A.C.S.

Revoked

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 271/24

Nov 14, 1864

White, J. B.

Capt. Asst. C.M.

Arty. Ordn. Tr. 2 Corps, Army
No. Va.
Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 284 20

Nov 30, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. B. White

Capt A.C. Mr

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of the Quartermasters Department of the Army of the Peninsula.

List not dated.

186

Brigade, Regt. or Post
Yorktown

Remarks: Asst Post Qr Master

Box 56
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

[illegible]

Bonded or not [illegible]

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 186[illegible].

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. B. White ×
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men in Capt. J. B. White's Co., at Henderson, N. C.

List dated Henderson, N. C. Feb. 17 1865.

How employed

By whom detailed

Cause of disability

Remarks × Name appears only as signature to List.

Inspection Report S, No. 59, inclosure 25.

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(664)

4328

White, J. B.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 197/4

Aug 23, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White James B.

Enclosure No. 5

White, James B.,
Capt. & A.Q.M. &
Chief Q.M. &
Post Q.M.

Magruder's comd.
Q.M. Gen.

Post Q.M. at Henderson, N.C.

Magruder's comd

✓Nov. 2,1861. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M. from Va. to report to Gen. Magruder.(Report,A.G)
✓Feb. 3,1862. At Yorktown, Va., signs petition as Capt. & A.Q.M.(~~Letter~~,W.D.)
✓May 21,1862. Signs provision return approved by Gen. Magruder as Capt. & A.Q.M.(PP)
✓May 23,1862. Signs provision return approved by Gen. Magruder as Capt. & Chief Q.M.(PP)

Q.M. Gen.

✓June 12,1862. Relieved from duty with Gen. Magruder 's Div., to report to the Q.M.Gen (S.O. 131(8),A.N.Va.)
✓July 2,1862. Mentioned as on duty in Richmond.(A-147,QMGO)
✓Aug. 2,1862. Addressed as Capt. & A.Q.M., office 67 Main St., Richmond,Va.(W-693,W.D.)

✓Aug. 23,1862. The following officers of the Q.M. Dept. will report to Gen. R.E.Lee:
"Capt. James B. White,X X X ".(S.O. 197 (4) AGO)
✓Sept. 8,1862. Capt. J.B. White, on duty near Richmond, reported as having failed to render accounts for 1st quarter of 1862.(C-509,QMGO)
✓April 14,1863. "Given authority to impress Army supplies; to report to Maj. C.S. Carrington, Purchasing Q.M. (A.N.Va.(W-392,QMGO)

Post Q.M. at Henderson, N.C.

✓April 30,1863. From Henderson, N.C., reports to Q.M. Gen. that he was assigned to duty at above date by Maj. C.S. Carrington, Q.M., and that his duties are the shipping of forage from certain counties, etc., and signs as Capt. & A.Q.M.
(W-140,QMGO, Feb. 25,1864)
✓Nov. 14,1864. All records to and including above date shows him on duty at Henderson, N.C., as post Q.M.(PP)

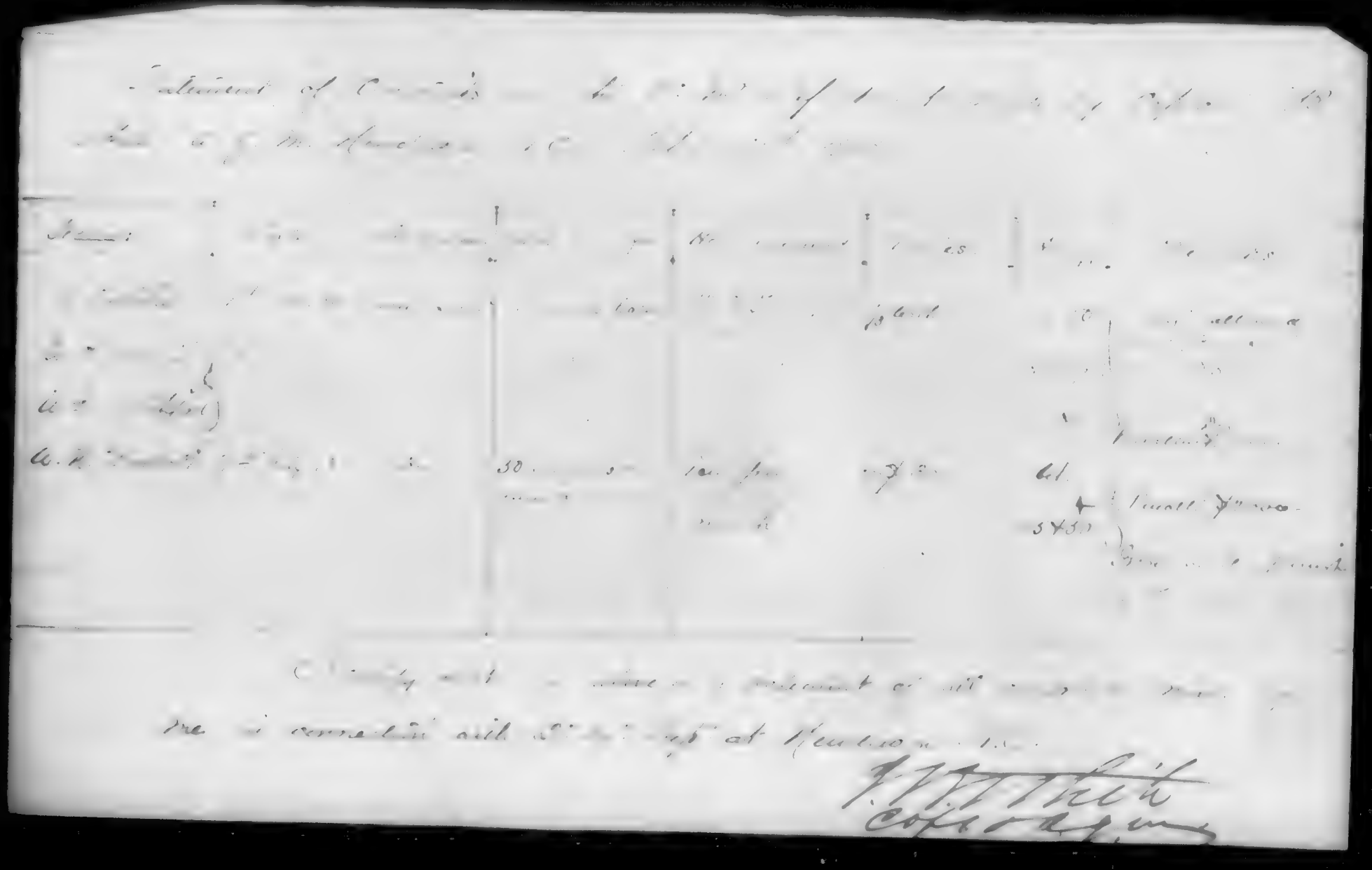
Memo.- No other record found.( )

Parcled----1865 ----

-------ss----

Prepared by----Examined by------

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.



J. B. Hunt 2-26-½-S.14
Capt & A. Q. M.

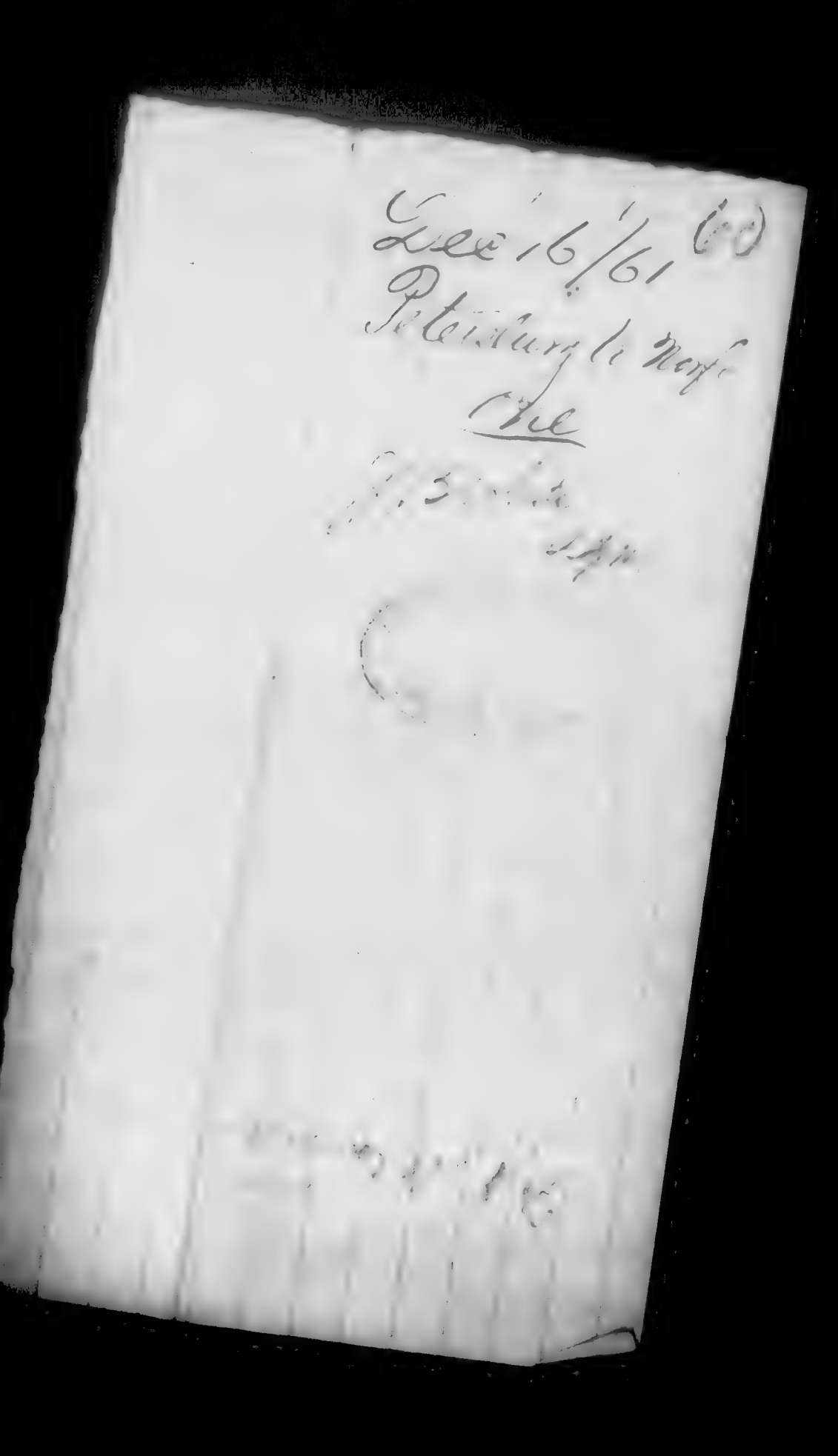
Henderson. Ky.
Mar. 14 1865.

Explanation of informal detail by St. Brevet E. C. Grammith Co. as required by enclosed order. By the report of detailed men.

J. Sanderson

Insp. Dept.

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.



ARCH IFS.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Prop. Rept

Copy of Deed

RECORD DIVISION

152

RECEIVED

J B White agent

No. 25.

Lt. Colonel [illegible]

To Assistant Quarter Master

DR.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
May 1st	Lt. Col. Wells	2105	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said the prices therein charged, amounting to 2105.50 dollars and 50 cents, and that I have not paid the account.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

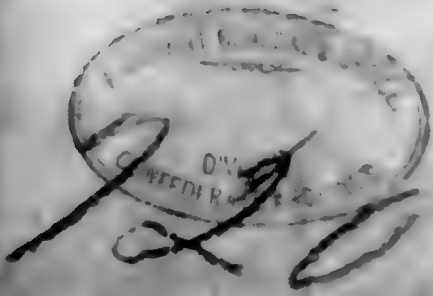
60

609

J.13 White

Agm

223.33 H 3 c.74



ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Henderson, N. C. 186

..... Rail Road please furnish transportation,

.....

.....

from..... to .....

on public service.

.....

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

616

101

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Henderson, N. C. 186

..... Rail Road please furnish transportation,

.....

.....

from.....

on public service.

.....

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Abstract of entries hampered by Officers
the Quarter ending 31st December

Dr.

Cr.

Date

1862

Govern't

at Hancock Junction Hancock Co. Illinois in
1842 by James Grant Capt. U.S. Dgns

Names	Residence	Remarks	Length of Line
2			
1			
1140			
340			
	11	10	
6			
20			
2.5			
8.35			
5.8			
1100			
1765			
600			
500			
650			
320			
160			
1120			
22			
2.5			
5.0			
1360			
3.0			
20.12	11	28	2

| | | |

Date	No.	From whom transferred	Folio	Page	Cross

Bags

Beef lbs

Flour lbs

Harness

Horses

Date [illegible] Session [illegible]

Com [illegible]

Actuid [illegible]

Rem [illegible]

Dem [illegible]

421 W

Capt J. B. White

Henderson N.C.

Rec'd March 19 1864

Inv. McCallum

Answer to remarks
on case for 1st Lt. 1862
2

Ent 2

R. Pat 12 [illegible]

RECORDS DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. [illegible] 14th 1864

To

Lieut. A. R. Courtis
A. Q. M. C. S.
Richd.

Sir:

Enclosed, please
find account & vouchers for
my quarterly returns 1st Qr.
1862.

Also my oath
for ditto.

Very Respy
Your Obt. Svt.
F. F. White
Capt. & A. Q. M.

4th June 1863

Hendersonville N.C.

Capt J B White
A.Q.M.

Offers to purchase, transportation
&c. on Contractors for
Stores, or fabrication made
by them, and requesting
a list of their names

CIVIL DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Henderson N.C York Town Va. 8th June 1863.

To

Maj. W. S. Downs

Asst. Qrd. Mst.

Richmond

Va.

Several persons here with whom you have contracted for Wagons &c have made applications to me for Transportation on same from this place to Richmond.

If these parties are entitled to Govt Transportation you will please advise me & also furnish a list of same.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Svt

J.B. White

Capt & A.Q.M.

Co. Ill. 1861

White, A. B

6765 Nov 7, 1862

War Department,

Richmond, August 21st 1862

$ 55 000

To the Secretary of the Treasury:

SIR:

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the aforementioned appropriation, to be issued for the

sum of Fifty five thousand

Dollars,

in favor of Capt. Thomas Cary A.A.G.

for Subsistence stores purchased

Eight Hundred Dollars

Commission

with which the said Capt. Cary

is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

Approved

SECRETARY OF WAR.

COUNTERSIGNED.

Aug 21 62

COMPTROLLER.

REGISTERED.

Aug. 21 /62

AUDITOR.

APPROPRIATION.

DOLLARS	CENTS
For Incidental Expenses of the Dept	55000

Cr is charged on Ex Contingent Books Vol 3 page 225 for

Amt this Warrant $800 Subsistence Dept

Received from A Gorgas Esq Auditor for War Department

Fifty five thousand Dollars

Aug 21 1862

REGISTERED.

PROVISION RETURN for [illegible] men on board

in the employ of Quartermaster's Department for [illegible] days, commencing [illegible] day of

and ending [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

RATIONS OF.

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	Pork.	Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Molasses.	Potatoes.	REMARKS.
	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			
	[illegible]					900	900			900		900		450		900			

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

[illegible]

(29) +

J B. White.

PROVISION RETURN for 250 men on [illegible] in the employ of Quartermaster's Department for 4 days, commencing 23 day of May and ending, 26 day of May 1862

RATIONS OF.

POST or STATION	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	Pork.	Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Molasses.	Potatoes.	REMARKS.
			2504 1000			1000	1000							100	100	1000			

Approved
By order of
Brig Gen Wagner
J. B. Ewen
A.A.G.

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

J. B. Whitbeck
Capt & C.S. 2 Mo.

D No. 5th

Mary 21 + 23

Capt J. B. White.

agm.

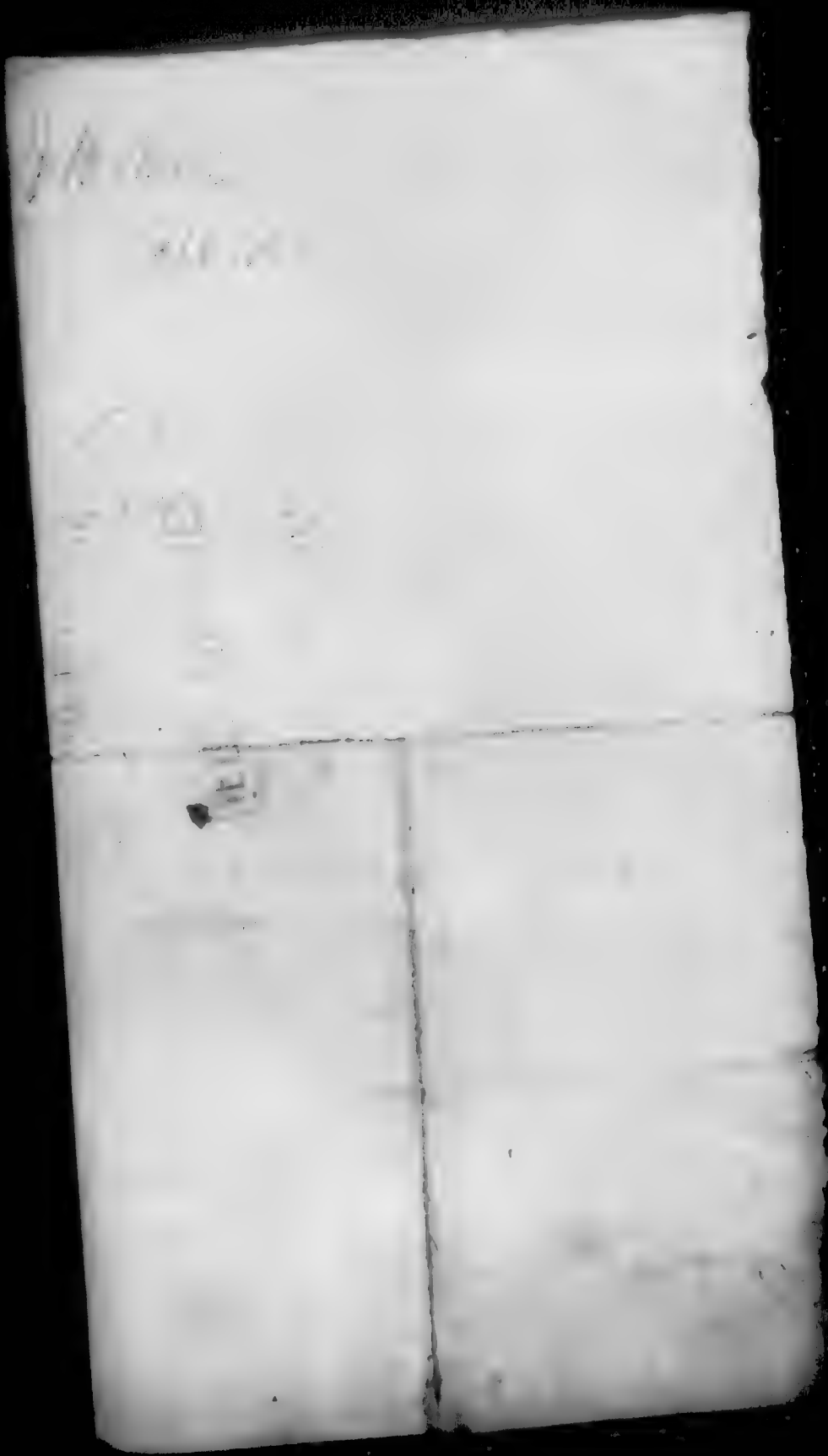
PROVISION RETURN for _____ men on board
in the employ of Quartermaster's Department for _____ days, commencing 21 day of
May and ending 24th day of May 18 62

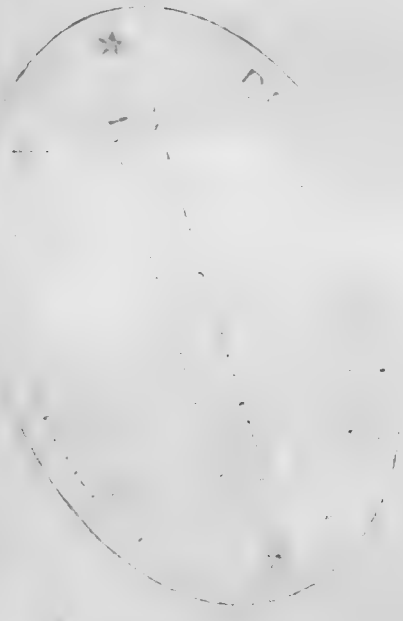
RATIONS OF

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	Pork.	Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Whiskey	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Molasses.	Potatoes.	REMARKS.
U.S. Gun Boat						60	60		60						300	300	60		

Approved
By order of
M. L. Smith Major
913 Engrs
Army

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.





Enclosure 1 to Statement
[illegible] Dec 1864
Return of [illegible]
[illegible] on account of the Enumeration Establishment [illegible] to be paid [illegible]
[illegible]

(In duplicate)

[illegible]
Capt. & Adjt.

421

Capt J. B. White
Henderson N.C.

Rec'd March 19th 1864

Answer to remarks
on a/c for 2nd Qr 1862.

Mr. McCallum

R. Mar 17 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 1862

To

Gen'l L. P. Walker

[illegible]

Richmond

Sir:

Enclosed please find [illegible]
for my quarterly returns [illegible]
1862.

Very respectfully
[illegible]

[illegible]
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Respy. refd to
Lt. Col. Lieut. for
his decision.

J. J. White
Capt. 1st U.S. Cav.

As the stolen horse
was purchased by Capt
White, I think he should
return your receipts for
him. — If he purchased
him from a quartermaster
under age emancipated
and to sell his own
property such as that
which he had stolen
stolen, I think Capt
White should settle
the matter with the gov-
ernment at this state of

Rec'd June 13/63

Encl 9

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Hillsboro N.C. ~~April 2nd~~ June 2 1863

Capt. A. R. Mundle
A. Gen.
~~Hillsboro N.C.~~

Sir:

Enclosed please find Invoice of horse I transfer to you - with explanation endorsed thereon - Which I hope will be satisfactory for your purpose - You can file the certificate of Lt. Armstead with it as your voucher -

I am very resp
Your ob't Ser't

J. F. Hill
Capt & A Q M

Capt. Sheldon
A. C. S.

Mission house, Ste Mary
for Jowa Officers in my route

Respectfully
Yours
P. J. Mathias
Capt. A. C. S.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Aost A Qr. 186

Dollars

100

Paid of 186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
May 29	No. 2 Horses.	900	
		8	900

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 186 .

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the day of 186 ,

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

Copy sent

Vouty. Abs: M. 2d qr. 1863

Capt J. G. White aqm

of Capt The R. Sharp aqm

May 27. 1863

Confederate States of America.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received Henderson NC this day, of Thomas A Sharp Capt & a Quartermaster C S A the following property viz:—

Four Hundred & Ten pounds Iron not

(410) Four Hundred & Ten pounds Iron not

(1) One Black Smiths Bellows

(1) One Anvil

J J Pettigrew

Lieut. Ord. Off.

Henderson NC

~~YORK TOWN VA~~

May 27th 1862.

No 521 Act &

4th Dr 1862

List Hides received from

J B Wright Agent

Decr 6 1862

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Maj R P Walker 2 Mo
Richmond Va

86	Eighty Six Green Hides	7.00 ea
	Seven Hundred Dollars	

Ft Junction
Dec 6th 1862

D F White
Capt Q M

No. 27

Newton Abt 6

Feb 8th 814

Light & Variable

January 20th 1814

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to*

VOUCHER No. 201

Paid the 9th day of July 1862

P. C. S. Hill

Captain & A Q M C.S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay. - - $ 560

Forage, -

Amount, $ 560

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To P. P. White Capt & A.Q.M. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st March /62	30th June /62	4		140.	00	560.	00	
For myself, - - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$560	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder to the 28th day of Feby 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & A.Q.M. Gilmore Disbursing Off Nav this 9 day of July 1862, the sum of Five Hundred & Sixty 00 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. P. White
Capt & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER ... 54 ...

..... 2d Qr. 1864.

Capt. A. B. White.

In Acct. with 3d, 1864.

Quartermaster's Department

Raleigh, N. C. June 30 1864.

Received of Capt. W. E. PEIRCE, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the following articles:

Two hundred and fifty (250) Large Envelopes.
Five hundred (500) Small "

750.

Capt & A.Q.M.

Abstract

A

[illegible] Quarter 1862

No. 45.

186

Guns
Rifles
Pistols
Hordes

I certify that

Quartermaster.

Capt J B. White

Receipt for

Pay Services

$5.00.

July 15th 1864

D.M.S. Raleigh N.C. July 15th 1864

$.000.

Receive of Maj P. P. Price Q.M. C.S. Army
five Thousand Dollars Beg funds due for
which sum I am accountable to the
Treasurer of the Confederate States
(Signed Duplicate)

P. P. Price
Capt. & A.S. Gen.

No. 3 Vol. M. / Qr. 1864

Capt. J. R. Wilk

[illegible]

4 day of [illegible] 1864

Confederate States of America.

Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this day of May 1st Sargent

Quartermaster C. S. A. the following

4 4 5 Four Hundred and fifty five pounds
Manufactured Bacon @ 12¢

(Receipted)

Richmond Jany 7 1864

C. F. Fitch
Capt & A Q M

VANCOUVER 41

2d Regt

Capt. J. B. White,

May 23d, 1841.

Quartermaster's Department,

Raleigh, N. C., May 23d 1865.

RECEIVED of Capt. W. E. PEIRCE, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the following articles:

Can Machinery,

J. J. Pettibone
Capt & A.Q.M.

Finance

No 108 . 46 . E 41 69 / 1862

Capt. J. 13. 10 hrs

Dec 13 1862

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Maj. W. H. Bell [illegible]

Hammocks

(1200) One Hundred & Eighty Thousand

One Hundred pounds Corn.

(1107) Eleven Hundred Sacks.

J. B. Pitts

YORK TOWN, VA.

November 13. 1862.

Yorktown Va

May 1st 1862

Sir I am [illegible] transferred by Capt. Schultz
A.A.G. to Yorktown to Capt. A.A.G. calling Order No 11 Dept
[illegible] Dept Headquarters &c. &c.
(1012) Edward Campbell Brig Gen U.S.

Juvarien

N°. 110 ddo. E. 11 Nbre 1862

Cajas fs 12. 10 hs

etc. 15. 1862

Confederate States of America.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received ~~York Town~~ Va., this day, of J. F. White Capt & A.S.C.
Quartermaster to Major Stanard the following viz:

160 Pickets [illegible] Sawed
and [illegible]
160 Do Hewed 10 feet long

Respectfully

J. F. White
Capt & A.Q.M.

York Town, V.A.
Nov 15th 1862.

[No. 24]

No. 115 Ab. B. 3 Qr. 180

Capt A B. White

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 528.75 100

Paid 31 of Aug 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt A. J. White A.Q.M.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Henderson N.C. from the 1st of June 1864, to the 31st of July 1864, inclusive, 3 Rooms at Fifteen dollars, each, per month.	315	
	WOOD. Cords. 3 Feet. Inches. For myself, per month. From 1st June to 31st July 1864 Inclusive Month Four 1st May to 31st July 1864 Being, 14 32 at $ 15 per cord.	210	75
		525	75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt A. J. White during the above period: and that fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. J. White Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Henderson N.C. by A. M. General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. J. White Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Raleigh, N. C., the 31 day of August 1864, of Major W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of Five Hundred and Twenty eight dollars and 75 cents, in full of the above account.

A. J. White Capt & A.Q.M.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

[No. 21.]

No. 33 Ab B ... Qr 1864

Capt J Bowle

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 382 50/100 ...

Paid ... of ... Jany. 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt & A.Q. Mr. Subsist ... R.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Henderson from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive, 3 Rooms at Fifteen dollars, each, per month.	270	

WOOD.

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
	96		For myself, per month.		
			For July, August & September		
3			1 cord per month		
			For October, November & December		
11	32		Being, at $ 10 100 per cord.	382	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt & A.Q. Mr. Subsist during the above period: and that fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Henderson by Maj. B. Subsistence during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Raleigh, N. C., the 21st day of January 1864, of Major W. W. Peirce Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of Three Hundred & Eighty two dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Murcia

N° 109 AL E 4th q. 1862

Copie p. 13 Unis

Arch. 14/1862

Confederate States of America.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Inboice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Maj H M Bell Tolls
Staunton Va

(63.000) Sixty three Thousand pound Corn

(600) Six Hundred Grain Bags

Ship from Junction

W J Pitt

Port Royal VA.
Va Junction
Nov 14th. 1862.

No. 40.

No. ..... Abt. K ..... Or. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at

of

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

in full of the above requisition.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

VOUCHER 144.

Quartermaster's Department,

Raleigh, N. C., April 26th, 1864.

RECEIVED of CAPT. W. E. PEIRCE, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the following articles.

Fifty (50) Camp Kettles,
Ten (10) Stoves,

W. F. Pettit
Capt & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER 43

No. VI 2d 1864

Capt. J. B. White,

May 28th, 1864.

Quartermaster's Department,

Raleigh, N. C., ... May 28th 1864.

RECEIVED of CAPT. W. E. PEIRCE, A. Q. M. U. S. Army, the following articles:

Two Hundred and Eighty-Eight (288)

Horse Collars,

White, James D.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A. A. C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

4 Ala. Inf.

P.A.T.

White, James B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

James F. White

Asst. Surg.

Appears on

Register

of Appointments in the Provisional Army.

State Ala.

To whom reported 1st Mo Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 1 3 , 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17 , 1864

To take rank May 2 , 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Adj. Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Not confirmed March 11, 1864. Revoked Nov. 14, 64 S.O. 271.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 466

P.B. Duncan

(635) 5797 Copyist.

Lt
C. E. White.
Capt. U. S. V.

Appointment

List

of Qualified Officers and Volunteers on duty at Camp Barrett, Va.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Mo. Inf.

District 2d Div.

By whom appointed President.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Whether honorably discharged or not Resigned

Disposition and Remarks Resignation accepted at Dept. Head Qrs. Aug. 2, 64.

To A. G. Taylor

(662) Copyist.

8057

CONFEDERATE

Cr

10 Mo.

James B. White
a. E. in. 10 - Regt. Mo.

Appears on ...

Register

con... Commissioned Officers, Pro-
... Army Confederate States.

Date of ...: May 2. , 1863.

Date of re... death, transfer ... Dropped
Apl. 11.

Remarks , 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 92, page 504

(8.55) T. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st

1st Lt. B. Wells

Artillery

Appears on consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Pickett

When appointed 18 Sept, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond. , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg

District Arkansas

Division Price

Brigade Parsons

Regiment Pickett

Battalion

Remarks Quarter Master

G. E. Jones

(652)

8061 Copyist

Co.

RANK

AGE

NATIVITY

RESIDENCE

ELECTED

APPOINTED

REMARKS

[illegible]

[illegible]

MISC MO. ROLLS

White. Jas B.

Asst Isteam Regt. (10 mo)

122/W. 3

— personal papers of

Robt T Ponick

Asst Adj.

Ap

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

White. [illegible]

[illegible]

ACCOUNT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] QUARTERMASTER'S [illegible] COMMISSARIES'

[illegible] MONTHLY RETURNS.

(A. G. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt 10 Mo.

G. B. White

2d Mo. Stone Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of Hindman's Division [illegible] Arkansas

Roster dated

Feb 28, 1863.

Date of rank Sept 18, 1862.

Remarks: Present

4 Brigade

H. M. Taylor.

(648) Copyist.

No. 141 Adm. S. 2 Qr. 186 3

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

[illegible]

[illegible] day of May 186 3

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 3 [illegible]

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. & A. Comy, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 2 day of [illegible] 1863:

	Cent.	Dollars.	Cents
[illegible]			00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. & A. Comy, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible]

Hd Qrs 10th Mo Infty
Aug 12th 1863

Application of Capt
Jas B White 2d Infty for
leave of absence for
3 days

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

N. M. Morris Lt Col
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs 2nd Bde 1st Brigade
Prov Division
June 12. 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Thos H Ruger
Brig Gen
Brig Gen U.S.V.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 1st Div
12th June 1863

18
12 2 63

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Stonewall June 12th/63

Maj T. L. Snead
A.A.G. "

Sir.

I respectfully ask for a leave of absence for three days.

Yours Respectfully
Jas. B. White
Capt & A.A.G. master
10th Regt Mo. Infty

Req[t] for Protection Regt
[illegible] Fence &c
Atl. 14th 63

Resignation of Capt James
B White. Rc. M of Pickett
Regt being unable to
explain his "case".

Respectfully forwarded
A. P. Pickett Capt
Comdy Regt

Approved and respectfully forwarded.
Wm M. Parsons
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist
19 Apl 1863
Approved and
respectfully
forwarded
Sterling Price
Maj Genl Comdg

Head Quarters
Dept. of Va. & East Tenn
April 21st 1863

Respectfully referred
to Maj Burton
Judge Adv
Genl W. Hinsdale.

Approved - Capt
Pickett should be
dismissed the ser-
vice as soon as his
accounts are settled.
Respectfully returned
to Dept. Hd Qrs

Hd Qrs Dept of Va. & E. Tenn.
April 24. 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

By command of Maj Gen. Buckner
Wm. M. Dickinson
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Dept of Va. & E. Tenn.
Knoxville May 7 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Maj Gen Comdg

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Little Rock Ark. May 26th 1865

Col Cooper Adjt Genl
Richmond Va.

Sir.

I respectfully tender to you my unconditional and immediate resignation as Assistant Dr Master I do it for the following reasons being unable to fill the requisite bonds according to the laws of the Confederate States.

Respectfully Your
Obdt Servt
James White

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated

Date of parole

Where captured

When captured , 1865.

Remarks:

(8386)

Confederate.)

17

Appears

[illegible] of Prisoners of War

at New Or[illegible] La., captured at Fort DeRussy,
[illegible], March 14, 1864

Roll dat[illegible]

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks

Number of rol[illegible]

4

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.)

List

Number of pa
is about 1

E. Surleau

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans La.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Where confined [illegible]

Exchanged [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 117

(2000) Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from [illegible] exchanged
at [illegible] 1864

Roll dated [illegible] Dept.
of the Gulf [illegible] 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rol[illegible]

54 ; sheet [illegible]

(689b)

Copyright.

White, James L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

1st Lieut.	Maj. P.A.C.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, James L. 1st Lt. - Maj.

Co. H, 19 S. C. Inf.

White, James L
Terry's Staff.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Confederate.

Capt & A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4668966	19	
2	687443	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st

Jno. S. White

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report: 37th Va Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 2, 1863.

To take rank Dec 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan 9, 1863.

Delivered Genl Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401

R B Duncan

(986) Copyist.

NW

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. L. White,
Lt & A.I.G. Insp't Off.

Appears on

Inspection Report

Terry's Brigade, Gr[illegible] Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. [illegible] Terry.

Report dated Camp Cluff near Burgess Mill Feb 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: Same appearing on previous Inspection Report.

Inspection Report P, No. 62; measure 13.

(454) C. S. Andrews, Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

T.

Terry's
1st Brig. G. F. C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Gordon's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. William Terry.

Report dated Va Camp. near Hill, Va (Aug 20) , 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks Not an Inspection

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 7.

F. E. Murphy

(804) 3941 Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(680b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Newport News, Va., June 25, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of prisoners of war released at Newport News, June 25, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll

19; sheet 1

E. C. Fish

(866) Copyist.

White, James L.
Captain, A.A.G., U.S. Vols., Gen. Sheridan's Staff

3866[illegible]
3832[illegible]
[illegible]

Rank ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted , 18 ,

To Hosp.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furlough'd , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Reg. No. ; Hos. No. Page

(208) Copyist.

Corlis

1

2d Lieut

Rank, Capt ; Co. ; Reg't

Complaint,

Admitted , 18

To Hosp.

City Point

Ret'd to duty , 18

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H., City Point , 1865

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: Capt. Pension

Reg. No. 47 ; Hos. No. 25 ; Page 75

Examined

(204) Copyist.

Rank.

Complaint.

Admitted

To

Hosp.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

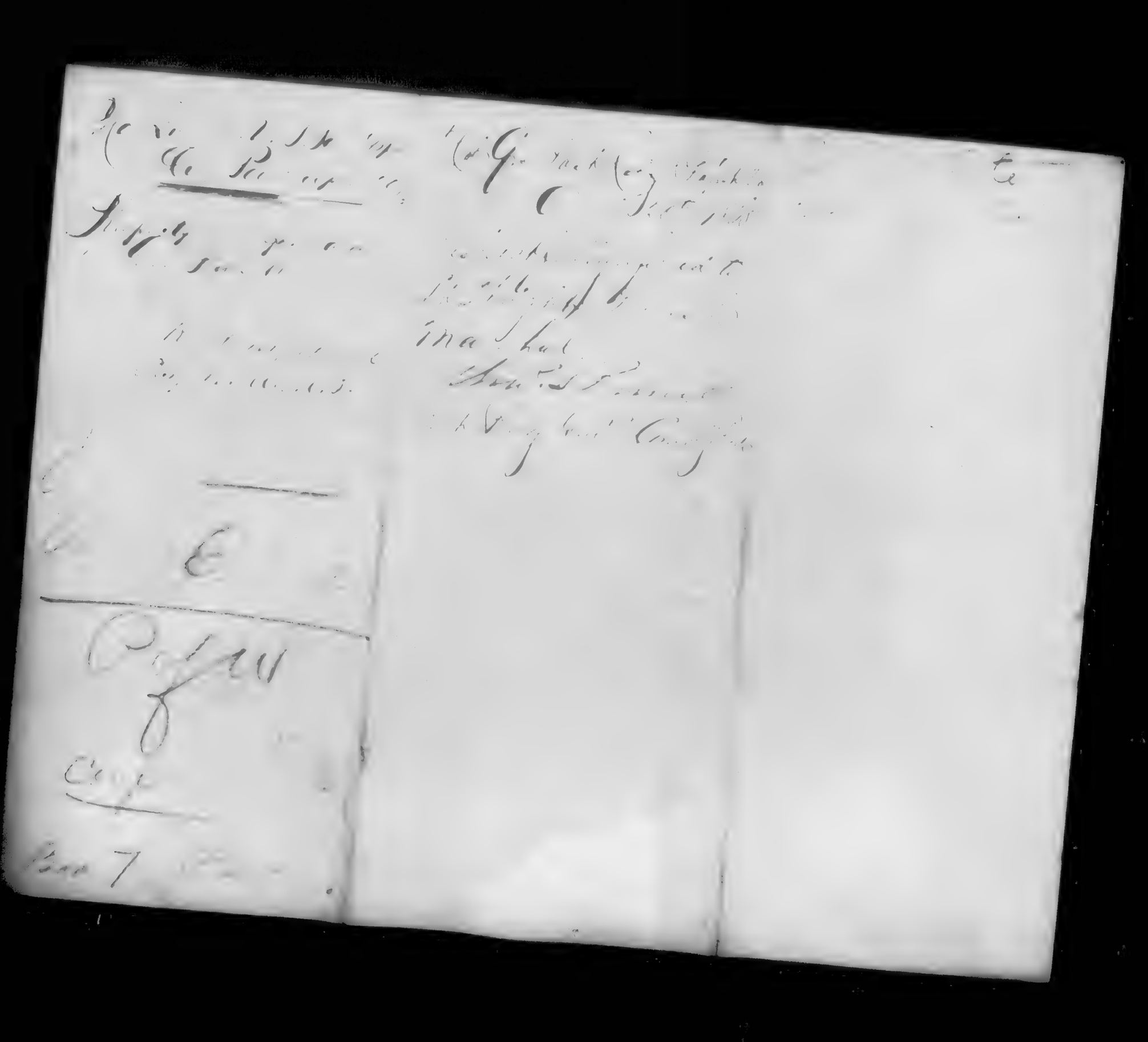
Died , 18 .

Remarks: , 18 .

Reg. No. 4 Hos. No. ; Page

(204)

Copied.



Post Hospital, City Point, Va.,

1864

White, James L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of [illegible] Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible]

Date of confirmation [illegible], 1861.

To take rank [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186[illegible].

Delivered [illegible], 1862.

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page [illegible]

(815) [illegible]

5707 Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Mackey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks

Number of roll

2

(962)

Copyright.

Confederate.

[redacted]

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac

List dated [redacted]

When paroled

Remarks

Number of roll

2

(552)

[redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

1862.

Book mark

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surgeon in charge Ward No 3.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: June 1, 1863
Reconstituted a committee
of one ward for the examination of patients in the
hospital for furlough
and discharge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 516, page / D 8

L Bouton

(CONFEDERATE.)

91

Jas. L. White
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Officers Enlisted Men and Employees.

Remarks: Dec. 8. 1862.
Assigned to duty at
Gen'l Hospital Farm-
ville. Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 516, page 78

J. H. Wildman

Copyist.

(036) 1935

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Sent to

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 52

(685) 1765 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Appen

Return

of M

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of , 1862.

Date of commission , 1861.

Remarks

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital

at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of

Date of commission

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Appt.

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of [illegible] 1863

Date of transmission [illegible], 1863.

Remarks.

Book mark.

(661) Copyist.

2294

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Report of Sick and Wounded

in University of Virginia Hospital,

at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of , 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

Appear[illegible]

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital

at Farmville, Va.

for the week ending [illegible] 1862.

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of Medical officers serving

in General Hospital

at Farmville, Va

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date of commission [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Book mark:

(981) 2284 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear[illegible]

Return

of M[illegible]

in [illegible] Hospitals,

at [illegible]burg, Va.,

for the month [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station [illegible]

Take rank in C[illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

Assigned to the [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appt.

Return

of M[illegible]

in [illegible] Hospital No. 1,

at [illegible]burg Va.

for the [illegible] 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

W W Bradley

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears as Inspector of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 7

(685) 1874 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch., Camp. G, File No. 305, page [illegible]

1874 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Prof. Surbie

Surgeon

Appears on Register of

General Hospital.

Farmville, Va.

containing [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] 1863

Date of commission, Sept. 11, 1861.

Assigned here, Dec. 8, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 144

L Barton

Copyist.

(535) 1935

CONFEDERATE.)

W.

J. J. White

Surgeon

Appears on a [illegible]

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing [illegible] and [illegible] received.

Remarks: Richmond, Va.
Nov. 10, 1863.
Is relieved from duty at General Hospital, Farmville, Va. and will report to Surg. J. L. Wardrop in chg. Div. Hospl. Montgomery White Sulphur Springs.

Nov. 14, 1863.
Surgeon B. Palmer is substituted for Surg. J. J. White. Surg Palmer will report to Surg Wardrop, in chg. Hosp. Montgomery Springs.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 546, page 132

L. Harlow

Copyist.

(686)

1903

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on [illegible]

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page [illegible]

(636)

1874 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Abstract from a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 138

(625) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3

(635) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 53

(686) 1945 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d

Surg. E. White
Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan 1863.

Post or Station Farmville Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where sent

Where from

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

(686)

1788

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 161, page 120

(885) 2450 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Sick and Wounded Leaves of Absence"

When received . 186 .

Date of paper . 186 .

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 71

(6251) 1788 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 10 Ga

J. L. White
Surg 10 Regt Ga Vols

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers of Bryan's Brigade.

List dated Near Bristol
Apr 7 1864.

By whom rendered Medical
Director.

Remarks

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 17.

L. E. Fehl

(684) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Appointment

Medical Director and Inspector
Various Hospitals in Virginia

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 161, page 21

L. P. Barton

(825) Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

11

Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon

Return

of Medical Officers

by Medical Director and Inspector

Various Hospitals in Virginia

for the month of July 1862.

Surgeon in Chief Medical Department Virginia

With what regiment serving General Hospital

Remarks: Surgeon in charge

Book mark.

(961) 2431 Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Return

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

by

for the month of , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving

Remarks: On change at Culpeper C.H. until Nov. 8. 1862 then engaged in turning over Hospitals established at Culpeper.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ap[illegible]

Return

of M[illegible]

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the m[illegible]

[illegible], 1862.

Post or [illegible] Virginia [illegible]

With what [illegible] giving [illegible]
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) A. J. Foster

3621 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears

Report

of Me [illegible] Army, Volunteer [illegible] General Hospital, [illegible]burg, Va.

Report dated

, 186 .

Date of app[illegible]

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report [illegible] No. 61, inclosure 352.

(654)

2304

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed . . . . . 186 .

Disposition . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(686) Copyist

1760

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

James L. White
Surgeon

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital,

at Culpeper Court House, Va.,

for the month of Sept 1862

With what troops stationed

Remarks

Signed Chas. A. Smith
Surgeon in Charge

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(561) 2175

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 (St

J. S. White
Surg P A C S

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Culpeper Court House, Va.,

for the month of Feb 1862.

With what Troops serving

Remarks Left Hospital 10 Feby under orders from the War Department to report to Winchester for Hospital duty

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(681) 2-75 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

[illegible]

Dep[illegible] [illegible]

Appears [illegible] of

Med[illegible] Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing [illegible] and Circulars
received [illegible]

Remarks Nov 16 1864.
Report in person
to the Medical Director &
Inspectors Office
Lynchburg Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 46

C. Hindrews

(886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointment of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

Letters Orders and Circulars
received relative

Remarks- Dec. 1862.
Recommend that
Orders be issued for
Surgeon C. H. Nadal
to inspect the White Oak
Hospital at that place under
charge of Asst Surg.
B. F. Rives. When the duty
is completed he will report in
person to this office
Medical Director & Inspectors
Department Va. will receive
a written report of said
inspection.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 103

(825) 2438 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of [illegible], 18[illegible].

Location or station [illegible]

With what troops serving [illegible]
Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of , 186 .

Location

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appointed a Register

Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

[illegible] Orders and Circulars
[illegible]

Remarks: Dec 5 1862.
Assigned to duty at
Chimborazo Hospital Station
Richd. Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 165

C. S. Simmons

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Admitted for treatment."

Date Dec 2, 1862.

To whom assigned

Remarks: Furld Dec 2. 862

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 1

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(688) 1744

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Period , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page

(635) 1788 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page ..

(685) Copyist.

1878

White, J L.

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 309/3

Dec. 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, J. L.

Surg.

Subject: Assignemtn.

Special Order Number 10/16

Jan. 13, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, James L.

Surgn.

P.A.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 32/13

Feb 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, James L.

Surgeon

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 283/8

Sept. 19, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, James I.

Army of Northern Va. Surg.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 248/7

Oct 19, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

James L. White,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at Culpeper C. H. Va. for the month of Oct. , 1862.

Post or station Culpeper C. H. Va.

Date of appointment , 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment , 186

Remarks:

Copyist.

Recd. N.Y.P.O. November 4th 1862

3

$101.56 Difference

There is an error of Ten($10) dollars in the amt. due the Hospital - but the A.C.S Capt County being absent it cannot now be corrected

James L. Whit
Surgeon

There is an error of Ten($10) dollars in the amt. due the Hospitals - but the A.C.S Capt County being absent it cannot now be corrected -

James L. White
Surgeon

A Monthly Statement of the Fund for the month of

Dr To Balance due the Surgeon at [illegible]

[illegible]

" 62 25 Patients being charged [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

" " 420 [illegible]

" " 172½ [illegible]

" " 2065 [illegible]

" " 4534 [illegible]

" " 441 [illegible]

" " 2 [illegible]

" " 21 [illegible]

Purchases

Cash paid for Fitzpatrick's fare

5½ Mos Rations [illegible]

Cash paid R. Dodd for 1 [illegible]

" " Curtis Lewis for 1 Days Labor

" " Saml. Manning for Voltaic Appl. Batt.

" " "Dean" for 32 Chickens 50 ¢ 2½" Balance

" " " " " 10 " 40 ¢

" " " " " 4 " 25 ¢

Purchases

Total Expenditure

Balance due the Surgeon

John L. White

Surgeon in charge

There is an Error of ($1.) One dollar in the
amt due the Hospital. but the A. C. S. Capt
County being absent it cannot now be
Corrected —

Wm L. White
Surgeon

There is an Error of ($1.) One dollar in the amt due the Architect. But the A. C. S. Capt. County being absent it cannot now be corrected.

Thomas L. White
Surgeon

A monthly statement of the ...

Dr. To balance due ... per last account rendered ...

" 26 3d ... bought ... cash ... 1.50

...

Cr. By ... 1 ...

" 1198 ... 1 ...

" 1197 ... 1 ...

" 1200 ... 1 ...

" 1040 ... 1 ...

" 1200 ... 1 ...

" 1152 ... 1 ...

" 46 ... 1 ...

Remarks.

Cash paid C. C. ... for ... mills

Potatoes, ... bushels ... 1.50

" " Onions for 1st ... 1.50

" " ... for ... 1.50

" " ... for ... 2.50

" " ... for ... 1.50

" " ... for ... 1.50

Cash paid ... for ... 1.50

" ... for ... 1.50

... 1.50

... 1.50

James L. White

Jas L White

[No. 33.] Sugar

No. 10 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Fifty Days 1863

Issued May 1st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Lt. F. White of Maj Gen at Farmville and ending the fifth of May, 186 4 for four days, commencing the first

Private Horses in the service of U.S.A.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1 3	1	5	1	12		14	1	4			70		
			1				1	4			70		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

James L. White 1st Lieut

RECEIVED at Farmville, the first of May, 186 4, of Capt R. F. Bellinger Assistant Quartermaster, 1 4/0 bushels corn, bushels oats, 70 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

James L. White

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Quarter of April 1863

Issued Quarter of April 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One *Private Horses in the service of* Surgeon
Jas. L. White Asst. Surg. *at* Farmville Virginia *for* Thirty *days, commencing the* first
of April *and ending the* 30th thirtieth *of* April 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	
April	1	30	1	12	-	14	6	24			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

James L. White Surgeon

RECEIVED at Farmville Va, the first of April, 1863, of Capt R. B. Mayo Assistant Quartermaster, six & 24 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

James L. White
Surgeon

Wohle. Jas L.

145

White Gaines &
Burgess Sharp.

See personal papers of

E. C. Harris
Asst. Surg.
, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the files.

Recon Mar.c. Cañon 9th 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Duplicate

Estimate for Clothing
Gen. Hospital. Div. No 8.
Farmville Va
Period 3 Months —
From Jany 1st to Apl 1st 1863

Jane a White
Surg. in Charge Division.

Estimate for Clothing
General Hospital Camp Division No 3.
From 1st Jany to 1st April 1863. — 3 Months.
For one hundred (100) Beds —

Articles Granted	No	Remarks
Shirts	No 600	
Drawers	" 600	
Jackets	No 600	
Pants	" 600	
Socks	" 600	
[illegible]	No 100	

I certify that the above estimate is correct.
James A. White
Surgeon in Chg. Div No 3.

General Hospital
Camp No 2
Jany 3rd 1863.

H. H. Tarrington
Surgeon in Chg.

492

Read M.20. November 9th 1762

Gen'l Hospital

Chestnut St. P.

Oct 25th 1862

Lieut. Thomas D. Williams

Chief Quart: Master Hospitals

Sir

Your communication
of 23d inst has been received. The name of
Lieut Ball does not appear on the Registers of this Hospital.

I am

Very respectfully,
Your obt: Servt:
Saml. L. White
Surg: in Chg:

489

do [illegible] as the sick & wounded could be [illegible] at the Gen. Hospital at this place & should transfer to Surg. Davis and [illegible] in person to Surg. McGaw Med Director of U.S.A.

This morning Capt exhibited 420 on this [illegible]

[illegible] else, to order funds to Surg [illegible]

[illegible] for further orders &c.

Yours

Very respectfully,
Your obt Servt
James A Clark
Surg U.S.V.

Surg. Gen. S. Wiltz

Charlottesville, Va. June 13 1862

Capt. [illegible] Asst Adjt Gen
U.S. Gen Charlottesville Va.
Gen. Order [illegible] Med. Dept
the Army of the Valley. [illegible]
[illegible] of the Army

494

Med. Dir. Office June 16 1862

do down as the sick & wounded could be accommodated at the new Hospital at this place I should transfer to Surg Davis and upon my return to Surg. McGee Med Director A. V. C.

My Morning upon exhibited 420 in this Hospital.

Kindness also, the orders issued by my G.W. Briggs—

Observations from finishing orders &c.

Yours Respectfully,
Your obt and
Humble Servt
Surg in Chf

Surg. Dan'l. Weeks

Charlottesville, Va. June 13. 1862

Explaining by what authority he is at Charlottesville and the sick & wounded from the Battle of the Chickahominy &c &c

Rec'd War. O. June 16 1862.

174

Hospital
Hd Qrs City of [illegible]
June 10th 62

Brig Genl Williams
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst and in reply to state that you may not have already understood the condition of affairs at this Hospital I take the liberty of explaining.

Since the organization of Hospitals in March last I have been assigned to duty in the rear of Genl Buckners division for the purpose of organizing temporary Hospitals for the accomodation of the sick until they could be transferred to General Hospitals & I have never been assigned to field duty.

Enclosed I transmit a copy of the order under which I am acting at this place.

I received in addition thereto, on yesterday verbal orders to the effect that the Hospital would be organized in the same light as when I had established it and that consequently I would not report to any one either to Brig Genl or yourself, but that

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Application for transfer to Hospital duty, accompanied by Medical Certificate.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Quarters
March 11th 1864

Respectfully referred to Med. Bureau Board.

By order of Brig. Genl. Kershaw Comdg.

Lieut. Col. & A.D.C.

Hd Qrs Kershaw's Brigade
March 28th 1864

Approved.

Surgeon recommended by order Med Bd

W. F. Shand
Chairman

Hd Qrs Div
April 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

J. B. Kershaw
Brig. Genl.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs Div
April 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

J. B. Kershaw
Brig. Genl.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs Dept. S.C.
April 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended.
For Lieut. Col. Long's Leave

Gilmore
Lieut. Col. & A.D.C.

Hd Qrs Div
March 26th 1864

Respectfully Referred to Med. Director Hd Qrs Dept. S.C. by order of Brig. Gen. Kershaw

Lieut. & A.D.C.

N.B. Surgeon recommended 20 days

Respectfully Approved

J. B. James
Act. Asst. Surg. in charge

Respy. referred to the Surgeon General.

By order Act. Genl.

Jno. Withers
A.A. Genl.

A.G.O.
April 19/64

S.G.O. April 23/64.
Has returned. He recommends that this officer be ordered to Enterprise. Noted Recommend for detachment.

S. Moore
Surgeon

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Surg 10th Ga. Regt, Bryans Brigade.
Mr Lain Division, Longstreet Corps.
Greenville Tennessee
March 9. 1864.

I have the honor herewith to ask for a transfer from
field to hospital duty. My reasons are the following-
Cataract of the left eye of four (4) months duration and
partial impairment of the vision of the right eye-
I respectfully request your favorable consideration and
that I be ordered to duty at Richmond Va. where I
may receive the necessary medical treatment.

I am
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
James L. White
Surgeon 10th Ga. Regt

Surgeon Genl S.P. Moore
Richmond
Virginia

Surgeon James L White having applied to me for a certificate whereon to ground an application for transfer from field to Hospital duty, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Cataract of the left eye which in my opinion unfits him for field duty. I therefore recommend that he be transferred to some Hospital where he can obtain suitable treatment and have an operation performed, if necessary

E M Potts
Surgeon 37th Ga Regt.

Medical Director's Office
Received [illegible]
Feb 20th 1863

From Washington
Surgeon in charge
of Govt Hospitals in Geo

Reports that Dr Ordway Surg
Jas L Heath is about to commence
HO Govt Hospital for
assignment to duty

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Inspt Reports

Medicine Directors Office
Richmond Va Oct 25th 1864

Special Order
No 228

I In accordance with the orders from the War Dep of the Surgeon Chas L White will report without delay to Surgeon W A Carrington in charge Gen'l Hospitals Lynchburg Va for assignment to duty

Surgn Chas L White
Richmond
Va

Signed W. A Carrington
Medical Director of
General Hospitals in Va

(A True Copy)
Chas L White
Surg. P.A.C.S.

No 30

No 31 Aug 13 1863

J. L. White Surg

Palmyra

Aug 10

Rec'd Aug 16 1863

No. 20.

Comdt Tabs

To Asst Quar Mast Augusta Ga

DATE.		Dr. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1865 Oct 1st	For Cash paid postage on letters and packages received and sent by mail from this office		10

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Columbus Ga. the 1st of Oct 1865, of Capt H. C. Gilham Assistant Quartermaster,

forty cents — dollars and Ten cents, in full of the above account.

H. C. Gilham
Capt & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1 day of Jan. 1865

J. L. White

Surg. P.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec. 1864

To the 31 day of Dec. 1864

Pay, - - $ Paid

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162 00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	SETTLEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
	To—	Months. Days.	Dollars. Cts.	Dollars. Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864			
For provender,	Dec 1	Dec 31	162 00	162 00	
For [illegible]'s service,					
Forage in [illegible]					
				162 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. F. C. Hutter A&I M

and to the 30 day of Dec. 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt F. C. Hutter A&I M

this 7 day of Jan 1865, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 162 00

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 162,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

James L. White

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 89 Abst. G, 4 Qr. 186 6

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For J. S. Otis 186

Issued 3d Inf. 186 6

Corn	Fodder
1080	1260

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Three (3) Private Horses in the service of Surgeon
J. S. White at Columbus for 30 days, commencing the
1 of April and ending the 30 of April 186 3

DATE	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April 30	1	30	3	12		14		1080				1260	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. S. White Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Columbus, the 30 of April, 186 3 of W. S. Thomson Assistant Quartermaster, 1080 pounds corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 1260 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. S. White
Surgeon U.S.A.

[No. 40.]

No. 89 Abstract L 1 Qr. 1863

Isaac Lothrop

Surgeon

2822

~~SPECIAL REQUISITION.~~

Feby 27. 1863

1647.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 Four yards Grey Cloth @ $7.00 $28.00

Paid for

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
inability to get the goods elsewhere

James L. White Lieut. & A.C.S.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 29 of February 1864 of Maj. R. P. Waller Assistant Quartermaster,
Four yards Grey Cloth

in full of the Requisition.

James L. White
Lieut. & A.C.S.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] *stationed at* [illegible] *for the month of* [illegible] 186 3

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut. & A.C.S.
[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vol.

Received, [illegible] 186 3, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster

[illegible] feet [illegible] inches of wood and [illegible] cords of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Lieut. & A.C.S.
[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vol.

[No. 40.]

No. 6 Abst. E 1st Qr. 1862.

Surg[n] Lud[l] Hicks

14th day of February 1862.

Special Requisition,

FOR

Stationery

Sec. to a Sup
1st Jan. 1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One French Roman paper one ream foolscap one half ream cedar pencils, one half doz pen holders, one Black Bottle Ink, 2 Quires Cartridge paper and One doz. Tin pans.

I Certify that the above REQUISITION is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The above articles are required for the use of Jarvis Hospital

James L. White
Surgeon in charge Jarvis Hospital

Capt. Commissary will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Surgeon in charge Jarvis Hospital

Medical Director Commanding.

Received at Winchester the 6th of February 1862

of _____ Assistant Quartermaster, _____

in full of the above Requisition.

(Surgeon in charge Jarvis Hospital)

James L. White
Surgeon in charge Jarvis Hospital

No. 33.

No. 12 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 186[illegible].

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of [illegible]

in [illegible] 186[illegible].

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* 2 *Private Horses in the service of* Lt [illegible]
[illegible] *U. S. Army at* [illegible] *Texas*
for [illegible] *days, commencing the* 1st *of* December 186[illegible], *and ending*
the 30th *of* December, 186[illegible].

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN	OATS.	HAY	FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN	OATS.	HAY	FODDER.	REMARKS.
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Dec. 1 to 31	2	15		10		465		630		
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. John L. Winter act. Apt. Qr. Mr. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at [illegible] Texas, the 1st of December, 186[illegible]
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
465 pounds of corn,
~~pounds of oats~~,
630 pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) John L. Winter act apt Qr Mr C.S.A.

No. 30.

No. 4 Abstract F[illegible] Qr. 185[illegible].

FUEL.

Issued to Hospital

No. 30.

REQUISITION *for* FUEL *for* ..... *stationed*

at ..... *for the month of* ..... , 185 .

	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet. Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself					
For private servant . . .					
.....					
Total					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

..... Asst Surgeon

RECEIVED at ..... , the ..... of ..... , 185 ,

of ..... , Quartermaster U. S.

Army, ... cord ..... feet ..... inches of wood,

..... of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

..... Asst Surgeon

U.S.A

No. 30.

No. 6 Abstract F. 1st Qr. 1861.

FUEL.

Issued to Artificer

No. 30.

REQUISITION *for* FUEL for [illegible]

at [illegible] *stationed*

for the month of [illegible], 1861.

	Wood.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For [illegible] private servant						
[illegible]						
Total						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1861.

of [illegible]

[illegible], Quartermaster U. S. ARMY, [illegible] cord [illegible] feet [illegible] inches of wood,

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

No. 30.

No. 2 Abstract F. 4th Qr. 1867.

FUEL.

Issued to

No. 30.

REQUISITION *for* FUEL *for* Hospital

~~stationed~~ *for the month of* July, 1861.

	WOOD.			COAL.		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
~~For [illegible]~~						
For private ~~servant~~ . . .						
[illegible]						
Total						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Asst Surgeon

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 1st of July 1861, 185,

of [illegible]

Army, [illegible] cord [illegible] feet [illegible] inches of wood,

[illegible], Quartermaster U. S.

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible] Asst Surgeon

Gen

Hospital de Caridade
de N. S. da Misericordia
Santa Casa de Olinda
Provincial de Pernambuco

2.

Medical Requisition

	Camp, Grave Station, [illegible]
	[illegible]

[illegible] the articles
herein specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.
Capt. T. S. Thayer, A.Q.M. C.S. will issue the articles
specified in the above requisition.

James L. White Surgeon in charge.
Division No 3. Convalescent Hospital

Approved.
H. A. Briggins.
Surgeon in charge Gen'l Hosp.

Received at Alexandria, Va. this 2nd day of June, 1863, of
Capt. T. S. Thayer, A.Q.M. C.S. the articles specified
in the above requisition, in full.

James L. White
Surgeon U.S.A.

[No. 2]

No. 1 Abstract B. 3d Qr. 1862.

Asst. Surgt. Hicks

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 200 55/100

Paid 1st of July 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself - - - -	[illegible]		
Being - - - - -			

at $ [illegible] per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

White, James L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. | Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 1-49-2 - pg. 128 &

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

James K. Mitt

Capt. Corps Mil. Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Provisional Army.

Born in Fla.

Appointed from Fla.

To whom report

Date of appointment Mar. 30, 1861.

To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.

Date of acceptance Mar. 25, 1861.

Signed L.P.W.

To whom delivered Montgomery, Ala.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps 1st Lt. Arty.

Date Nov. 11 56 186

Original entry into service Oct 2 L Daly 1 53

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 30

(884)

M. M Johnson

Copyist.

CONFEDERACY.

N[illegible] C.

Jas L White
Lt Col

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Provisional Army.

Report Genl J H Smith as Insp Genl Richmond
Date Aug 27, 1862
Rank Aug 27, 1862
Delivered
Signed G W R
Remarks: Ltr No 133
Approved May 21, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 115, page 184.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(836)

White. J. L.

CONFEDERATE.)

Captain. C.S.A.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

E. C. Childress

A.A.G. 4th.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

(CONFEDERATE)

T

James L. White

Capt.

Appears on a
FIELD RETURN
of the District of Alabama Army of the Confederate States of America, commanded by Brig. Gen. John M. Withers

Return dated Mobile
Dec. 2 1861.

Remarks: Ord. Officer at Mount Vernon

Box 47
No. 1 and 2

Tillman Copyist.

W [redacted] Va

J. L. White

Capt

Appears on a [redacted]

of artil[redacted] enlisted
in 1861 at [redacted]

List dated

not dated ,186 .

Remarks: enlisted May 16, 1861, 12 Mos. stationed at Fort Powhatan

Herring

Copyist.

White, W. S. (?)

Co. C. Cal. Inf'y.

Co. Adjutant, 1st Inf. Cal. Vol.

Teacher

No. [redacted] Pupils.

S. C. Smith & Co.

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(589)

White, J. I.

Lt. Col.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 267/21.

Nov 14, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, James L.

Capt. Arty.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 13/2

Apr 1, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, J. L.

Lt. Col.

P. C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 210/A

Sept 5 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, J. L.

Lt. Col. Selma, Arkansas

Transfer

July 11/63

L.R., #838

Ala Mississippi & E. Louisiana

White, J. I.

Lt. Col.

P.A.

Subject: Relieved & Assgn.

Special Order Number 202/20

Aug 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, James L.

Lt. Col.

Corps of Arty. Prov. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 283/10

Dec 3 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

2-13-941

James L. White

Capt, Corps of Arty.
S.C. was appt'd
from Fla. Mar 30
1861, to take rank
Mar. 16, 1861.
He was promoted
to Lt. Col. Aug.
27, 1862.
No record of final
capture or parole
has been found but
he is shown to have
been at Dawsonville
Ga about May 3,
1865 evidently still
in the service.

Prisoner as common
Off'r U.S. Army & those

Ste. James L.

a.a.c.s.

Captain. C.S.A.

Lt. Colonel.

List of Men transferred from Brinsfield Arsenal Columbus to the Invalid Corps

Brogan M. A.
Applegate John
Brophy Jos A
Dunphy Sal.
Donaghue Francis
Dyer Henry G
Hasenyer Geo
Hanley M^m
Dickerson A. M
Keefe John M.
Kennedy Pat. L.
Lynch John
Lamont Alex^r J.
Myer Robt
Rees J. J.
Richardson Peter
Wilson John J.
Williams E. J.

ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Time annexed;

June 1st 1863.

Herewith I transmit to Maj. Gl. M. Langfitt - the within is the Statement of the Mail Stage Keeper showing the number of days work credited to each person named therein, in the month of January.

The Statement of Mail Keeper with endorsement of Capt. Harding is returned endorsed -

As the undersigned was not at Columbus in January, and knows nothing of the facts, he can not add any satisfactory

Very respectfully

[illegible]

A. Cod, Commdg.

Selma Ala.
Mar. 28. 63.

Lt. Col. D. C. Houston.

Send Cattins, cart-
ridges, and shot guns to store

Major Downes -
The lathes are
intended for use in
the workshops here -
Send the webbs &
Swages here for inspection.
D.S.

A.A.G. Mar. 6. 63.

Selma Arsenal.

Colonel

March 28, 1863 -

By the messenger who takes the Letters, Samples of Hammocks, &c. I send a sample of Cotton webbing which I am having made for Saddle girths. The webbing costs 65 cents per Yard, and I think will answer a good purpose. The quantity ordered is for the use of this Arsenal alone, but if it be needed elsewhere, I can increase the order.

I send also samples of Sub-marine fuse, which I think may supply the place of submine fuses, since they are not extinguishable by water, and will burn as well as freely as in air. Post fuses of a similar nature are being made: neither is costly: and the fuse costs not one twentieth part as much as the long fuse. Please tell me what you think of both articles named.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Col. Gorgas

Chief of Ordnance Richmond

Selma Dec 18th 1863

Lt Col J. L. White

In relation to ropes

& nails —

Respectfully referred
to Maj Gen Gardner
that Lt Col White of
this Dept have not been
already supplied with
above item

By order of Maj Gen Taylor
D. C. Baumgarten Maj

Dec 24th

Ordered
not

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Office Dec 15 1862

Sir,

In the 25 of September last I had
the honor to write you requesting a supply of
[illegible] Please refer to that letter and add
to the quantities asked for therein 20 Kegs
No 6 and 100 Kegs No 8.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Svt.
L. White Lieut
Comdg

Lt Col Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond Va.

Ord Office No 6 [illegible] Kegs No 8 [illegible] Kegs No 6 [illegible] Kegs No 8 [illegible]

20

251 Lib.

Lt & C.G. Clothier
Jefferson, Co.

December 4 63.

Asks that the Central Ware House be at that place be furnished with one coil 1 Rope, 2 inches diameter, to convey heights, above 100 lbs

Respectfully referred to Major Donner C.S. Army if this rope can be supplied by him.

By order of Col Gorgas
T.L. Barnes Major

Dec 9th 63

Wh 613
1400

The issues but a limited supply of this Rope. I see that a lot is to be sold at Wilmington next week.

Respectfully
Wm H. Donner
Capt

WAR DEPARTMENT

Lewis Tunnel, Dec, 1st/63.

Colonel,

The Central Plank Road Company at this place, are engaged in receiving and delivering Public freights; and, indeed, with the present facilities for the purpose named, they are a Public necessity.

You are doubtless acquainted with the character of the landings at this place, which are simply the steep Bluffs, up and down which freights must be received and delivered by means of cars drawn upon inclined tracks.

Heavy Rope is necessary for this business; and the Company above mentioned finds great difficulty, as does any company or individual, in procuring Rope of the proper size.

They have asked me to endeavor to procure for them one Coil of Rope 2 inches diameter if possible! — or 230 feet, which will answer a temporary purpose, if the Coil can not be spared.

If to be spared please invoice, with price, the quantity to me, sending same by Southern Express, the charges upon which will be paid by the Plank Road Company.

Very respectfully

Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

R. Poleta Pickle

April 28th 1865

Report of Lieut. Col.
S. L. White, Comdg -
Selma Arsenal in
regard to trial made
with cartridges of size
corresponding with guages
recently issued by Ordn
C. S. Central Laboratory.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Selma Arsenal Ala. 28/63

Colonel J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond Va

Sir

I have this day had a trial of projectiles / Cartridges, for small arms, made in accordance with the sizes indicated by the Gauges recently distributed by the Central Laboratory, with the following results:

One hundred shots were fired from the Enfield Rifle; and the 100th Cartridge was seen to take place in the gun with the pressure ~~of~~ marked by the weight of the Ramrod.

A little number of shots were fired from the smooth Bore Musket. Cal 69 of round ball, and the same number of Buckshot.

The last, Cartridge was loaded with but little pressure beyond the weight of the rod, in each of these cases.

We were unprepared with cartridges for other calibres. In the cases noted above the arms were very much fouled by the Powder used in the experiments; but nevertheless no difficulty was experienced in loading one Hundred times in each case, without cleansing, in any manner, the arms. These results show conclusively that the cartridges were too small.

Very Respectfully
J. W. White, Lt. Col.
Comdg

held subject to the order of the Commissary General of Subsistence. This sum I shall have in hand, held subject to his order. There was no one at Mount Vernon, on my leaving there, to whom I was authorized to turn over Funds. I can only say, I am ready the money whenever you may designate the person to whom I should transfer it. There is an Officer of the Subsistence Department stationed at this place -

Very respectfully
Your Ob. Svt.
—— A. White
A. A. C. S.

Col. L. B. Northrop
Comm. Gen. of Subsistence
Richmond Va.

Copy

Richmond, Va. Aug 4 1862

Received Aug 6 1862

CONFEDERATE DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

I will do what can be done to fit you, — and you must not hesitate to call on me for any aid which I may be able to render —

Very respectfully
Your
Obt Servt

Lt. Col. H. Wright
Comdg. Arsenal
Atlanta

P.S. The saddles will go along with the Cartridges.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Atlanta Arsenal
June 21, 1864.

Colonel;

Yours of 21st was duly received.

I have had the saddle fitted up for Capt. Forrest — according to the style recently pursued here. It contains all the fixtures and finish to which I feel authorized to have placed upon it. Applications of the kind made to you — I understand very well. having expended many of similar nature. I would be glad to gratify Officers — but in such matters — and used to have saddles finished to suit them: but now that we are so restricted, I feel it necessary to pursue a uniform course.

I will send you a Saddle fitted up with one of the trees — adopted and prefered in this region. There is no danger to the Cartridges

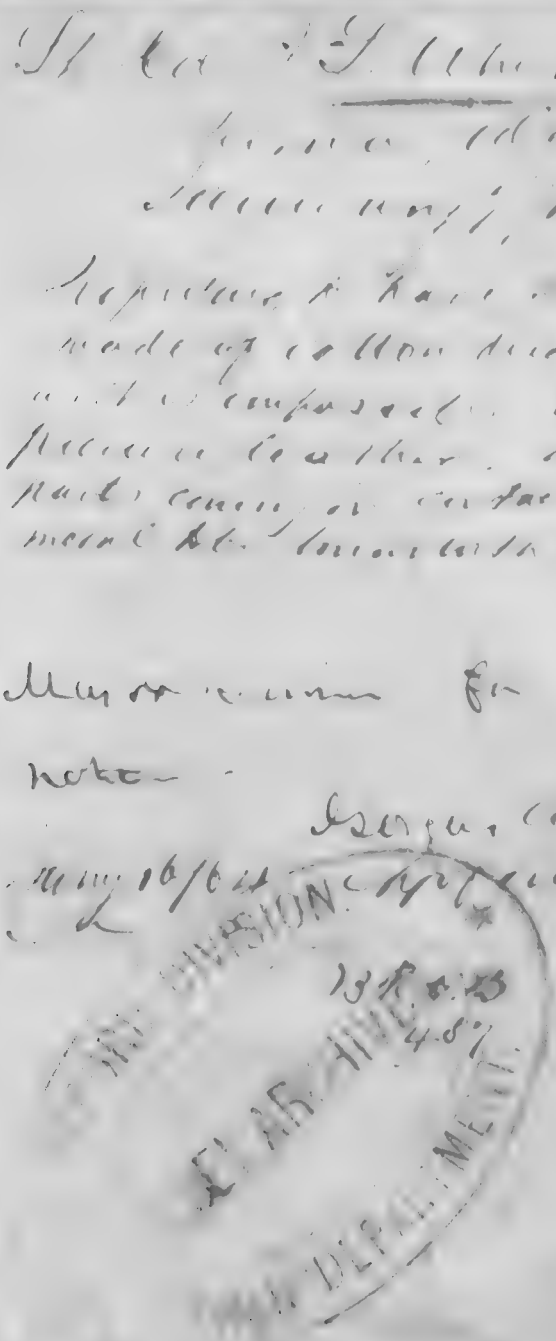
in using this one - and it is, I think simpler, lighter, and less expensive than yours although I think with yours there is no danger to the bones back - - unless it be that the rear ends of the side bars may prey to heavily when the rider is in his seat.

The particulars he sent by you - was made out accurately - the inner side of one the bars at the front end having a little more bulge - or inward projection than the other - just where it is rounded off to the flare -

Your Telegram of 27th for 200.000 Enfield Cartridges was duly received - and we will probably be able to forward them this Saturday next - 2nd July.

My own had other Cartridge Laboratory in full working order and averaged about 40,000 daily - but when the order to reduce fabrications to 15,000 per month, was enforced - the operatives were discharged and became scattered. Now the restriction has been relaxed but it is difficult to reorganize on the former scale - as people have obtained employment elsewhere - and are unwilling to quit it for ours, - which appears to them so liable to change.

I was apprehensive of encountering in want of Cartridges at this season - and always thought it would have been better to have manufactured for months of the calibres 577 or 54 - which we knew would be always required - and to reserve a small portion - say 20 or 25 per cent of lead to satisfy contingencies - which might arise in regard to wants for other calibres -



[illegible] Travel,

Cover the ring portion of [illegible] seat, & propose to have all saddles made of Cotton Duck, in two or three folds and well stitched.

The Bridle, Chaps, Holster Covers and Valise, and all parts coming in contact with metal to be of sea Otter. The rein to be of Duck. The Bridle to be painted, if necessary.

I have had a saddle cut made, and believe it to be sufficiently strong, and by painting, if not otherwise, believe it would be quite as durable as good leather, and certainly more so, than the badly oiled leather we usually receive. The cost of the Duck much less.

Col. J. Gregg.
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

Very respectfully
Your Obdt.
J. H. Whyte
Lieut Colonel

Carl me [illegible] menu

Is it possible to procure the Book of
Rates for the Central Warehouse Company,
asked for December 12 1863-?
January 12-64.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Aug 29th 1864

Respectfully referred to Major Downes with sample for what he recommends also for additional blankets

By order of Lieut Gen Longstreet

Very respectfully your obt servt

CONFEDERATE
SECRETARY'S OFFICE
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Gen. Pemberton, Vicksburg Miss.
All I want is the
Ordnance Stores
Richmond Va.

Lieut. Gen. Pemberton, Vicksburg Miss.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 11th inst. in which one of mine sent by Major Downes, enclosing a sample of cotton webbing recommended for use in fabrication of bridles.

I have sent the sample of webbing to Jeffersonville Depot to procure the weaving of like quality if possible.

I send you today by Southern Express, one bridle complete, made of the cotton Duck. Its total cost is $12,50. That made of all leather being $17.00. I propose weaving the Duck dyed any color, but see no use to injure the fibre. Major Downes in mistaken in supposing it was to be painted.

One of these bridles was given to Lieut. Hunter Morgan Martin, some weeks since, for trial. It gives great satisfaction, and is preferred to leather.

Whether this or the webbing would be the most satisfactory, I am not yet prepared to state:- I presume the only difference really would be in the cost of the two. In one the material (webbing) is more costly, while the other (Duck) requires the most work.

Shall more bridles (Cavalry) be made? If not what shall be substituted? I am out of bridles now.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
S. White, Brig. Gen.

Lieut. J. Gorgas,
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for T

J R [illegible] Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't

Va

Atlanta May 10. 1864

Selma Ala 10

Jno Thorp or Nail all casting them for this Department

Col M H Wright

I L White.

10 or 2 800 lb

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office Silver Armory U.S.A.

Ordnance Office

Atlanta Ga

Sir:

Please find inclosed
Requisition of Ordnance Stores issued
upon A. C. E. Thomas A. A. G. M. for
Transportation to your address

Very Respectfully
your Obt. Svt.

H. White Capt. U.S.A.
Ord'g

Please sign & return duplicate receipt.

Submr Supt
6 1862

S. White
Capt

RECORD DIVISION,
NAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED

[illegible] L. Chamberlain
[illegible] Spies Dept So.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Louisville Ky.
Aug. August 6th 1862

Sir and

I have the honor to forward herewith duplicate
[illegible] & Bank Checks, please sign the Receipts & return
them to this Office

I am, Colonel,
Very respectfully
Your obd. servant
By Order of Capt.
James L. White, C.S.A.
Asst Surgy.

Selma Augt
6 1862.

J. L. White
Capt

[illegible]

Rec'd Augt 11

Ordnance Depot
Selma, August 4th 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith duplicate Invoices & Bills & Receipts of Stores forwarded to day. Please sign the Receipts & return them to this Office

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
James L White, Capt. O. & A.
Commanding Depot

Colonel H. Clay King, C.S.A.
Ord. Officer Dept. No. 1
Chattanooga

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT



Ordnance Dept.

Richmond, Sept. 8, 1862

Sir;

I have the honor to request you to send, by Express, to Col. J. Gorgas, Chief of Ordnance, Richmond, Va., five packages of cartridges (fifty in all) taken from those which have been pronounced "unfit for service", in your letter of 6th Inst. Dept. No 2, dated August, 18-

Let the packages be opened, and sent from the same lot as the unserviceable ones, tried, or examined by you.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
S. White
Lt. Col. & A.I.G.

Lt. Col. H. Oladowski
Ch. Ord. Dept. No 2.
Chattanooga
Tenn

C. S. Navy

Lieut. W. H. Wright



Navy 1862

Mount Vernon Arsenal
January 17, 1862

Lieut. H. H. Wright
Ord. Off. U.S.A.
(Fortress Monroe)

Sir,

Your letter of Jan. 17. 61.
covering Requisition for Tents & Poles, has been
received. I presume you wish the Poles fitted
with wooden Pins, and shall proceed accordingly.

I have been procuring Bell wire for the
Ft. Head & Torpedoes, but cannot obtain more.
I will do what can be done for you, and shall
try to procure them at the earliest moment and
at the nearest point to you. The Torpedoes in the Bay
are very busy preparing their ground tackle
to Mobile.

I will telegraph you to send over with the Transport
Caps for 6.4 Pdr Pistols.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
(signature illegible)
Capt. & A.Q.M.

DIVISION,

Rec'd Jan 25th 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]
Pensacola.

Sir

Your letter of 11th inst. has been received.

There was a mistake in the invoice sent you in regard to the Chronometer [illegible] having placed it on the memorandum [illegible] as, along with the Sextant, [illegible] places. [illegible] not paid him as [illegible] already given directions to have it deducted from my accounts. Please send receipts as promptly as possible receipts for property received from me. This is a matter too much neglected [illegible] which I have been repeatedly reminded from the Bureau of Navigation.

[illegible] time and stations, will not be [illegible] to any good that he could [illegible] journal if such an important [illegible] solicitation of that would [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Mt Vernon Arsenal
April 24. 1862

(Capt) White
Comdg

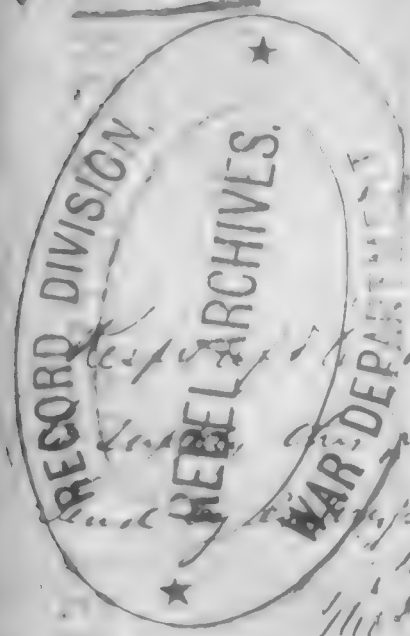
Respecting that
all his Guns - were
discharged I sent
one any Gun
at Mobile

E. L. Whitle

1295

Nov 15 1863

Lieut J. F. Whitle
Selma
Ala



Respectfully Mayor & Council of Selma
Transmit their papers in hand.
Send by express.
By direction of Brig Gen
Wm S Walker
Chief of Staff

Nov 19 63

Orderly &c

Boxes sent as stated with Nos

Respectfully &c Transmitted
Order filled, and
sent by Express
A. M. Lawrence
Capt in Charge

Nov 19/63

2147

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of other Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Anchorage Dec 18 1863

By telegraph from Schuyler 18 St. Cal. Jeffs. minutes,

for two hundred feet additional of two inch diameter rope wanted

Dec 20 Fowler

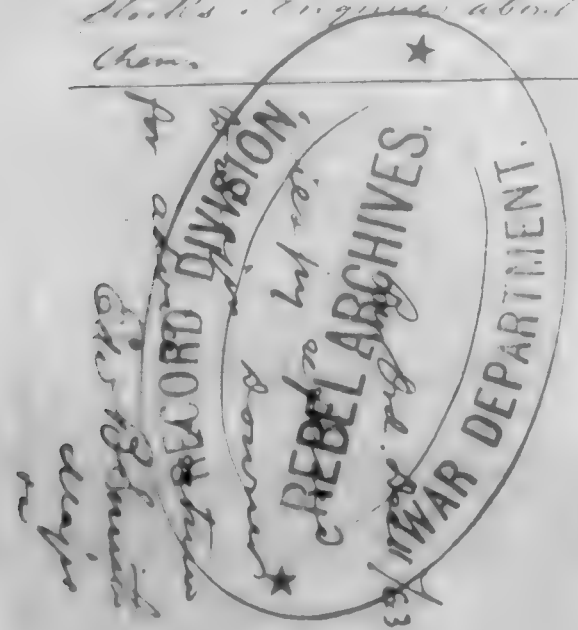
& Ra 1 a c J C

Selma Dec 4th 1863

Col J. D. Whitfield

Com. 4th Ala Cav

Has reason to suspect to furnish them with seamless Walnut Gun Stocks. Engineer about them.



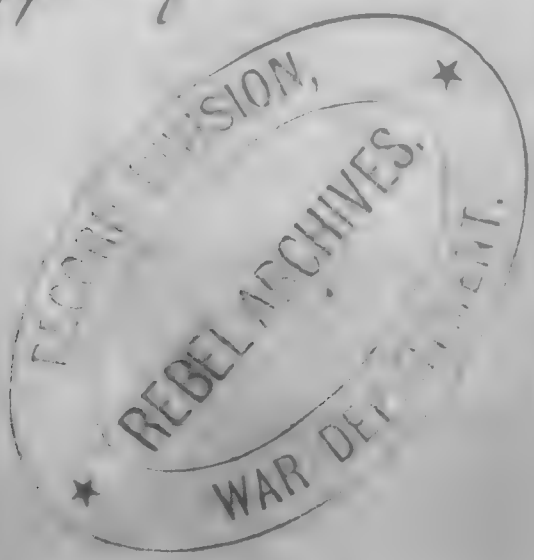
Ans

J. L. White

Athens
Tenn

June 18th

Applies for a situation



Col James H Burton
Macon Ga

Dear Sir

I take the liberty of addressing you at this time to ascertain if there is an opening where my services would be of use. I left Macon with the C.S. 16th Regt. Co of Macon and learning for a fact we would like to take a change where they want some good work done or would be sent across for exchange. If it would suit the Macon Co. I left me and honorably with me or else as they had agreed.

I am respectfully
J. E. White

Athens Tenn
June 4 1863

Athens Georgia
March 9th

Dear Sir

I am of the opinion
it will be my interest to remain at home for
the present. I am telegraphed that I can be met with
at that time for an engagement in that vicinity
I am negociated to visit Mr. Hayes Brown
at Nashville by telegram but having heard
some rumors in connection with the Boston
in which he had offered me an engagement
for which I thought perhaps there
might be something of the same character in
your town. I now have an offer of a short term
in charge of a private establishment — I may
possibly return but prefer first work there
declined the position

Yours respectfully
J. S. White

Athens Geo
March 14, 1863

57 Reg 5

Oct 12. 1863

Lt Col. J. N. Whitte.

Dat. 11 1863

Selma

Ala

A

Explanatory of his 1862

returns.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 20. 1863

Corinth Miss. October 12, 1863.

Col. Ind;

A letter from your office dated 26th Sept. calling attention to errors in my accounts as A. A. C. S. for part of 1862 - was received yesterday.

1- In the error against myself in sales of coffee to Officers for January, the correction was made in Monthly Summary Statement for March -

2- Return of Provisions for March, error occurred in taking up too great a surplus, mistake in transferring amount from Abstract of Issues to Sales to Return of Provisions; The loss of any surplus passes to my credit -

3- Return for February shows 1 gallon molasses in my favor, caused by error in addition of amounts issued - Offset by Return for May which shows 5 Gals. 1 Quart - 3 Gills - as surplus taken up, which should pass to my credit -

4- Sales of 1 Bbl. Salt Pork and 1 Bbl Salt Beef to Steamer Bagaley;

The Boat was chartered by the Quartermasters Dept. to remove stores from Mount Vernon, at the time of breaking up the work there. The Captain of the Boat complained that he

had no provisions to support his crew, and there was well known to be no market anywhere within thirty miles of Mount Vernon, where supplies could be purchased.

Deeming the case one of extraordinary emergency the issue was made :- I was in command of the Post, and was the proper one to judge of the emergency and necessity. The Pork and Beef were sold to the Boat, and charged against her account for transportation.

The endorsement was made distinctly upon the vouchers furnished, for her payment, to the Quarter Master at Mobile, in the month of May or June 1862 - And he was requested to ascertain from the Commissary of Subsistence there, the proper amount to charge; - as it was evident the Pork and Beef were worth far more in the market than the prices borne upon my returns at that time - which were for Pork 12 cts and for salt Beef 6 3/4 cts per pound -

Hoping the foregoing explanations may be satisfactory -

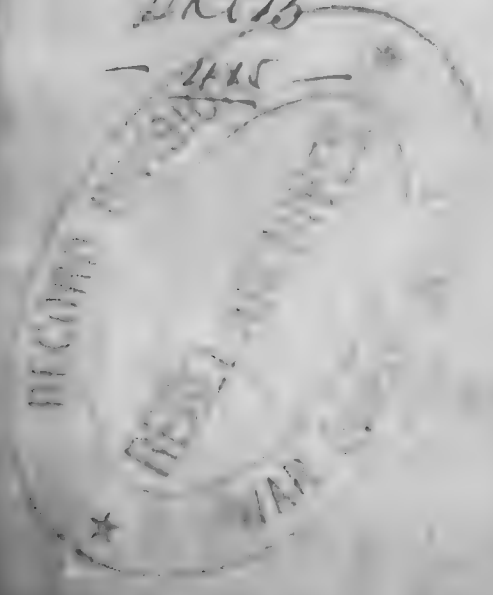
Very respectfully
Your obedt.
[illegible] Lt. Col. T.A.C.
A.A.G.

Col. L. B. Northrop
Com. Gen. of Subsistence
Richmond

Col Shurtleff
Selma, Ala
December 18 65
Asking quotation allowed
for cure of effected

Major Mallet to
establish dimensions
& quantities to be
allowed?

Mobile



Salem Church, Dec. 11, 1863.

Colonel:

Please inform me what variation, from the centre, is allowed for the cone, for Rifle Shells of each calibre.

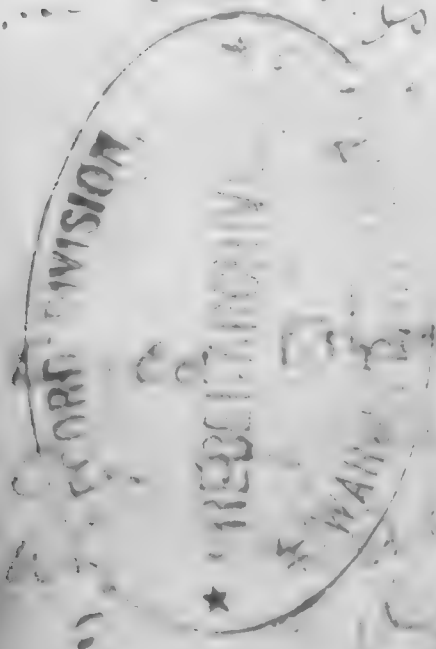
Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
L. White
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Col. J. Gorgas.
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

15 Sept 1861

E 5 D. [illegible]

[illegible]



Rec. returned to the Chf Ordnance:
the demands on us for Ball screws: wipers
screw drivers &c are larger than our supply
and we find it impossible to procure enough
to fill all orders. We can send 2000 nipple wrenches
& screw drivers
W. V. Taylor
major

18 Sept.

U.S. Arsenal,
Selma Sept 11th 1863

Colonel:

Requisitions are constantly being made upon this Arsenal, for bale screws, wipers, screw drivers, hand vices, etc. for small arms. Will you please inform me where & when I can get a supply of those articles.

I am very Resp'y
Yr Obt Servt.

J. Smith
Lt Col. Comd'g

To
Col. J. Gorgas, Chief of
Ordnance, Richmond

Selma Arsenal
June 10th 03.

Lt Col J L Whiteside

Report on Ammn from
Charleston and Augusta
Ordnal by Chief of Ord:

Respectfully refd to Capt
J.W. Mallet for notice.
The orders have been
communicated to Capt
Frazer mt and Lt Col
Rains. Ilsorgwhol
Chief of Ord

(illegible)

Rec'd 12th June 1863

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Augusta Arsenal
June 11, 1863.

Colonel,

In compliance with your instructions, I have this day caused to be examined a lot of Ammunition coming at this place.

I have to report as follows:-

Cartridges are made at Charleston Arsenal for Enfield Rifle Calibres .57 and .58. The former pass through the gauges intended for them, are lubricated, and are tolerably well made. The latter do not pass through the gauges intend for Cal. .57 & .58; are not lubricated, neither upon the sealed billet nor the wrapper.

These last have accordingly been withheld from the supplies en route to Gen. Johnston, in order that they may be looked up, and materials used in making over again.

Buck & ball Cartridges made at Charleston Arsenal, were examined. Many of these do not pass squarely through the gauge, owing to the Buckshot being too large;- while others in the same bundle pass through in a proper manner. These Cartridges are very incompact in manufacture, and are certainly the poorest of any that I have seen. In all of these, the Cartridges are very loosely packed in the boxes, and are liable to great damage in transportation.

The Cartridges from Augusta Arsenal were also examined. Those for the Enfield Rifle were intended to be used without

paper around the bullet. Used in this manner they would answer, as the bullet is lubricated, and passes easily through the gauge intended for the cartridge, but would be too large if intended to allow a paper wrapper on the outside. The cartridges for Rifled Cal. 69 Round ball, were lubricated. The cartridges in both cases are tolerably well made, but have the same objection in the packing, as those from Charleston. The Charleston lubrication is very inferior.

In examining Artillery Ammunition, it was found that the 6 lbs solid shot fitted, would pass through the large shot gauge. The 12 lbs Spherical case have wooden plugs. The powder cartridge is thick, and in like ammunition from Augusta, is very soft, and loosely attached to the sabot.

At Charleston no Port Fires, or Slow Matches were provided. Some of the boxes were packed very loosely with a few shavings; while others were stowed close without any filling between the cartridges. The Spherical case were not colored to indicate any difference between them and Shells. There were in some cases more than the regulation number of cartridges in a box, and the boxes were marked upon only one end. The sabots in some cases do not fit, and the cartridges come loose. In fact the Ammunition was being

received from Charleston Arsenal is very badly prepared, and very poorly packed for transportation. From Augusta Arsenal something better may be said, & the defects there are not quite so great.

The Spherical case, in accordance with your instructions will be returned for alteration as to fuse hole, and to be provided with metal plugs.

The boxes from Augusta Arsenal are neatly labeled on each end with paper label pasted on, where the label has not been rubbed off.

In some cases the boxes are marked with so many marks that it is impossible to tell by simply looking at it where ~~it~~ from whom it came, or where or to whom it is going.

Sometimes boxes are marked with certain contents on one end, and entirely different ones on the other. Sometimes the boxes are marked very indistinctly, and at others not at all.

We have only begun to examine the ammunition, to ascertain what portions of it it might be necessary to detain for reworking. In the course of this work, should additional defects be apparent, I will note them, should they appear to be of sufficient importance.

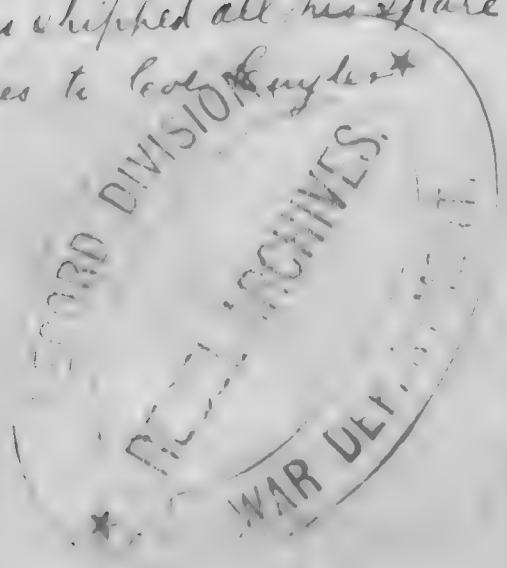
Very respectfully
your obedient
servant

Col. J. Gorgas,
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond Va

Lt. Col. J. L. White
Selma Arsenal

Selma May 6th

Has shipped all his spare
files to Cook Snyder



Rec'd at Macon Army
May 10th

Office ... Genl
May 6, 1861.

Your letter of 3rd instant has been received.
We are now about forwarding to Col. Loyless
all of the files which we have to spare. —
The files
follow:-

20 dozen 13 x 15 ÷ Flint Bastard files.

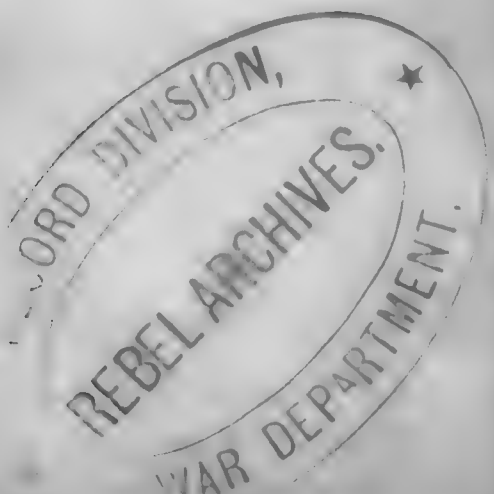
We did not receive the whole of the
invoice of the 2nd inst. and I noticed files
among those which were not received.
Col. Loyless may be able to spare you some
of those sent him.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Signature illegible
A. Col. Comdg.

Capt. Sam'l H. Benton
Marion County

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt
J. L. White
Capt.

Col. Commanding Ordnance
Richmond Va.



Received January 15th 1862

Ordnance Depot
Iuka, Augusta 11th 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith Requisitions
Invoices and Bonds for Iron Fixtures to be
Please sign & date & forward the Vouchers at your
earliest convenience

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
E. White
Capt. O. O. D.
Comdg.

Lt Colonel H. Vandervoort
Ordnance Office, Chattanooga

IV

2 L Louisville

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office
Richmond May 23rd 1862

Capt D L White
Montgomery Ala

Sir

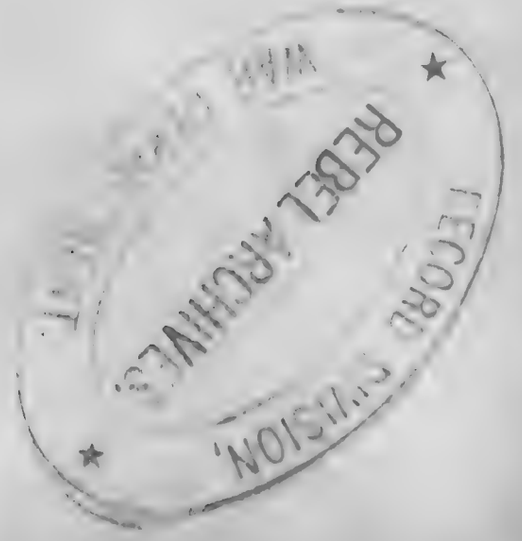
I have received your letter of May 19th in reference to Steam to Authority to establish your mill at Selma was telegraphed to you on the 20th. It will I doubt not be as good a point for work and equally as safe -

I direct Mr Wagner to turn the Machine Shops and concentrate his work -

You will require moderate rigid Shops and Saboratory with corresponding Steam Power

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. Gorgas Lt Col
Chf of Ordnance

A true copy.
L. C. White
Capt. C.S.A.
Comdg.


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

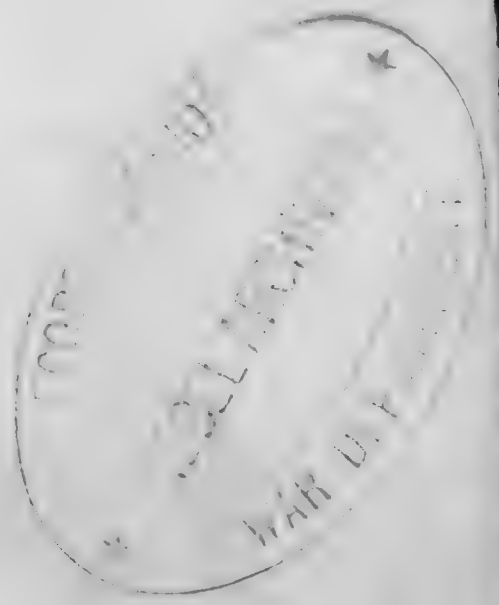
Alb.

Bureau of Ordnance U.S.N.
Washington D.C.
Nov 14th 1864.

Lieut. J. E. Hart
Ordnance Storekeeper
Pittsburgh

I receive a copy of your letter of the 12th inst. to the Bureau of Steam Engineering, from the Bureau of Construction & Repair, for 6.50 Parrott bands complete - 12 pr. for 4.4 inch for 24 Parrott guns, 12 pr. 6.82 inch Parrott guns - for 4.42 inch rifle steel guns - for 3 inch Iron guns for 2.25 Illuminating rifle & guns - for 4.4 Cal. 32 Parrott rifle guns, for 3 Dahlgren rifle guns. Cost 7.44 - one cent Wanted.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Wm. Hunter
Chief Bu. O. N.



Steam Sloop Genesee
Dec 24th 1861

Lieut Com N. Wright
Executive
Comdr
Sir

Enclosed please
find Invoice of Ordnance Stores transferred
for transportation to you, on receipt of
which please sign and return to me
the enclosed receipt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L. L. White
Capt U.S.A
Comdg

Inspectorate, State of America
New Orleans
U. S. Mountain Howitzers

Sir

You are hereby directed to visit Mobile, whenever the exposition of the service demands it.

Very respectfully
Your ob. serv.

To
Capt. E. White
Ord'y
Mountain Howitzers

(Signed) S. Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector General

I certify that the above is a true Copy
E. White, Capt Ord.

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mount Vernon Arsenal
January 16th 1861.

Capt N. Clarence
Ordnance Officer

Sir

I enclose please
find a Divine of Ordnance Stores for
which please sign and return to me
the enclosed Receipts.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
L. L. O'Neil
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.

Engineer as follows:

"Lt. Moore arrived at 5 P. M. Today, June 25,
The Stores have been in urgent demand - but
fortunately the attack of 28th did not end in
General Engagement - but I would call attention
to the fact of these Stores being detained nearly
two days in Montgomery, which they might
have been sent in Passenger trains as
asked - or the delay might have been
disastrous."

The Quarter Master at Montgomery refusing
to read or to endorse the Engineer's instruction
the Commander of that Post, Brig. Walker
Jones, endorsed them as follows, -
"Lt. A. Moore, in charge of Ordnance Stores,
has been unavoidably detained at this Post
thirty-six hours."

On the 27th June, I wrote to Major Jones,
and asked that the Quarter Master might
be required to report upon the matter of
detention, or - that, under the circumstances
I felt bound to make a report in regard
to it; but prefered hearing from him first.
No reply to my communication has been
received.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

Selma Arsenal,
July 5. 1864.

Colonel,

I have the honor to state for the information of Gen. Johnston, that in compliance with requisitions from Lt. Col. Wright, Comdg. Atlanta Arsenal, there were sent from this Arsenal on the 21st June 200,000 Enfield Cartridges.

Col. Wright had Telegraphed for the Ammunition, and deeming it important that no delay should occur in forwarding it, I entered on the instructions to the Messenger the following: —

"The Quartermaster Dept. will please order transportation by Passenger Train, as these stores have been asked for by Telegraph from Atlanta, and it may be a matter of importance to forward them in the most expeditious manner."

On arriving at Montgomery the Messenger and stores were detained. The Messenger reports that the Quartermaster at that place refused to read his instructions, and refused transportation immediately notwithstanding the instructions of the Gen. Ord. Gen. to give that Fixed Ammunition should take precedence over all other stores.

Col. Wright endorses the instructions of the

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ARCHIVES.
DIVISION.

Rec'd May 20th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmis...

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought ... being sent to it from ... at which it is to be received in the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for ... charged for ... and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will ... for mistakes or ... nission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the ... they be responsible ... relays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, beyond the ... interruption ... Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message ... such the ... All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above ...

... will be ponsible ... nor will ... ing from ... sent to

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Augusta May 7 1864 at ... o'clock

Dated Selma 19

To Colonel Wyche-

No fifty fifty Lebert four Cartridges will Send you

J. F. White
Lt Col Comdg

9- 280

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

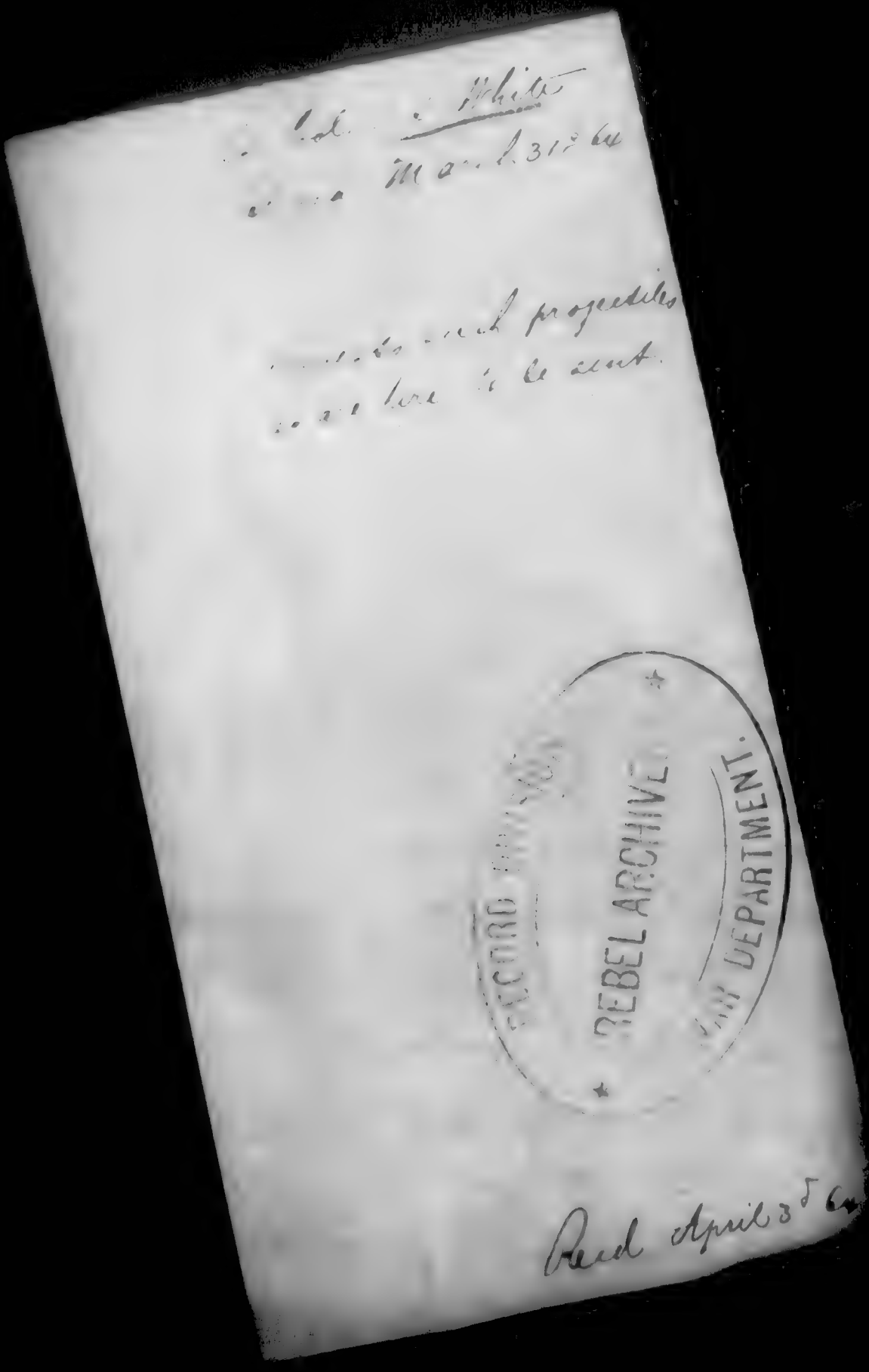
Selma Arsenal
May 12th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to
apply for Leave of Absence for
ten days, commencing 20th instant,
for the purpose of visiting my
family now at Mobile.

Very respectfully,
Your obt. Svt.
L. McClintock
Lt. Col. Comdg.

To
The Assistant Adjt. Gen.
2nd Dept.
Demopolis
Alabama


RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Sir,

March 31st 1864.

Colonel;

I have read with the greatest
interest your letter, which was written in your letter
of 26th instant.

Very respectfully,
Your obt. Svt.
O. M. Mitchel
Brig. Genl.

Brig. Gen. H. Wright,
Comdg. Army of the
Ohio, Chattanooga, Georgia

Lt Col Samuel L. Whitt

Selma March 14 64

Desires Expedition to
send

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Read March 18th 64

Colonel;

In reply to your favour I telegraphed a notice of the kind of Ammunition suitable to the supply I required for the following guns:-

Rifle 3" . Rifle 3" .47 - (not Vavasseur) ; Rifle 3" .3 ;
Rifle 2" .9 - (not Vavasseur) .

In reply to my telegram you state:- "If 3" .47 are not available, it will be best to send 3" .3 instead. Gun Numbers to be given in all cases unless to be replaced by 10 Pdr Vavasseur Muzzle Loaders."
For these guns, Col. Freeman asks for ammunition as follows:-

For 3" .3	352	shells	37	with ; 75 cartridges.
" 3" .47	525	"	———	: 120 "
" 3½ .3	240	"	———	75 "
" 2" .9	322	"	———	12 "

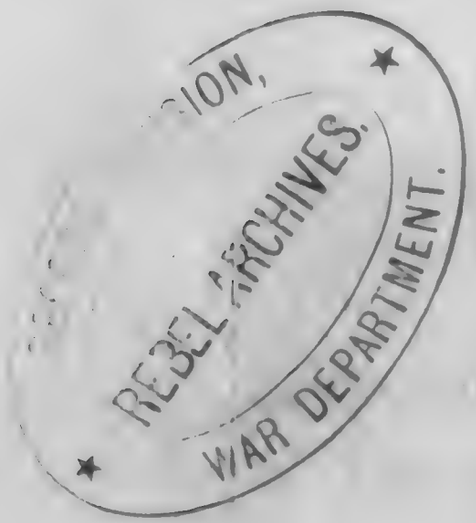
Please advise me whether or not you can supply the above; and if you can, please forward them as soon as possible.

Yours respectfully,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Col. M. H. Wright,
Comdg. Colonial
Atlanta, Georgia

PS. Do you need any spirits of Turpentine, and how much? I have engaged a quantity in Libau at 3.5 per gallon.

H. L.


REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lebanon Jan 20th 1864

2nd DIVISION
ARCHIVE

Respectfully referred to Col
Oladowski Chief Officer
A telegram was sent to day
by Col Gaujot to Genl Johnston
requesting him to detail
skilled detailed mechanics
to remain at Lebanon. Their
services are indispensible
Col Oladowski will please
bring the matter to the attention
of Genl Johnston
By order of Col Gaujot
Thos L Bayne Major

Jan 20th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the one from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; but while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs; nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. No messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Jun 7 0 1861 4 o'clock minutes,

By telegraph from Atlanta Ga

Gen Johnston reports details Mechanics &c from companies are indispensable among them Master Carpenter What shall be done

J L White
Lt Col Comdg

17/282

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

July 15 1863

Selma Ala

Col J S White

To receive of same rope for transporting freight Cars for Rutland Ware house Co-

Respectfully referred to Major Donner to know if he has any rope made as is required that can be shared

By order of Col Gorgas
July 25th 63 J L Rayne Major

See the rope at maker rents -

J Donner
Maj

Rec'd 27/63

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES

Selma Arsenal,

July 15. 1863.

Colonel:

This will introduce to you Wm. B. Hagood, of Selma, who visits Richmond on business.

Wm. Hagood is connected with the "Central Rose House" Company at this place, and is desirous of obtaining Rope, suitable for the purpose of working the Freight Car at his Rope House.

As you have yourself seen the manner of receiving and delivering freight whenever the steep Bluffs occur along the Alabama River, it will be unnecessary for me to state to you the necessity for those engaged in that business, to use Rope which must be worked by strong, stout ropes. Wm. Hagood's House is one of those constantly engaged in this business, and of late almost exclusively employed for the Government. The wear & tear upon ropes is very great, and it is necessary often to renew them.

This Arsenal has become exhausted from the demands, and it is necessary that the

Government should sell it, if they have it to spare; or else give those, whose necessities compel them to have it, a permit to purchase it, when brought into the Ports.

I have no hope here to spare, of the Lives required by the Naval Homes, and have therefore respectfully to request that you may give Mr. Hazard such assistance, or afford him such facilities as may permit to procure the quantity he desires.

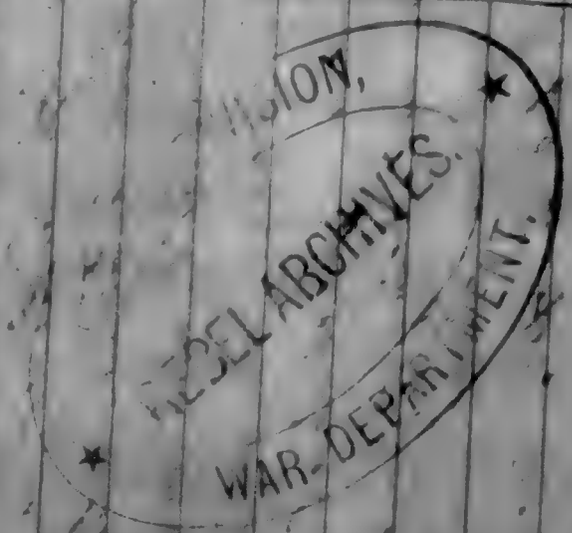
I am respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
J. Mitchell
Lt. Col. Commdg.

Col. L. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

Selma Arsenal
July 13 1863

Lt Col J C White

In relation to Horse Shoes & Nails



Selma Arsenal,
July 13. 1863.

Colonel,

Your letter of 10th instant has been received. Immediately upon the receipt of your Telegram asking for shoes & nails, there were sent you from this Arsenal all that were on hand.

I have been at no loss hitherto to fill all requisitions for these articles, which have been made upon me; but did not make it a point to keep any very large number of them on hand. I have a great deal of work to do of various kinds, and, being opposed by many difficulties, have not been able to turn out a great deal of work for troops. We have now however, nearly completed our building operations, and have made great progress in setting the various shops in operation. This will enable us to turn out more fabrications for the supply of the Armies.

About fourteen thousand shoes were sent to you, but if you want more, or want anything else, that can be spared from the wants of Gen. Johnston and Gen. Maury, I will take great pleasure, at all times, in meeting your requests.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Lt. Col. H. Aladgustin
Ord. Officer
Vicksburg

Selma Arsenal
Jan. 23, 1863.

Col. Gen. D. C. Buell.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1863.

Colonel:

In compliance with Circular dated [illegible] instant, will be sent, on tomorrow, to Lieut. Smith Staunton;—

Whole Housings - for one horse. } one Saddle
Lead " " " " }
Saddle " " A. Cotton

Saddle, Bridle, & Valise for Cavalry (Horse Equipments)
Sabre & waist Belt, Cartridge & Cap box - Cavalry
Cartridge & Cap box, waist Belt, Bayonet Scabbard and Cartridge box belt for Infantry.

The Cotton is made of duck.

The Housings hereafter will be of better workmanship, and the enameled cloth of superior quality to the samples.

The Collars are made partly of cotton duck, doubled

No sample of pad to replace Valise saddle has been received.

The Bridle answers for a halter, by removing the bit.

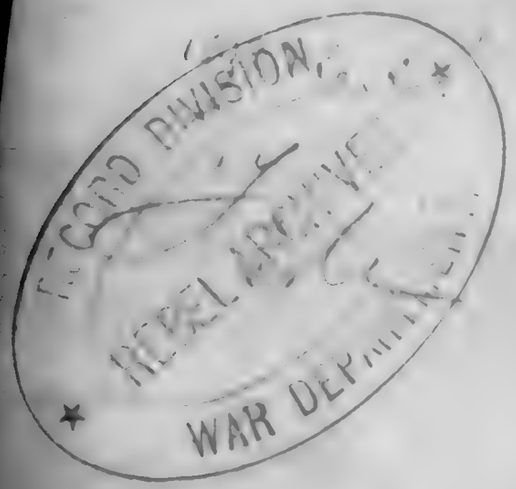
Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
L. C. White
Lieut. Cavalry.

Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

Sumter May 5 1863

Lt. Col. [illegible]

Sir. I have the honor to report that I have occupied 3 days in making a survey of Sumter with Isaac M. Wolff.



Very respectfully your obt. servt.

[illegible]

OB.
May 5. 63.

[illegible] Arsenal
[illegible] 27th 1862.

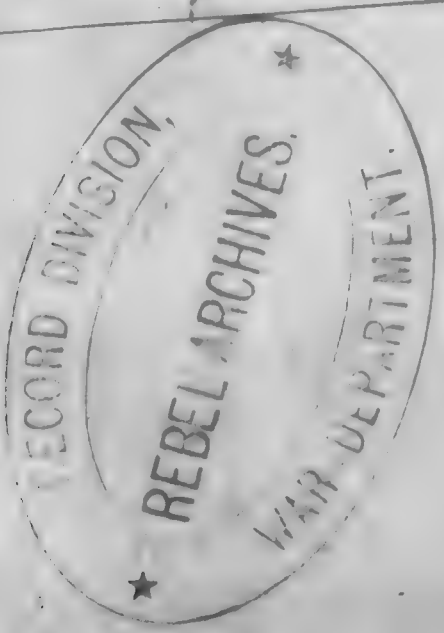
Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ord. and
Richmond Va.
Col.

I have this day signed
the transfer of three contracts made by Mr. J.
Forney Supt of Armories with Isaac M. Haiff
and dated respectively Augst 18th 1862 March 4th
and April 8th 1863. the deliveries and payments
to be made here, in place of Richmond.
Mr Haiff sales the quantities to be delivered on
the former Contract to be as follows
3000 Cutlass Guns 3000 Artl Belts 3000
Shoulder Straps and 3000 Cap Pouches.
On the two first contracts I pay him the same
prices stated therein, less the cost of transportation
from this point to Richmond.
Please have sent to me the samples deposited
by him in the Ordnance Dépot at Richmond.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
[illegible] White, Lt Col
Comdg.

April 15 - 1863
Selma Ala
Col J. L. White

Enclosing Requisition
for part of Arms



[illegible] Arsenal
Dawn A. [illegible] Apl 10th 1863

Lt Col Gorgas
Supt C.S. Armories
Richmond Va

Sir

By direction of the Chief of Ordnance I herewith enclose Requisition for parts of gun locks required at this Arsenal.

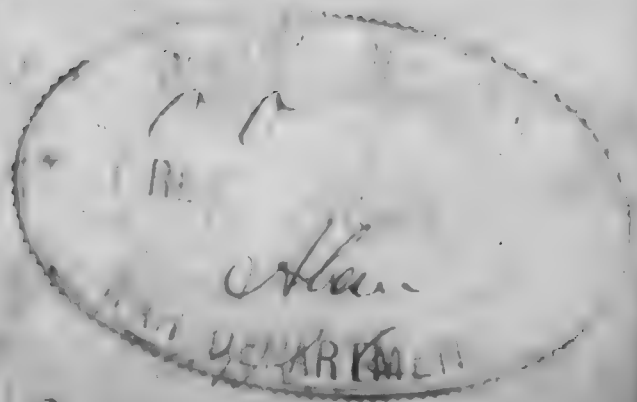
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
[illegible] Lt. Col
Comdg.

Lt Col A. L. White

Selma Ala

Feby 12/63

Enclosing receipts of men
detailed by contractors rolls



Rec'd Feby 20/63 pmbo

Office Chief Engr
Dept Va & N.C.
Camp near Petersburg Va. Feb 15 1865

Col C. B. Comstock
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va

Sir

I ordered & have the honor to forward receipts of detailed soldiers employed in this Office and by Contractors for the month of January 1865

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. H. Wright Lt Col
Engrs

Inundation
of F. Riley —

L. L. White
to
Mississippi

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

June 27 1862

Sir.

I

one month [illegible]

I [illegible]

communicate [illegible]

execution [illegible]

accomplishing [illegible]

the [illegible]

was [illegible]

to refer [illegible]

more than [illegible]

cartridges [illegible]

as to their [illegible]

[illegible]

from me [illegible]

unite [illegible]

a certain [illegible]

would [illegible]

It [illegible]

[illegible]

you [illegible]

doubt [illegible]

at the same time.

I am [illegible]

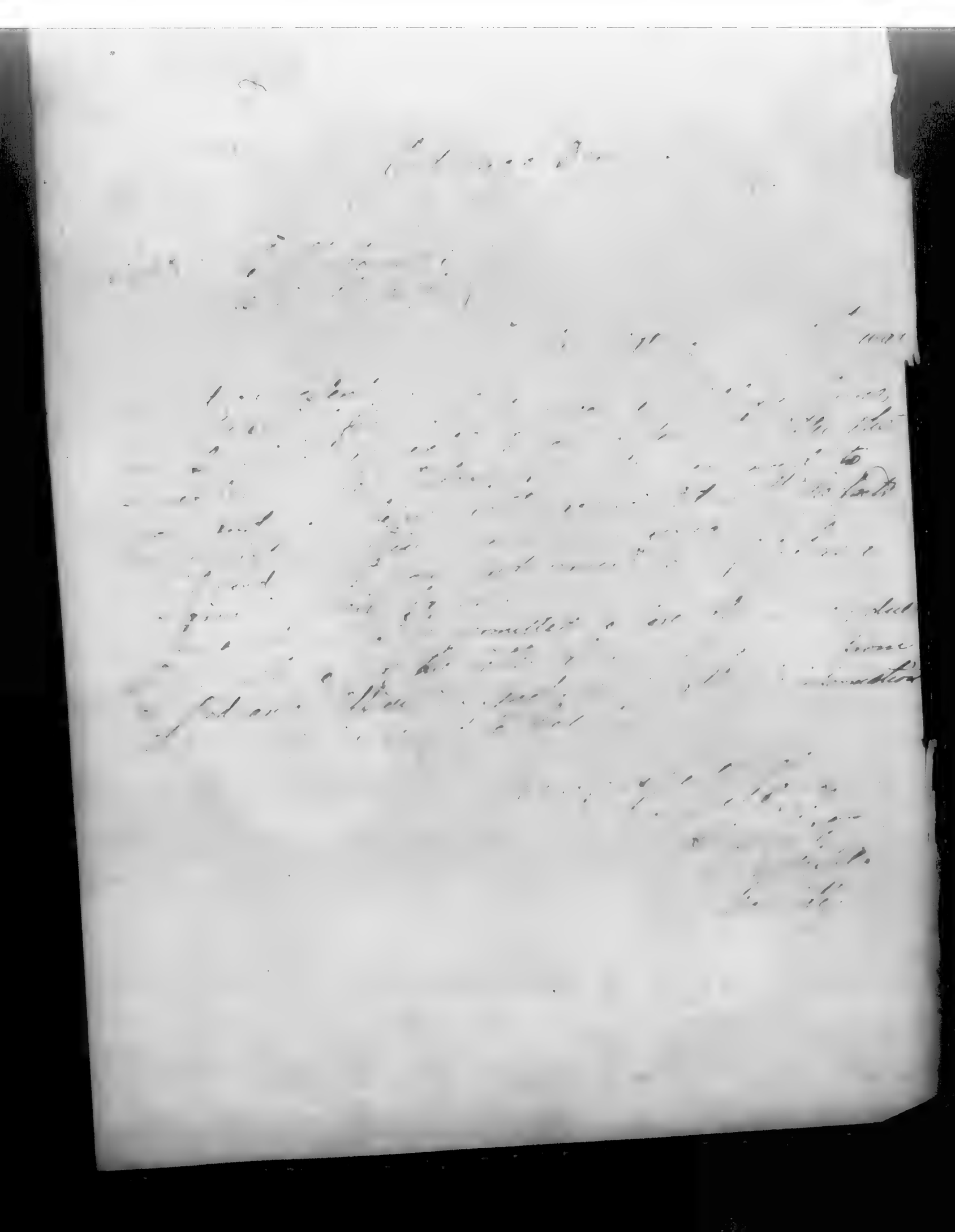
[illegible]

I

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



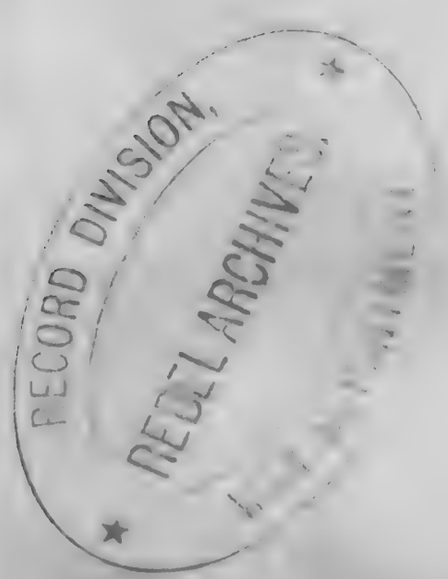
[illegible]

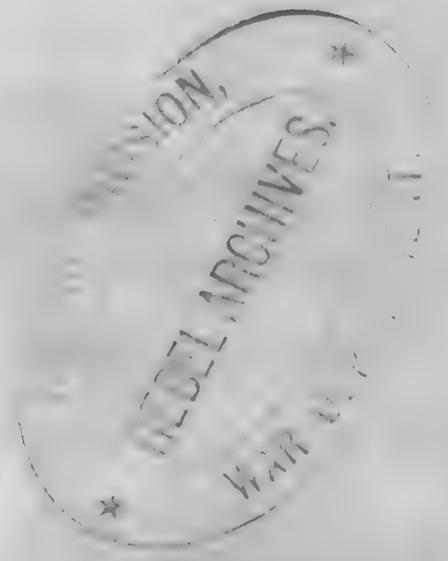
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES


REBEL ARCHIVES

16

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 31st day of Oct 186 1

James E. Tabb

Capt Engineers C. S. A

From the 1st day of Oct 186 1

To the 31st day of Oct 186 1

Pay $ 111 00

Forage

Amount $ 111 00

W

The Confederate States of America,

WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186..

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186.., the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....

Forage .....

[Signed Duplicates]

Amount $ .....

No. 12.

No. [illegible],

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 1861.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

[illegible]

1861.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

[illegible]

Auditor.

To [illegible] Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this [illegible] day of

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Comptroller.

...n of Cotton

...ement signed remaining
... hand at Selma Arsenal
...mander of ... Lt. Col. White

Endorsed [illegible]
Lt. Col. J. L. White
~~342 gros combined~~

Lt. Col. J. L. White's
Cotton account
3rd 24th Jan 1863.

Twenty yds D...

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] as per statement [illegible] [illegible] bales

Net [illegible] Pounds [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] to be accounted for [illegible]

I certify that the foregoing exhibits a correct statement of the Cotton in my charge during the five quarters ending December 31st 1913

L. D. White Lt Col

Comdg



Received at Union Mills Va Oct 21st 1861 of
Colo E. Ingalls A.A.G. Six Hundred
and fifty Two Dollars and sixty five cents
$652.65

Signed Duplicates

E. White Lt Col
Comdg

S. Gorgas
Col & Chief of Ordnance
10 Sept 1861

Resp fr $10 000
Furn F.L. White

Gen Cooper Adjt Gen

REBEL ARCHIVES

APPROPRIATION.

To the Lieut Secretary of War

Sir

I have the honor to request that the sum of

Ten Thousand

dollars may be appropriated for the payment of Captain J. E. Blair Quarter Master General

Claim

with interest Captain Blair

Yours &c

Secretary

Assistant Secretary

Assistance Secretary $ 10,000

Form No. 17.

No 5 ABSTRACT B. [illegible] Qr. 1861.

Accpt for Mail Ctr

Dolls. Two Hundred

Paid 29 Nov 1861

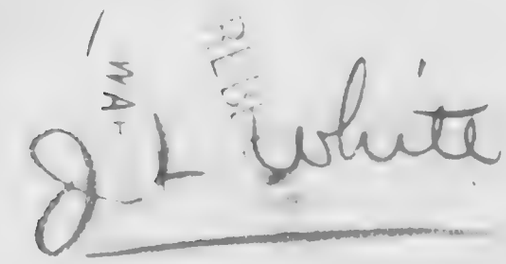


No. 17.

The United States.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible] 1861	[illegible] incurred for transportation of self and field [illegible]ance of baggage, and porterage, in travelling [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

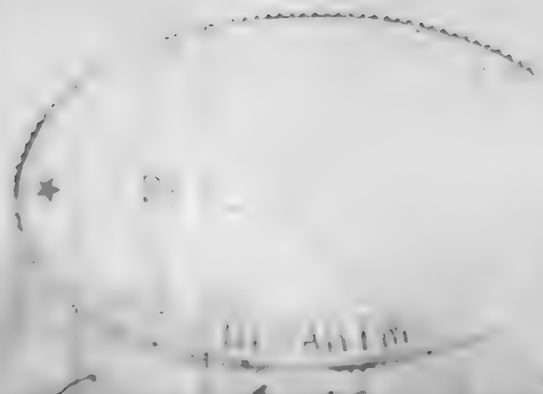

J. L. White

ACCOUNT CURRENT

Capt. L. White

Mount Vernon Arsenal,

January quarter 186/.



Ord. Dept.

Dr. THE CONFEDERATE STATES, In account current with [illegible] Cr.

DATE	TO EXPENDITURES	AMOUNT	DATE	BY CASH RECEIVED	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Balance due from last account, per official statement	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Balance to new account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]	

Statement Showing the Amount of Cash
and Date of Redemption of Certificates
State of Texas to Each Purchaser
Commissioners School Certificates

Cert. Nos.	Amount	When Redeemable
2548		
2553	$[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3812 " 3830	$ "	" "
2747 " 7752	$ "	" "
6834		
6831 " 6842	" "	" "
4111 " 4116	$ "	" "
6833	" "	[illegible]
4117	$100	" "
6835	" "	" "
3821	$ "	" "

[illegible]	3. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Charges...

#0067 . $139.675.-

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Washington 6th July 1861.

No. 1253

$139,675.

To the Honorable Secretary of War.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that a warrant may be issued in favor of Lt. Col. Dyer for the sum of

One Hundred & Thirty Nine Thousand six Hundred & Seventy five Dollars

in favor of Lt Col Sanford Ord Department New York; Va. ____

to be placed to the credit of

Lt Col Dyer Chief

Com'ds Ord Arsenal

Washington D.C.

with which the said

Lt Col Dyer

of the Treasury

Respectfully &c.

Chief of Ordnance.

APPROPRIATION.

"Ordnance Service on all its branches"

Thirty Thousand Dollars. $139,675.

[illegible]

No. 2758

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Richmond Dec 10th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of J. L. White Capt & A.C.S. at Mount Vernon Arsenal Ga. during the 1st 2nd & 3rd Quarters 1862 and find there Chargeable as follows

		For Sub & Com'd Subs and Non Com'd Officers	For Officers
1863			
April 24	To Balance on Settlement No 1295	1893	84 17
	General Account Money Advanced		
	For amount of Sales Made to Officers at Mount Vernon Arsenal Ga. during the 1st 2nd & 3rd Quarters 1862 as per Schedule Annexed		71 85
	Dollars	1893	156 02
	Contra Cr		
By	R. V. Bowman Maj & C.S.		
	For amount as per Receipt July 22nd 1863		69 26

By U.S. Navy Yard

For amount as per Receipt July 23rd 1863 6926

By General Account Navy Advances
For Amount of Disbursements made by them
at Mound Vernon Arsenal Selma Ala during
the 1st 2nd & 3rd Quarter 1862 as per
abstracts and Vouchers herewith

Purchases $235.65 1839 8626
Dollars 1839 / 5-5-52

— Balanced —

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. W. O. Taylor

Auditor.

To L. Bruyn Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 6th day of January, 1864.

L. Bruyn
Comptroller.

ACCOUNT CURRENT,

ARSENAL.

QUARTER, 186 .

Dr. **The Confederate States, In account current with** [illegible] Cr.

DATES.	TO EXPENDITURES.	AMOUNT.
1863		
Dec. 31	For Ordnance Service, per Abstract, [illegible]	553 90
	Balance to New Account,	6150 00
	DOLLARS.	6703 90

DATES.	BY CASH RECEIVED.	AMOUNT.
1863		
Oct. 1	Balance due from last account, per official statement	553 90
" 15	From Confederate States [illegible] Draft No 3[illegible] on Nat. Bk. at [illegible]	1000 00
" 24	" Ord. Requisition No 3[illegible] Ordnance Dept. No 3660 on Nat. Bk. at [illegible]	1000 00
Dec. 24	" Ord. Requisition No [illegible] Ordnance Dept. No 3877 on Nat. Bk. at [illegible]	1000 00
" 28	" Ord. Requisition No [illegible] Ordnance Dept. No 3918 on Nat. Bk. at [illegible]	1000 00
	DOLLARS.	6703 90

Balance due to the Confederate States, carried to new account, ...

I CERTIFY, that the above is a true account of all moneys of the Ordnance Department received by me and not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Selma ARSENAL,
December 31st 1863

[illegible]
Lieut Col & Chief

No. 20

No. 7 ABSTRACT B 4th QR 1863

A. Gold & S. White

$ 1,978.00

Paid 25th of October 1863

Acct No 5

Mill

FORM No 20

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible] packages on public service received and [illegible] from the 1 of Sept, 1863
[illegible] 30 of Sept 1863 inclusive: Nil

For Cash paid for Telegraphic Cipher Dispatches on public business from September 1. 1863 to September 30th 1863 inclusive &c. 85.00

$85.00

I [illegible] on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been [illegible] therein stated [illegible] all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

L. M. White, Lt. Col. Comdg. Arsenal

Rec'd [illegible] Selma Ala [illegible] October 1863.

of [illegible] C. Graham Capt & asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army Ninety eight [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

Chas. S.

[illegible]

L. M. White
Lt. Col. Comdg. Arsenal

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 1050

Paid the 31st Decr 1863.

Lt-Col J L White

On Ordnance Duty Selma

From the 1st days [redacted] 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$ 370 00

Ten 2 cents

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 370 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Col J L White

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT.	EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHD.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To	Months	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For									
For Ten ..... years' service	Jan 1st/63	Dec 31st/63	2		185	00	370	00	
For					36	00	36	00	
Forage for ..... Horses							406	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any kind thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every mustered two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from E T Fellowes Capt & A A G to the 31st day of October 186 .

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of E T Fellowes Capt & A A G , this 31st day of Dec 186 3 the sum of Four Hundred & Six dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

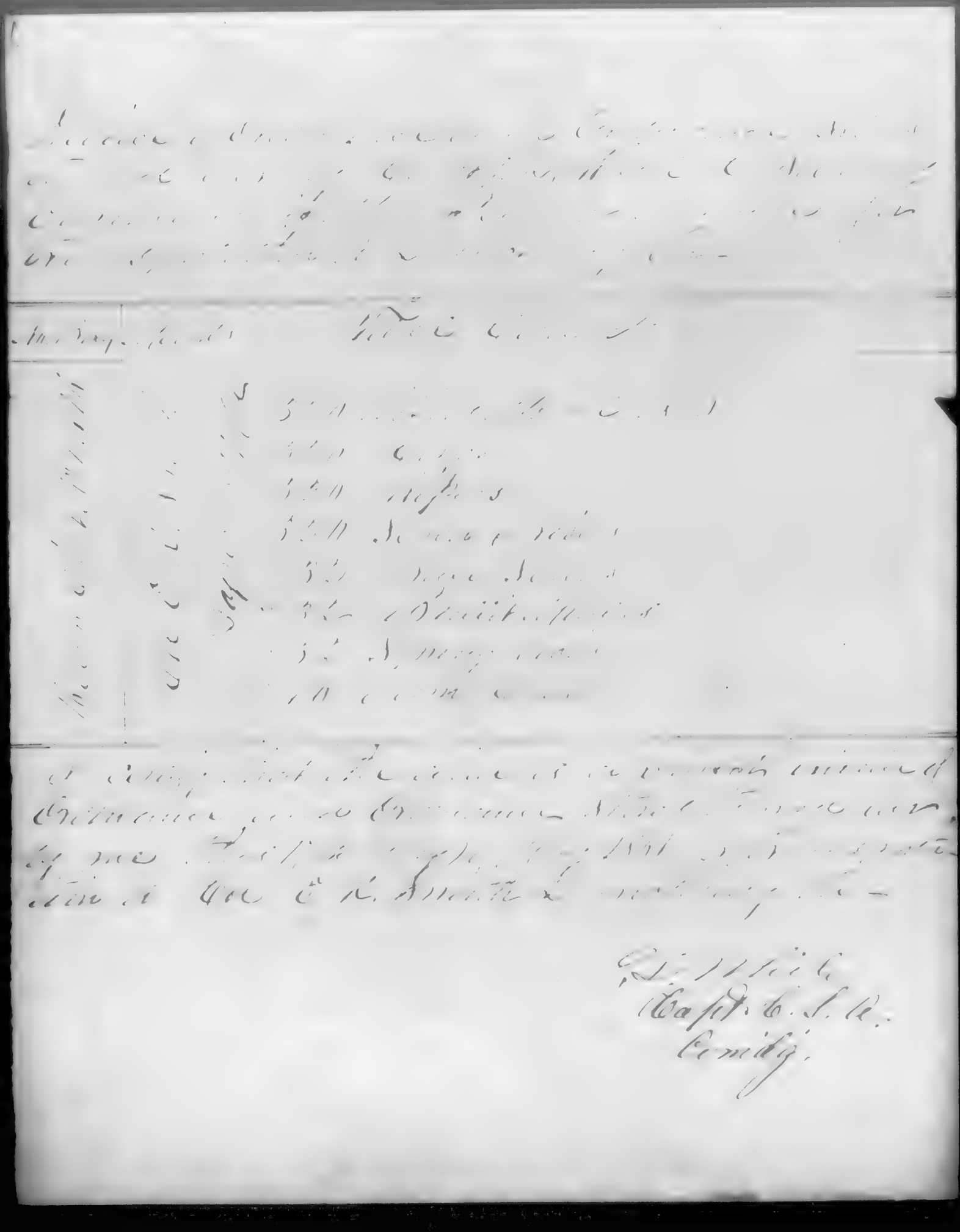
PAY— $ 370 00
36 00
For Forage

AMOUNT $ 406.00

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

L P White
Lt Col. P.A.C.S.
On Ordnance Duty.





FORM No. 20.

Dr. The ~~United~~ States in account current with **Cr.**

DATES	TO EXPENDITURES	AMOUNT	DATES	BY CASH RECEIVED	AMOUNT
18			18		
	To Ordnance service, per Abstract				
	" Arming the Militia, per Abstract				
	" Arsenals, per Abstract				
	" Armament of Fortifications, per Abstract				
	" Ordnance and ordnance stores, as supplies, per Abstract				

Balance due the ~~United~~ States carried to new account,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is just and true, as stated; that the expenditures have been lawfully made, and for the objects expressed in the vouchers, and for no other; and that they are correctly classed in the Abstract; and also, that the credits given in this account include all public money received by me and not heretofore accounted for.

Capt. Ord.

[No. 21.]

No. 38 ....Abstract B.....2..... ....Qr. 186 1/

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars.....117.....00

Paid .....11th..... of.....Feb'y.....186 1/

To.....Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S. Army.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Lt. Col. D. L. White ——— Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala.		
	from the 1st of March 1864 to the		
May 21	31st of March 1864 inclusive, Days		
	Days, at Dollars each per month		60 00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	3 4		
	3 64 —		
	3 64 — 28 00		87 50
			$147.50

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt. Col. D. L. White during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Graham asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala. by Ordnance Bureau during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. L. White, Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.
On Ordnance Duty.

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the 30th day of May, 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and forty Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

D. L. White
Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.
On Ordnance Duty.

VOUCHER No. 3.

No. 20.—(Vide to Abstract B.)

H. L. D. L. Hill.

£ 5 0 05/100

POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS.

First QUARTER 1864

Paid 6th day of January 1864

No. 20. Account [illegible]

The [illegible] States

to A. C. [illegible] Dr.

		DOLLS.	CTS.
1863 [illegible] 31	Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1 of Dec. 1863, to the 31 of Dec. 1863, inclusive.	42	00
	Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of Dec. 1863, to the 31 Dec. 1863, inclusive.	8	05
		$50	05

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams as herein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the same as charged.

[illegible], Stockbridge Mass

Received at Albion N. Y. this 6th day of January 1864.

[illegible] Graham Cashier A. Q. M. U. S. A.

Fifty Dollars and five Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]
Stockbridge Mass

[illegible]

Dec 1st [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dec 11 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dec 15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dec 16 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 79

No. 20.—Voucher to Abstract B.

Sh. Ld. Dec. 1864

£ 5 7 5/100

POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS.

First QUARTER 1864

Paid 3rd day of February 1864

No. 20.

DOLLS. CTS.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams as hereon stated were all on public service; that I have actually paid the same as charged.

Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[No. 21.]

No. [illegible] Alexander B[illegible] Q[illegible]

County TAXES of [illegible] Year Ended

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible]

To [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Lt. Col. L. L. White (Q.M.)

	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864.		
June 30	For [illegible] Selma Ala.	
	1st Quarter with the	
	[illegible] Forces [illegible]	115 00
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	5 14 — 30 00	115 00
		$ 345.00

I certify on honor that the above quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Lt. Col. L. L. White* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Graham A.A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Selma Ala.* by *Ordnance Bureau* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. L. White
Lt. Col. P.A.C.S. On Ord. Duty

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the *30th* day of *June* 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Three Hundred and Forty five* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNET OF DUPLICATE.]

L. L. White
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.
On Ord. Duty.

List of Telegraphic Dispatches sent from Genl Grant's Headquarters in the month of January 1864.

Jany 9	Col. Comstock Richmond.	On our return to Brandy Station
	for enemy's	
Jany 11	Col. Comstock Richmond:	I am directing many things to be collected
	for last quarter.	
Jany 14	Lt. Col. Comstock Washington City:	Instructions sent to Gillmore
	Appointment sent to Secretary	
Jany 16	Col. Comstock Brandy Station	Gen. Grant will start on the
	morning of the 17th	
Jany 18	Col. Comstock Richmond:	Do not expect opinion by mail
Jany 20	Col. Comstock Richmond:	Gen. Grant wants either mechanics
	who can read or understand	drawing these books
	Carpenter	
Jany 20	Lt. Col. Comstock Washington City	Send the map of Gillmore's
	Department	

Voucher, No 17 Abstract G.

QUARTER, 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE:

Issued 1 June 186 4

To Selma Arsenal

By J. C. GRAHAM, Capt. & A. Q. M.

Whole 1

Requisition for Forage for Lt. Col. Wm. H. Rosser's Command from the date of Issue Current for 1 days, commencing the 1st day of June 1864 at Selma Ala.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	TOTAL No. of ANIMALS.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864 June 1st	1	7		8	31	240	12					2880				1680	

Capt. W. H. Rosser Lt. Col. Comd'g Post

Required	2880					1680
On hand, to be deducted	—	—	—	—	—	—
To be supplied	2880					1680

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now and have the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. S. White A. C. S. Com'd'g Cavalry

Received at Selma Ala on the 1 day of June 1864 of J. C. GRAHAM,

Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, 2880 pounds of Corn, pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, 1680 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. S. White A. C. S. Com'd'g Cavalry

No. 163

Receipts for Issues to Army.

..... Quarter, 1864

3d Division

Requisition No. .....

FORM NO. 7.

Received at [illegible] this 3rd day of March 1864
of [illegible] and Schooner [illegible]
and Volunteer [illegible] the following Stores

No. of Requisition.

STORES.

Weight or Measurement.

1 Steward

Forwarded herewith the same for Expenditure on board the said Prize Ten Dollars.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible] U.S.A. C.S.

J. L. White

Selma Arsenal,

October 10. 1864.

Dear Doctor;

Capt. Logwood, Asst. Storekeeper, ships to you to day, one set two-horse harness; one saddle, with Crupper, Breast Strap, &c.

The cost on the whole is as follows; —

Harness ——————— 240 lbs dry hides

Saddle, &c. ——————— 110 " " "

I hope they may reach you safely and be satisfactory.

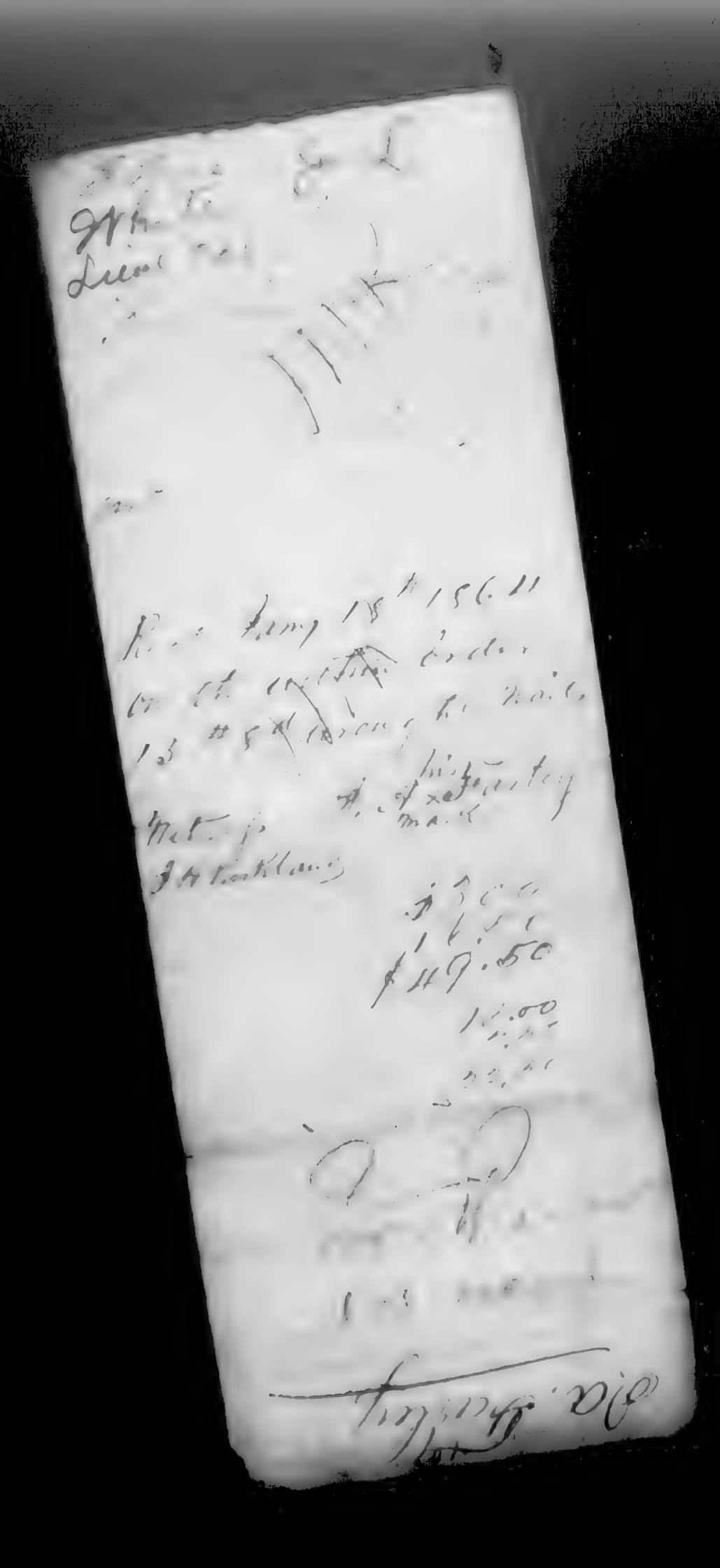
Please send the hides as soon as convenient, as we are "straightening up" business. — Col. Moore not arrived, but daily expected. I shall go to Mobile before going to Richmond.

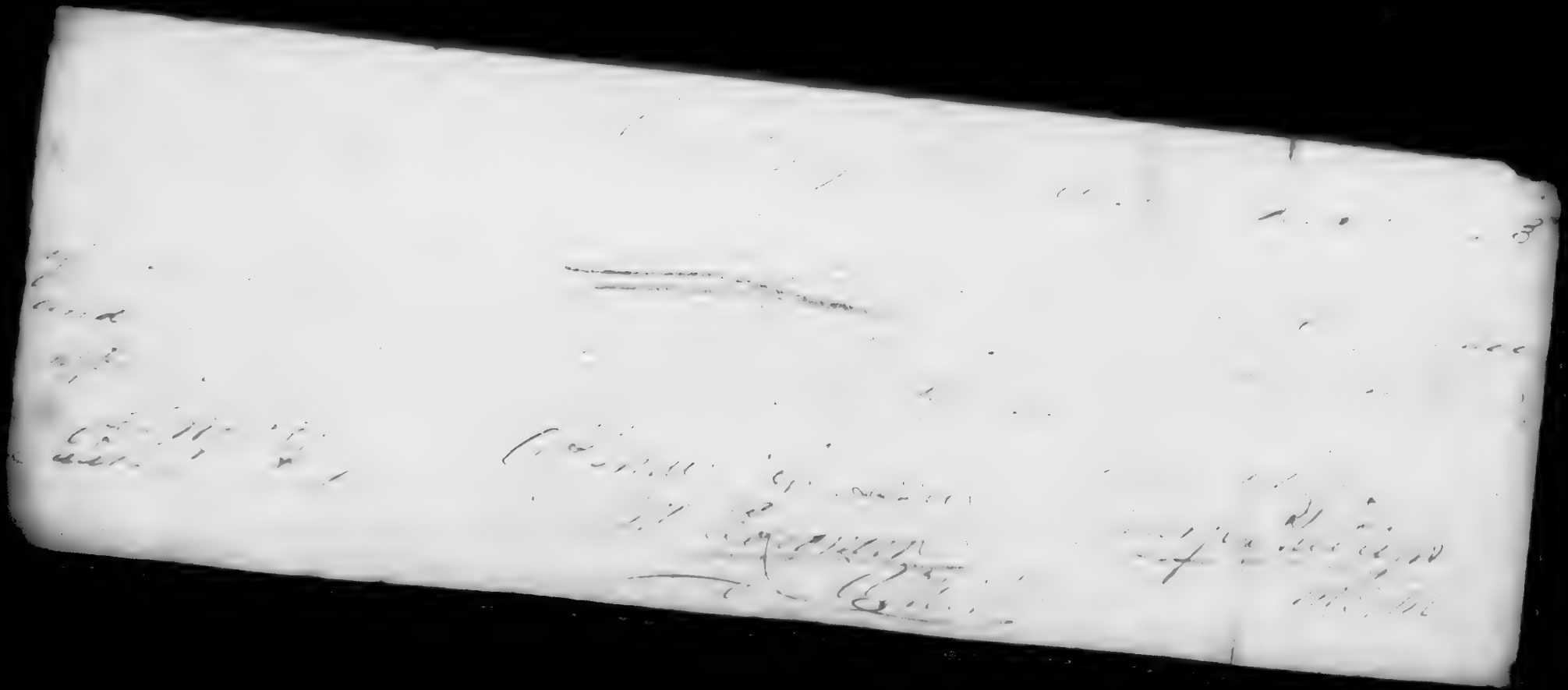
Truly Yours

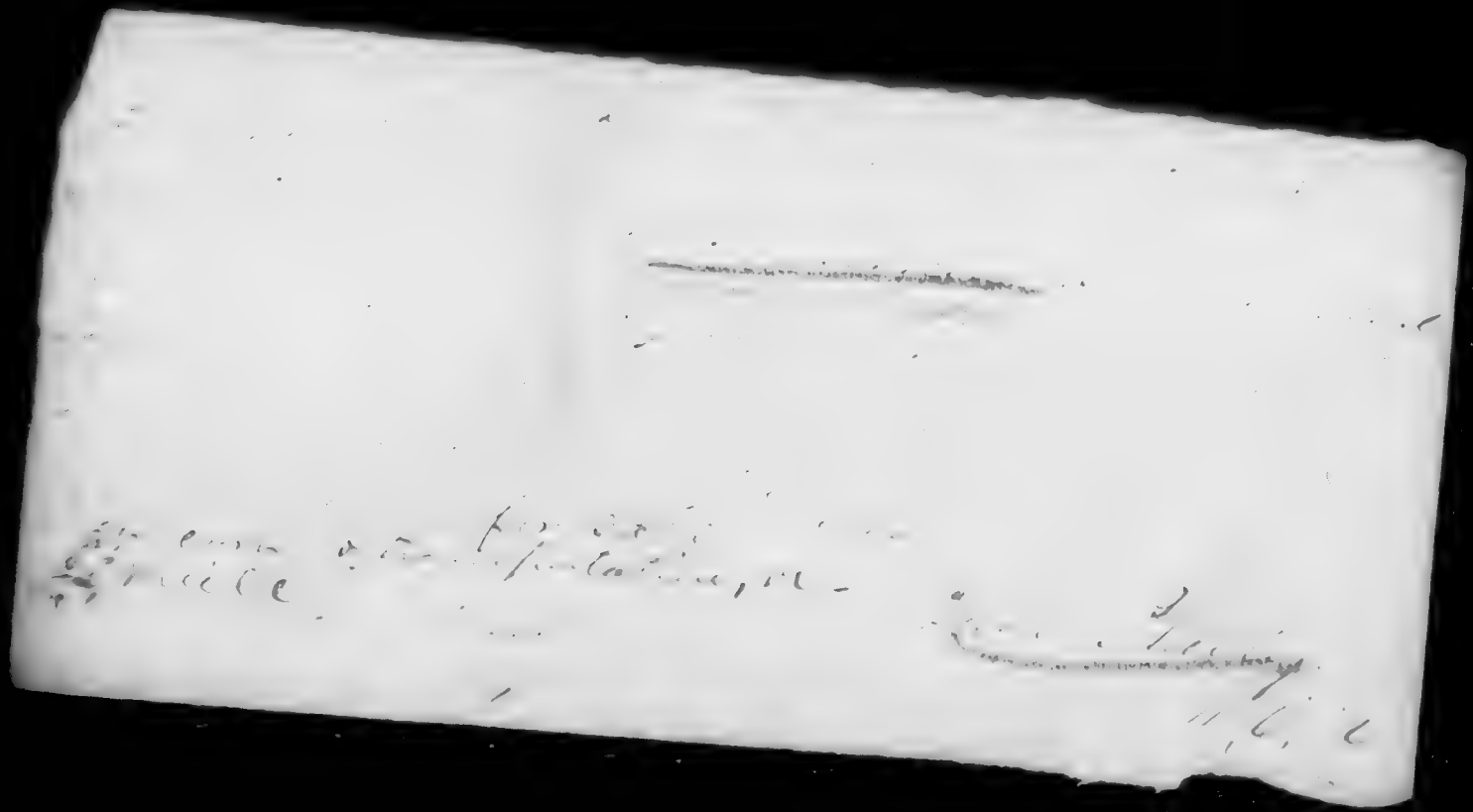
J. Gorgas

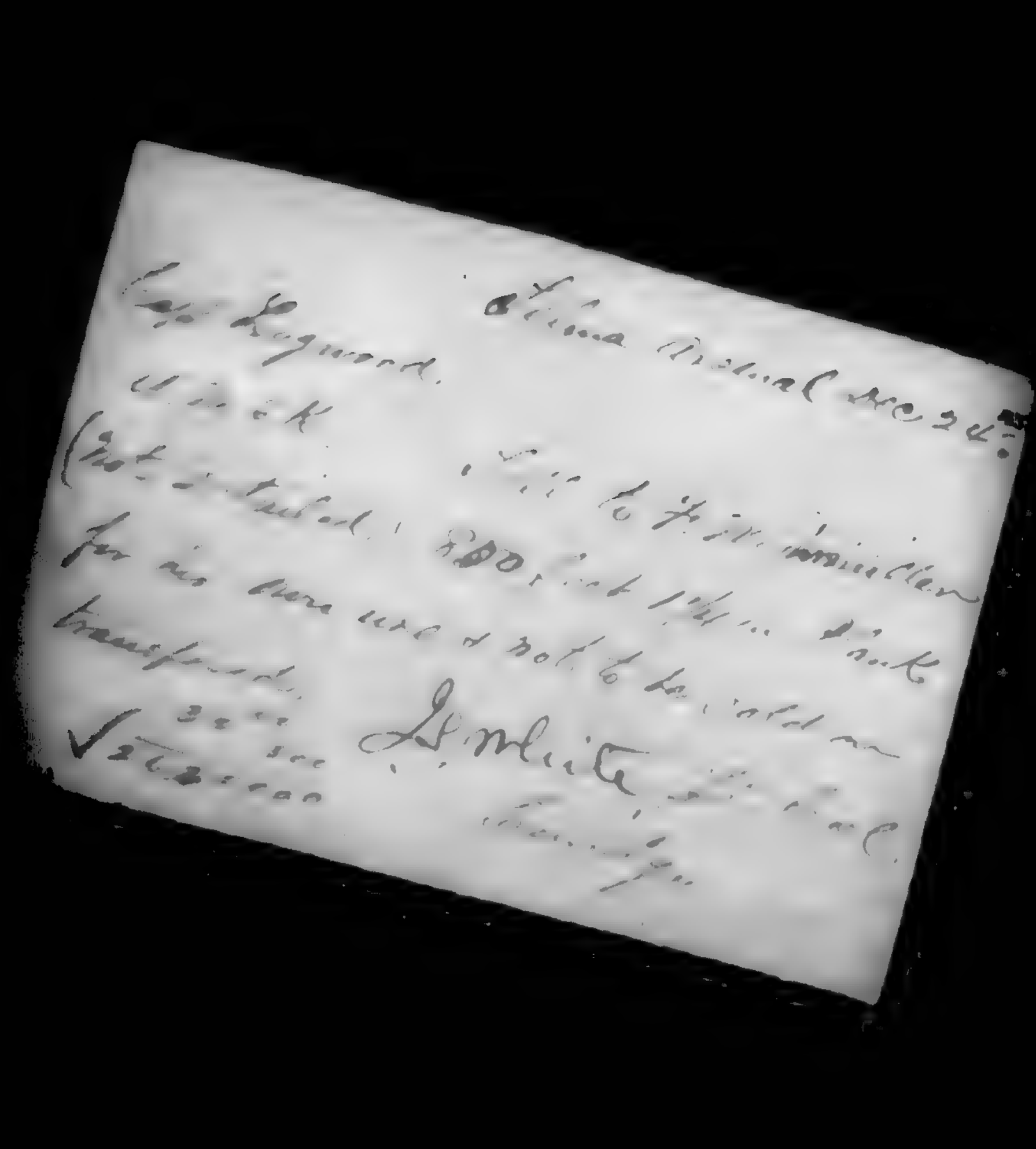
Surgeon R. T. Wood,

Montgomery Ala.









3647

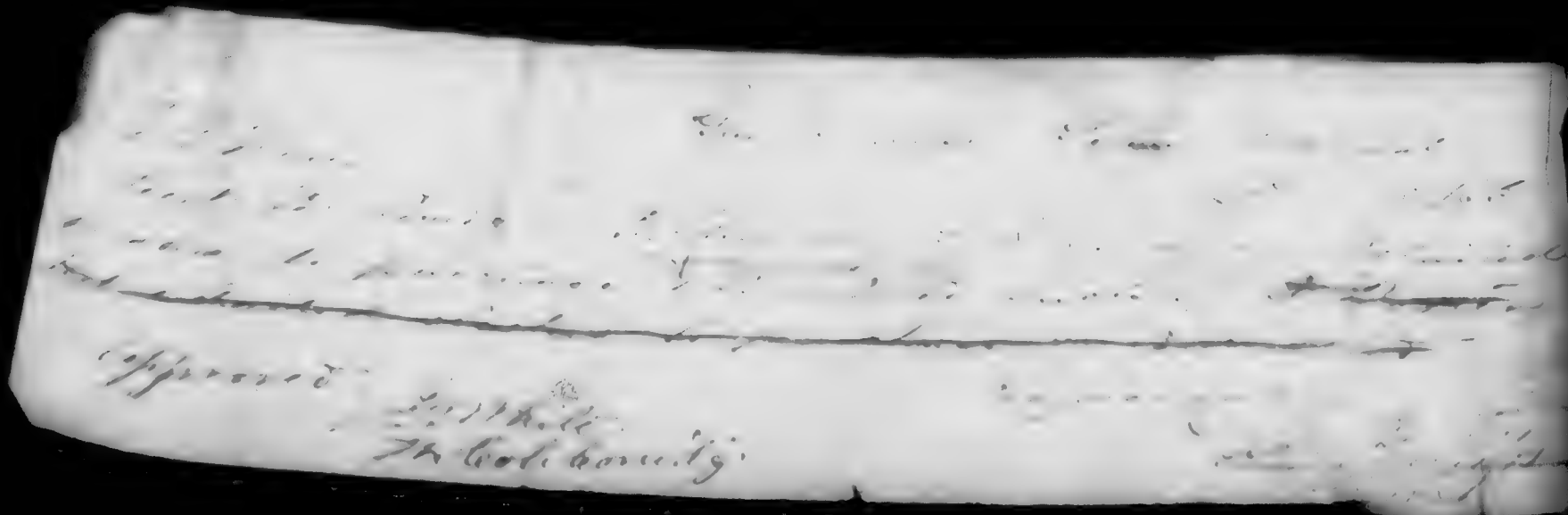
[illegible]
for Sale in the
annual way.
Bill of Lading
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Gen'l Field Return

Dec 8/63

J. L. Kirkland
Lieut Col Comdg 3d N. Carolina & Lt. Carter Detailed
order to Jamestown Road Work under

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

J C Tuckfield 35

Read on the written order
Two feet 1/4 in Pine Plank,
Dec 31st 1863.

J C Tuckfield

Capt. Caldwell will please let Gen. Tupper have 1,000 feet of Lumber — and render account of same, together with the total amount formerly loaned to him, to the Military Store Keeper, without delay, in order that he may sell the same to Gen. Tupper, and close out the account

Selma Arsenal
Dec. 3rd, 1863

L. S. White
Lieut. Colonel.

[No. 21.]

No. 88 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. J. L. Watts

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 42 00/100

Paid 31st of July 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James L. White, Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

For commutation of quarters at Selma, Ala.
From the 1st of May 1863, to the
31st of May 1863, inclusive, four
rooms, at Nine dollars each per month, - - 36 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period,

	Cords	Feet	Inches.	
For myself,	1	-	-	
Being,	1	-	-	
at $6 00 per cord,				6 00
				42 00.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt. Col. J. L. White during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J Graham Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Arsenal by the Ordnance Bureau during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Selma, Ala. the 31st of July 1863
of Capt. J. G. Graham A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum
of Forty Two
and ..... Dollars
..... Cents, in full of the above account,

[STAMPED DUPLICATE.]

J. L. White, Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 59 Abstract B. 9 Qr. 1863

Lt. Col. J. G. Wild

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars... 192 $\frac{50}{100}$

Paid... 31st of... July... 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. Col. J. L. White, P. A. C. S.

DATE.					
	For occupation of quarters at Selma, Ala.				
	from the 1st of June 1863, to the				
	31st of July 1863, inclusive, four				
	rooms at fifteen dollars each per month,				120 00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period,				
		Cords	Feet	Inches.	
	For use of	1	-	- per month	
	Using	2		at $ 6.00 per cord,	12 00
					132 00

I certify, on honor, that ~~there were~~ no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lt. Col. J. L. White during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Graham Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Arsenal by the Ordnance Bureau ~~during the period charged for~~; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. L. White Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Received at Selma, Ala. the 31st of July 1863 of Capt. J. C. Graham C. S. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of one hundred & thirty two Dollars and ~~no~~ Cents, in full of the above account,

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. L. White
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 242

No. 20.--(Vou. to Abstract B.)

Lt. Col. J. L. White

$ 95 [illegible]

POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS.

Third Quarter 1863

Paid 12th day of Septr 1863

No. 20.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confeddate States.

To L. L. White Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1 of August 1863 to the 31 of August 1863 inclusive.	110	00
	To Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of August 1863 to the 31 of August 1863 inclusive.	85	05
		195	05

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the same as charged.

L. L. White. Lt. Col. Comdg Artillery

Received at Selma Ala this 12th day of Sept 1863

of J. E. Graham Capt & A. Q. M. P. A. C. S. Ninety five Dollars and five Cents in full

of the above account.

L. L. White.

Lt. Col. Comdg Artillery

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 191

Paid the 31st Sept 1863.

Lieut-Col J. L. Mills
D. A. G.

From the 1st *day of* July 1863

To the 30th *day of* Sept 1863

Pay	$ 8-5-5 00
Ten Years Service	5-4 00
Forage	
Amount	$ 609 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut-Col. J. L White Pa Cav.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE HELD		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts	
Pay—	1863.								
For myself	July 1st	Sept. 30th	3		185	00	555	00	
							54	00	Ten years service
For.....years' service.....									
Forage for.....Horses.....									
							$609	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Chs. E. T. Sullivan Co. Inf. and to the 1st day of July 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. T. Sullivan Co. Inf., this 30th day of Sept. 1863 the sum of Six Hundred & Nine dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay—.....$ 185 00

Ten years service— 54 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 609 00

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. L. White, Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

No. 183

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

First QUARTER, 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Selma Arsenal this 30 day of March 1863 from Jno. B. Fraser 1st Lt. Ord. Dy. A, M, G, K of Ordnance Dept. Genl. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Copy of General Orders for 1862

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. Worthington
Lt. Col. Ord. Dy.

VOUCHER No. 1

No. 20.—(Vou. to Abstract B.)

A L White

* 11.93

POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS.

2nd Quarter 1863

Paid 1st day of April 1863

No. 20.--- VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confeddate States.

To A. L. White Lt Col P.A.C.S. D.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the ... of ... 186 ... to the ... of ... 186 ... inclusive,		
	To Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him from the 3 of March 1863 to the 31st of March 1863 inclusive.....	40	97

~~I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the same as charged.~~

A. L. White Lt. Col. Comdg Camp

Received at Selma Ala. this 1st day of April 1863

of Capt E. E. Thame A. Q. M. P. A. C. S. Forty

Dollars and ninety seven Cents in full

of the above account.

Dr. Moffett

Lt. Col. Comdg Camp

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 434

Paid the 17th Nov 1863.

Lieut Col J L B White

Ordnance Duty

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay	$185.00
Commutation of Forage	18.00
Amount	$203.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut A. J. L. White Comd'g Steamer

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE.	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
	From — To —	M. Da.	Dolls Cts	Dolls Cts	
Pay—	1863				
[illegible]	October 1st October 31st	1 .	18.00		
10 years' service				18.00 / 303.00	
for Horses					

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years entitling to charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. A. Fallows agent up to the 30th day of September 1863

and at the same time acknowledge that I have received of R. A. Fallows Capt & agent this 17th day of November 1863 the sum of Two hundred & three dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY —.....$ 285.00

10 years Furlough..... 18.00

AMOUNT.....$ 203.00

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. L. White Lieut Comd'g
A. A. Gen. Duty

RECEIVED at . on the of 1863, of

. the following Articles of viz:

NUMBER OF PACKAGES	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	REMARKS
			Extra pr. [illegible] for Use of Horses for Public Purposes

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

S. Whitte
Bt. Lieut Colonel & Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army.

No. 41

No. 40

Paid

Hours of Office the
ensuing Orders of a Judge and
Jurors

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863	For rent of quarters [illegible]		66
	1st of [illegible] 1863		
[illegible]	[illegible] 1863		
	[illegible] dollars per month	12	00
	For [illegible] of fuel for the same period		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	6	12 00
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		18 66

I certify, on honor, that no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be occupied to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

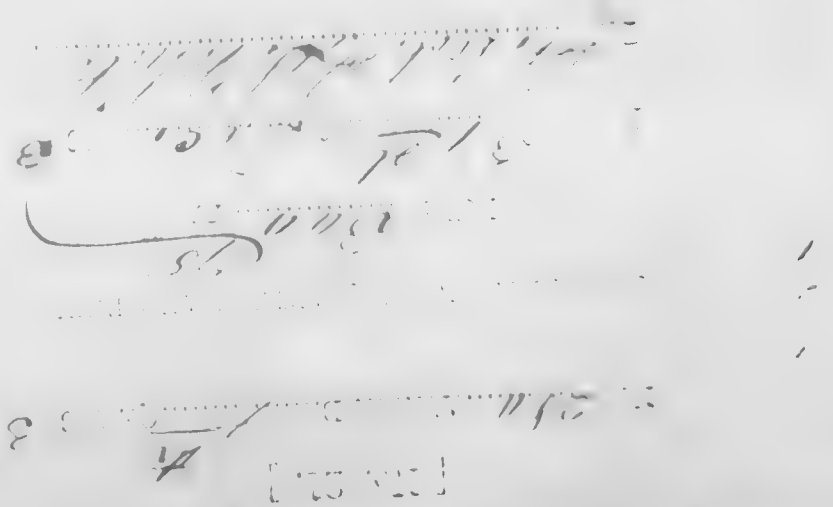
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Ordnance Bureau; that during the period charged for I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. S. White, Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Received at [illegible] the 5th of [illegible] 1863 from Capt. C. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

L. S. White
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

DOLLARS CENTS.

$ 30 00 /95

on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be [illegible] White [illegible] by the above person; and that the fuel is charged at the market price for the month.

J C Graham Asst. Quartermaster.

on honor, that the above account is correct and that I have not been ordered to stationed on duty at [illegible] by Confederate [illegible] and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received any commutation of money in lieu thereof. [illegible]

Received at SELMA, ALABAMA, the 21st day of [illegible] 186[illegible] of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and Thirty five Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]
[illegible] P.A.C.S.

2

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

~~Quarter~~ 186

by Capt. D. L. Whitt

Commanding Post at

Selma Alabama

April 4th 65.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C J A Wheeler
Chief of Ordnance Selma Arsenal to
~~Quartermaster U. S. A. for Transportation to~~ Col J.L.
Clarke, Chief of Ordnance Trans Miss Dep

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		2 Chaldrons	
		1 Retort	
		Service at Powder Mills of	
		Major Knight Rogers & Curtis	
		Selma Ala	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ordnance Dept ~~ARSENAL~~
Selma Sept. 4th 1862.

C. J. A. Wheeler
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.

Voucher No 1 9 3

Paid the 1st day of March 186 2

James L White

Capt Co K 1st Regt Ohio V. S. Inft

From the 1st day of Feb 186 2

To the 28th day of February 186 2

Pay ..... $ 111 9

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Lewis L. White Corps of Artillery C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay Per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	10th July 1861		1		130		130		
For Quarters duty							10		
For 5 year's service							4		
Forage for horses									
							$149		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. G. W. Dalt Quartermaster First day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. G. W. Dalt A.Q.M. this 6th day of March 1862 the sum of One Hundred and forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $140

Forage

Amount $140

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. L. White
Capt. Corps of Artillery
on Ordnance Duty

Voucher No. 84

Paid the 11 day of January 1862

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 1862

To the 31 day of January 1862

Pay [illegible]

Forage

Amount [illegible]

11

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. James L. Dinkins C. S. Artillery Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement of Operations		Term of service claimed		Pay per month		Amount		Remark
	Date.	Date.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay									
Forage									
For Ordnance duty	November 1st 1861	January 31st 1862.	3	00	130	00	390	00	
For fuel			3	00	10	00	30	00	
Forage for horses			3	00	9	00	27	00	
							$447	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Dabney Hopkins, to the thirty-first day of October 1861 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. W. Ratcliffe this 11th day of February 1862 the sum of Four hundred and forty seven dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. Ratcliffe
Capt. C.S.A.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

quarter 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]

~~Arsenal~~ to

Quartermaster U. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]

No.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		6 [illegible]	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] ARSENAL,
[illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible] White
Capt. [illegible] A. Comdg.

Voucher No.

Paid the ... day of ... 18 .

C. S.

From the ... day of ... 18 .

To the ... day of ... 18

Pay ... $

Forage

Amount $

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Lewis L. Nott Corps of Artillery

FOR WHAT	Commencement and Expiration	Number of Horses	Pay per month	Amount	Remarks
For service in Ist Regt	May 1st 1861	1	130 00	260 00	
		2	10 00	20 00	
Forage		2	9 00	18 00	

$298 00

I hereby [illegible] that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time [illegible] for; that I have not been engaged in [illegible] or part thereof, for which pay or the time therefor is claimed; that the horses were [illegible] of the time claimed; that to the best of my knowledge and belief I have not received [illegible] the department, that I have been credited with all [illegible] the number of [illegible] years stated in [illegible] and that I am not in any manner connected with the Confederate States, except as my account shows; [illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Capt. A.C. W. Veal, A. D. C.

[illegible] this 13th day of August, 61.

I certify that the [illegible] I have no interest in [illegible] Capt. A.C. Calhoun

[illegible] of [illegible] the sum of Two hundred [illegible]

and Ninety-Eight [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full, of said account

Pay [illegible] $

Forage [illegible] $

Amount $

(Signed Duplicate)

L. Nott

Capt Corps of Artillery

No. 30

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Third quarter 186*2*.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt J. L. White
Commanding C. S. Depot Selma ~~Arsenal~~, to Capt T. C. Thames
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt A. S.
Brent Aid de Camp Left West La Jackson Miss

NO	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	Capt A. S. C. Brent — Aid de Camp Gen Beauregard Capt T. Thames Assistant Quartermaster Jackson Miss	100 000 Musket Cartridges Cal 69 100 Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

J. L. White
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.

Ordnance Depot ARSENAL,
Selma Aug 27 1863

Received from Capt W. L. Dade C.S.A
Commanding Ordnance Depot Selma, the
following Ordnance Stores. for Trans-
portation to Capt J. L. Bent Chief of Ordnance
Department of West Tn Section Miss

---

100 Cal Musket Ball Cartridges Cal 69
100 Packing Boxes

Selma
August [illegible]

J. L. Bent
Capt & A.C.S.

No. 20.

No. 6 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1862.

Capt: J. L. White

Dollars 21 75
100

Paid 26 of Sept 1862.

No. 20.

The ~~United States~~,

To [illegible] Dr.

1862.	DOLLARS	CENTS
For amount paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him, from the 2[illegible] of [illegible] 1862, to the [illegible] of June 1862, inclusive [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
June 2 quarter 186 4

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Capt
[illegible] Ordnance Dept ~~Assistant~~ to [illegible]
[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to
[illegible]

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
1	Bundles	[illegible]	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

Selma ~~Assistant~~ Ordnance Officer
January 21st 1862

[illegible]
Capt C.S.A. Comdg

Voucher No 540

Paid the 31st day of March 1862

To Lt. Wheeler

Capt. Corps Engrs U S A

From the 1st day of [illegible] 1862

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount .... $

The Confederate States of America,

No. 63

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay Per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....			/		1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
For [illegible] year's service.....			/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Forage for— horses.....			/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
							$ [illegible]	[illegible]	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] day of [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible]

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount $ [illegible]

[Signed Duplicates.]

[illegible]



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Third *quarter* 186*7*

Sick 6

J.L White

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to [illegible]

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		4170 Waist Belts	
		4814 Cap Pouches	
		5456 Bayonet Scabbards	
		237 Pistol Holsters	
		762 " " Cartridge	
		4235 Canteen Straps	
		16 Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ordnance Depot ARSENAL, Selma Aug. 4th 1862

[illegible]
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.

Ia 214 °24
Receipt for Bonds to
Trustees
Bond number 1812

Rec'd of Capt. L. Smith U.S.A. Chief
Ordnance Depot Selma Ala. for transportation
by the U.S. Ordnance Steamer Chattanooga

4170 Rounds Shot
4814 Case Rounds
5856 Canister Rounds
237 Fixed Ammunition
1821 " " Cases
4235 Cartridge Bags
16 Packages Boxes

Selma Ala
Aug 14th 1862



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Third quarter 1862.

J. L. White

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. Col. Ord. Dept. Selma Arsenal, to Capt. E. Thomas Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt. Jones.

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	Capt. Col. Ord. Dept. Selma Ala.	210,000 Enfield Rifle Musket Cartridges Cal 58 13,000 Rifle Musket Cartridges Cal 69 10,000 Rifle Ball Cartridges Cal 54 71,000 Musket Buck & Ball Cartridges Cal 69 74,000 Musket Ball Cartridges Cal 69 15,000 Buck Shot Cartridges 258 Colt Pistol & Navy Rifle 394 Ammunition Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ordnance Dept. Selma July 15th 1862

J. E. White Capt. C. S. A. Comdg.

7 - 1117

Recibí la carta
de Eleuterio
Buenos Aires 1912

Abstract of Cash Paid & Received by the Ordinance Depot Selma as the finance Ordinance Stock for transportation to Cash Paid & Received

210.000	Cash Paid Capt Mosely	
13.000	Cash Received	"
11.000	" Paid	"
71.000	Received Back Paid	"
74.000	Received Paid	"
15.000	Paid Received	"
2.582	Cash Rec'd	"
394	Commutation Paid	
Selma Ala		
June 1865		

No. 26

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster or Transportation,

quarter 186

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
4 boxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2 bundles	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38 boxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	8 boxes Buckshot Cartridges	
	[illegible]	4 Packing Boxes	
	[illegible]	38 Ammunition Boxes	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

J. L. White

Capt. C.S.A.

Ord. Depot ~~ARSENAL~~
Selma July 31 1862.

Capt. C.S.A.
Ord.

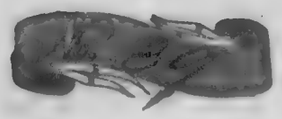
Columbia Depot

Colonial Depot No 1 Depot

Received from Capt. J. K. White C.S.A. Commy.
Confederate Depot Columbia for the use of the
Female Relief in this City. the following Subsistence
and Ordnance Stores

1 Pistol
2 Cartridges

Knight Morgan & Curtis



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Wheeler quarter 186*3*

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. [illegible]
Commanding Ord Depot Selma ~~Arsenal, to Capt. C. S. Stamps~~
~~Commissary Quartermaster C.S. for Transportation~~ Col Philip
Stockton Jackson Miss

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	Delivered to Wiggins Knight & Cintis Contractors of Gordon Mills Selma a	1 Retort 2 Chauldrons	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

J. L. White
Capt
Capt. C.S.A.
Comdg

Ord Depot ARSENAL,
Selma Sept 1st 1862

No. 68.

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Quarter, 186

RECEIVED [illegible] this 30th

[illegible] Ordnance Stores, viz.

[Signed Duplicate]

J. L. White

J. L. White

Capt, U.S.A.

Comdg, Depot.

No. 37

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Third quarter 1862

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. C. Smith Commanding Ord Depot Selma ~~Arsenal~~, to Capt E. C. Thomas Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt H. Myers Mobile

NO	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Capt H. Myers Mobile	200-42 Pdr Cartridge Bags 1 Packing Box	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

J. L. White
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg

Ordnance Depot ~~ARSENAL~~
Selma Sept 11th 1862

Received from Capt. & Lt. White C.S.R.
Commanding Ordnance Depot Selma. the following
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores. for Transportation
to Capt. A. Myers 1st. Ala.

F.M. - 42 Pdr Cartridge Bags
1 Packing Box

Selma
Sept 11th 1863

Lt. C. Fickett C.S.A.
Ord. Officer

Voucher No 3.0

Paid the 3d day of May 1865

J. L. White

Capt. Corps of Pro. Mar. U.S.

From the 1st day of April 1865

To the 31st day of April 1865

Pay ..... $ 149.00

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 149.00

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 62

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		150	00	150	00	
[illegible]	"	"	1		10	00	10	00	
For 5 year's service	"	"	1		5	00	5	00	
Forage for horses									
							$165	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount .$

[Signed Duplicates.]

[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 27

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

. . . . . *quarter* 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]

~~Arsenal,~~ to [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

L. White, Capt. C. S. A.

Ordnance Office ~~ARSENAL~~
Selma, Augusta 15 1862.

Constg.

Lt Col James L. White
Talbot Inst 2d Va

Encls. 200 Conf. Scrip.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd June 22d 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

[illegible] to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by [illegible] which is received by the Companies for transmission, at the usual price for transmission will be [illegible] precaution, if not corrected in time, they will not be responsible [illegible] while these Companies [illegible] the amount paid for sending the message, nor will [illegible] for errors in cipher messages, from whatever [illegible] they may arise, nor the delays arising from [illegible] Telegraph, nor for any [illegible] of any [illegible] over whose lines a message is to be sent, to [illegible] All messages will hereafter be received by [illegible] Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. D. [illegible]OWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Dated Atlanta January 22 1864 at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] minutes

By telegraph from Selma 21 To Col McKnight

Two hundred thousand Cartridges Enfield sent you today.

J L White

8, 6-60 Co

Col. J. H. White

Selma July 15th 1864

Can no time offers
suspension

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd July 16th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while these companies will be responsible for such precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Ga July 16th 1864 at _____ o'clock. _____ minutes.

By telegraph from Selma 15 To Col W. H. Wright

No Guns but - Can Send Ammunition
& Cartridges if Desired

P. L. White
Col C S

W-56 pd

No 6

Abstract of Enquiries
Articles Taken up

Ordnance Depot
Silvertown

Second Quarter
1862

Arts, £ £

Abstract of Surplus Articles taken up at Tuscumbia Depot Selma — Capt D. C. White Commanding during a part of the Second Quarter of 1862

Hardtack Bbls	232/90	500	57	111	2	6	4½	250	2	1	14	22
Shelled Corn "												
Coffee Rice Tobacco "												
Sugar "												
Vinegar Bbls												
Pickles "												
Tomatoes Cans												
Beans "												
Corn "												
Peas "												
Total	232/90	500	57	111	2	6	4½	250	2	1	14	22

I certify that the above is correct

D. White
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

.....*quarter* 186 .

Capt J. J. White

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. [illegible] Comdg. Ordnance Depot ~~Arsenal~~, to Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Captain C. L. Scranton, Chief of Ordnance Mobile

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	✓ 210,000	Enfield & Rifle Musket Cartridges	cal. .58
	✓ 13,000	Rifle Musket expanding ball Cartridges	" .69
	✓ 10,000	Rifle E. B. Cartridges	" .54
	✓ 71,000	Musket B. & B. " "	" .69
	✓ 74,000	" " Ball " "	" .69
	✓ 15,000	Buck Shot Cartridges for Shot Guns	
	✓ 25.82	Colt Pistol, Navy Cartridges	Navy Size
	✓ 394	Ammunition Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ord. Depot ARSENAL, Selma July 1st 1862

Capt. C. S. A. Comdg.

בס"ד

Received from Richmond
May 2nd 1862.

Capt. Whitely Mr Lemon
Above all the
Manuscripts and valuable Plans
to Montgomery, Ala. at the Capitol
Wagon to have valuable Papers and
Plans and Capt Whitely in charge
of the Post and Plans not removed.

Signed W. Simms
Chief of Bridges

I certify that the above is a true Copy.
L. White
Capt. C.E.

By Telegraph

from Raymond May 12 1862

To Capt H. L. White

Yazoo

Deliver if you think proper

Signed U. Grant

Maj Gen

I certify that the above is a true copy

H. L. White

Capt & A.D.C.

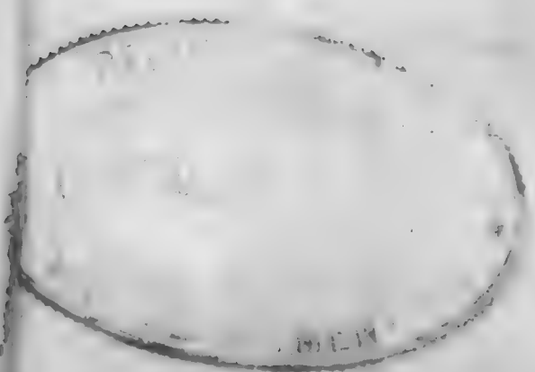
Anh. Nr. 18. Anno gr. 1862.

Capt. L. L. Klein

No 55. 11

Berichtet den 18. 1862.

2 — —



To Capt D. L. White

Dr.

To amount from Montgomery Ala
from Atlanta to Montgomery via Cuthbert
Ga & Eufaula Ala as per receipt $21.00
& Bond for amount from Montgomery to
Mobile Ala via Selma Ala
as per receipt 1.50

$22.50

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and performed the journey, and contains the only amount of money, and not knowingly from time of absence to the Station at which I am left, that I have not been furnished with further transportation nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

L. White, Capt. A.Q.M.

Receiving from the Quartermaster, Capt D. L White A. A. Q. M. U.S. Army, twenty two Dollars and eighty cents in full of the above account.

L. White
Capt A.Q.M.

The Confederate States
To Capt L. C. Wilkins Dr.

June 26th to July 5th	To expenses incurred for transportation of self and attendant for discharging duty	
	Selma to Mobile	1 00
	Mobile to Montgomery	7 00
	Montgomery to Selma	11 00
	Postage on the above Bills	2 00
		$21 00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have performed the journey and engaged public duty without order, for the purpose of obtaining public money from the express Company in Mobile, and for obtaining funds from Confederate States Treasury at Montgomery. and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary usual manner and did not, returning from leave of absence to the station or troops left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

The Appropriation from last obtained was in the amount of $10.000 - Public Funds to me Mobile, which remitted in bills, but little more than one thousand, and was sent by Capt. C. Bostick, Quartermaster Assistant, to be disbursed on Public Account for him :- which was done.

The deposites was twenty thousand dollars, and was for the ordinary and current disbursements of this Depot, - and could not otherwise be procured at par in Depot

The amount proved prove

Capt C. S. A. Dist. Depot.

Received at Selma, the sum of Twenty two dollars, in full of the above account.
$22 00/100

Capt. C. S. A. Comdg. Depot

June - 1862

Letter to Hon. Montgomery Blair - and three
reply thereto - concerning
public moneys raised
by Treasury Notes -

Read June - 1862.

Capt. White

This is a Pcl rec'd for you
hand since 9am 2nd Notified you
at Mt Vernon
Yrs
J. H. Stephens

I Certify that I am an officer in the United States Army and that I was [illegible] in the service of the United States for the term of two years and the substance of evidence upon the [illegible] of that account - Sales and that I am thereby entitled to the same by law as provided, Section 19 Act of Congress the 22 August 1861 at the rate of three Dollars per month, for one year three hundred

Home Near Sept 24 1862

[illegible]
Capt. Co. [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 19

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186-.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] 1862, from [illegible]

[illegible] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], from [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

Qlr B #54-85.127.

3rd quarter 1862

Copy of order to pay all accounts certified to by Capt. L. Whale —

Copy

Office of the Chief Quartermaster
Mobile Ala July 1st 1862

Capt Rose
Capt & A.Q.M.

Sir

The Brig Genl Commanding directs that you will pay all Vouchers, duly certified to by Capt L. L. White for Transportation of Stores during the removal of the Public property under his charge from Mount Vernon Arsenal

I am Sir
Your Most Obt Svt
Signed Will McMinn
Major & Chf Qr Mr

I certify that the above is a true Copy of the original now in the possession of Capt L.H. Rose A.Q.M.

[No. 21.]

No. 83 Abstract B, 4th Qr. 186[illegible]

Com. C. S. [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 64 00

Paid 21 of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt C C White & Co Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala from the 1st of June 1862, to the 31 of August 1862 inclusive, 0 rooms, at 6 dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	54	0

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself. - - - - -			
Being - - - - -			

at $ 150 per cord.

54 0

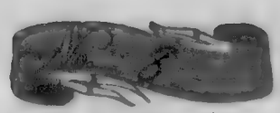
I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt C C White - during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C C Thomas
Capt & AQM Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala by Col Forney during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Selma Ala the 20 of Nov 1862
of Capt C C Thomas Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty Four - - - - - Dollars
and - - - Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Third quarter 1862.

White

J. L. White

INVOICE of Ordinance and Ordinance Stores turned over by Capt. A. Hart
Chief of the Ord. Dept. Arsenal, to Capt. J. C. Thomas
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance Richmond

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Ord. Dept. Gorgas Chief of Ordnance Richmond	152 Lbs Mixture Antimony 104 " Caps 20 " Saltpetre " 3 Fine Ring Dies	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ordnance Depot ARSENAL,
Selma April 21st 1862

Capt. A. Hart
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.

8 Jan

Medical Jurisprudence

Dr. Hennings

Mr. Gerrard's Sm

Account of Capt. P. Wilcox U.S.A.
Depy Commissary Capt. Assistant
Commissary Subsistence Commissary
for Transportation of Capt. Lyon's
Machinery Etc=

1864 March Materials furnished
1864 " Stores "
30 " Supplies "
3 March 1865 Stores "

Aug 21 1865
Selma Ala

No. 21

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Third quarter 1862

J. L. White

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. E. White
Asst. Ord. Officer & Capt. Ord. Stores ~~Arsenal~~, to Capt. C. S. Stone
Ordnance Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt. Col. A.
Sorts Gadsden Chattanooga

NO	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
1	Lt. Col. A. Gadsden Chattanooga	1000 Fuses	
3		987 Havercoats	
1		488 Artillery Gloves	
1		400 Leather Cartridge Slings	
		6 Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ordnance Dept ARSENAL.
Aug 20th 1862.

E. White
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.

20 Nazin

Receipts for spices
to the Camp
(B. of Sweden 1542

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sekmadienį
[illegible] 1862

Jn 13, 36-38, 2 mo 5, 1842.

Qui si va, Mario

Paris, Juin 14, 1842.



To the United States
To Capt. L. White

Dr

Date

For cash for sundry pass Mount Vernon
to Mag[d] Arsenal & Ellicotts mills
Mrs Mann being 120 miles
at 10 cents pr mile ——— 12:00

12:00

I Certify that the above account
is just & true that the money therein charged
for was actually paid by me for the purposes
therein mentioned & that no other allowance
has been received from time of absence as the
Clerk of the boats & had left that office
nor received money in lieu thereof for any
part of the route

L. White, Capt. U.S.A. Quartermaster

Received Mount Vernon August the 12th 1842
of Maj[r] Bache from Capt L White A.A.Q.M.
Eight Dollars in full of the above
account.

L. White
Capt U.S.A.

No. 10.

Capt. L. C. Hunt,

A. Q. M. Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Fort Leavenworth Kans.

ACCOUNT CURRENT

For last quarter, 1857.

$ 20 27

No. 10

Dr. The [illegible] STATES in account current with [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] States Army, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, at [illegible] in the quarter ending on the 30th day of June, 1862. Cr.

To amount of purchases, per abstract A	9111	By balance on hand, per last account	1015
To amount of expenditures, per abstract B		By cash received from [illegible]	
To [illegible]	18480 85	[illegible]	21000 00
To balance due the [illegible] States, carried to new account	1703 15		

Dollars 112027 — Dollars 112027

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 30th of June 1862, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the [illegible] States is in my possession, and is ~~deposited in~~

The Balance above noted is ordered to be turned over to the order of the Quartermaster General

L. White, Capt. A.Q.M.
A. Q. Quartermaster.

L. White

No. 10.

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

ACCOUNT CURRENT

For . 5. quarter, 18 . 7 . .

No. 10.

Dr. The ~~United~~ STATES *in account current with* [illegible] *Quartermaster* ~~United~~ *States Army, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, at* [illegible] *, in the quarter ending on the* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 18*[illegible] Cr.

To amount of purchases, per abstract A	[illegible]	By balance on hand, per last account	[illegible]
To amount of expenditures, per abstract B	[illegible]	By cash received from [illegible]	[illegible]
To [illegible] per abstract B	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
To balance due U. States	[illegible]		

Dollars [illegible] Dollars [illegible]

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 31st of [illegible] 18[illegible] and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the ~~United~~ States is in the possession and ~~is to be paid~~ in [illegible]

[illegible], Capt. U.S.A.
C. E., *Quartermaster.*

No. 20.

No. [illegible] Abstract B[illegible] Qr. 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] *of* [illegible] 18[illegible]

No. 20.

The ~~United~~ States,

To _____, Dr.

185 . DOLLARS CENTS

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the _____ of _____ 185_ to the _____ of _____ 185_, inclusive . . . 21 15

21 15

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

_____

(Post Office Name)

Received at _____ the _____ of _____, 185_

of _____, U. S. Quartermaster (or C. S. Army, _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

_____

Transfer



INVOICE OF STORES issued [illegible]

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

quarter 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Nath Gayle Military Storekeeper Montgomery Arsenal, to Capt J. L. White Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to the Cahawba Depot

No.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		12 Pdr	
Box 1		35 " Spring Guns	
"		24 – 12 Pdr Spring Guns	
"		20 – 6 " " "	
"		4 – 18 " " "	
8 Kegs 3 Boxes		3100 Musket Ball Cartridges	
2 Boxes		1340 Buck & Ball do	
1 Box 1 Keg		1670 Enfield Rifle do	
4 Boxes		4000 Ent Ball Cartridges Calibre 58	
1 Box		1050 Rifle Round Ball do 54	
Box 1		162 – 32 Pdr Sabots	
Box 1		~~250~~ Primer Cartridges Boxes	
		11 Ammunition Boxes	
		9 Powder Kegs	
		2 Packing Boxes	
		10000 Pounds Ingot Copper	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery ARSENAL, February 26th 1862

Nath. Gayle
Military Storekeeper
C.S.A.

No. 5

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

First quarter 186 2

Detail

J. L. White

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. A. for Transportation to [illegible]

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	Capt. J. E. Hendricks Helena	306 Cartridge Paper 500 Musket Balls 3 Packing Cases	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ordnance Depot Helena July 10th 1862

L. Whitte
Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg.

No 5.

Sheet of Capt. A. Hall Company, 1st Regt. Illinois National Guards of Colonel [illegible] Commanding Division for Encampment at Camp Hall near Quincy

A.	Name	Enlisted	
		30th Century Boys	
		30th Illinois Vol.	
		3 Days	

Quincy Oct. 11th 1861

A. E. Hall
Capt. 1st Regt

No. 5 Reg't

25th August 1862

Capt J. L. White
A. A. C. S.

Selma Ala

Sends Sum: Statt for Sum &
Only '62

Rec'd 31st Aug't 1862

Columbia Depot
Selma August 25th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith Monthly statements of funds for June & July 1862

Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt
L. L. Mills
Capt. & A. C. S.
A. A. C. S.

Col. A. Northrop
Comm Genl Subsistence
Richmond

The Confederate States,

To Capt. D. L. White Asst. Qr Mr. Dr

Date		Dolls	Cts
	For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala from the 1st of June 1862 to the 31st of August 1862 inclusive—		
	For 3 Rooms at Three dollars each per month	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: two cords two feet inches at Four dollars per cord	9	00
		36	00

I Certify, on Honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt D. L White during the above period; That the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

D. L White Asst Quartermaster

I Certify, on Honor, That the above account is correct & just; That I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala by orders from Gadsens Bureau during the period charged for; That I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

D. L White, Capt. C. S. A.
Asst Qr Mr

Received at Selma Ala the 20 of Sept 1862 of Capt D L White Asst Qr Mr C S Army

C E Thames, Quartermaster C.S. Army Thirty Six ++ dollars and ++ cents in full of the above account

D L White
Capt. & A.Q.M.
Confdy.

No. 20.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT B. [illegible] QR. 185[illegible].

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] *of* [illegible] 185[illegible].

No. 20.

The ~~United~~ States,

To [illegible]

186 .

Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible] inclusive. [illegible]	70	21
[illegible]	41	24
	11	44

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged. I certify that the use of the Telegraph was necessary for the [illegible] of my public duties

[illegible]

Received at Selma, the 20th of September, 1862,

of Capt C & Thomas Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army, Ninety one dollars and Forty nine cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
Capt. C. S. A.
Commanding

1 Ex. 11 Inf.

S 11

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

/ Quarter, 186

RECEIVED [illegible] this 30
day of [illegible]
the following Stores and Ordnance [illegible]

[illegible]
30 Days
[illegible]

[illegible]
Capt. U.S.A.
Comdg.

[Signed Duplicate.]
[illegible]

Voucher No 2

Foucher N° 2.

No	Names	Quantity	Reasons
20		20 Pair Chains	
20		40 Handcuffs	
		313 Pair Cuffs	
		10 Manacles	
		2 Padlocks	

I certify that the above is correct

Edward Hyde

Steam 30th Ult

A Lt Col C S Army

Cuba

[No. 33.]

No. 214 Abst. G, 4 Qr. 1862

Lt Col White

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Five Days 1862

Issued Nov 11th 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt Col White
at Richd Va for Five days, commencing the eleventh
of November and ending the 15 of November 1862

DATE	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Nov 11th	11 Nov	15 Nov	1	12		12		60			60		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Corbin Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va, the 11th of November, 1862, of Capt J M Pleasants Assistant Quartermaster, 60 ~~lbs~~ ~~bushels~~ corn, ——— bushels oats, 60 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Corbin
Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

Form No. 17.

No. [illegible] Abstract B[illegible] Qr. 1891.

[illegible]

Dolls. [illegible]

Paid [illegible] 1891.

No. 17.

The United States,

To _____ Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS. CTS.
From _____ to _____ 1861	For expenses incurred for transportation of self and field allowance of baggage, and portage in travelling from _____ to _____ per annexed statement	11 11
		11 11

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, — under Orders from the War Office for the purpose of Military Business and purchase for the Ord. Dept. and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Name and Station in Regiment or Corps to be filled up on certificate.

_____
Capt. C.S.A.
Comdg. Arsenal

RECEIVED at _____ the 23rd of June, 1861,
of _____, Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1861 _____ dollars and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J.C.B. _____

_____
Capt. C.S.A.,
Comdg. Arsenal.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 11th day of Dec. 1861

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 30th day of August 1861

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 49.00

V

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain James E. White - Corps of Ord. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration	Term of service charged	Pay per month	REMARKS.
	From	Months. Days.	Dollars. Cts.	Dollars. Cts.
Pay—				
For grade	April 11th 61 April 30 61	1	130 00	130 00
Additional pay for Ordnance Service	"	1	10 00	10 00
Forage		1	9 00	9 00
For ———	———	———	———	———

$ 149 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent with or without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation of money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for ——— and to the ——— day of ———, 18—.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Augusta Ga Capt Staff Office this 11th day of May, 1861, the sum of One hundred and forty-nine 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 149.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 149.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. White
Capt Corps of Ord

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 27th day of May 1861

C. C. Pinckney

Capt. Artillery C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 27th day of May 1861

Pay.....$ 116.67

Forage.....

Amount...$ 149.67

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Number of Horses	Term of service charged	Pay per month	Amount	Remarks
		Months. Days.	Dol. Cts.	Cts.	
For pay of [illegible]	1	1 -	150 00	150 00	
For [illegible]	1	1 -	10 00	10 00	
For 4th year's service	1	1 -	9 00	9 00	
Forage for [illegible]					

$ 149 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the Thirtieth day of April, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 5th day of May, 1861, the sum of One hundred and forty nine dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. White

Capt Corps of Sharpshooters

Voucher No. 11

Pa[illegible] 27 day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 15 day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

To the 30 day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

Pay.....$ 189 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 189 00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible]

Pay						
[illegible]			1	150 00	150 00	
[illegible]			1	— 10 00	10 00	
[illegible]			1	1 00	1 00	
[illegible]						

$161 00

I [illegible] that the foregoing account is [illegible] and just; that I have [illegible] any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay [illegible] from any other [illegible] the time charged; that [illegible] was in the service and was [illegible] which I claim; that [illegible] the time charged for my staff [illegible] I actually and lawfully held the [illegible] and did duty in the [illegible] officer for the number [illegible] for every addition [illegible] years service; that I [illegible] with any account whatever [illegible] and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Staff now [illegible]

and to the thirty first day of December, 1861.

I [illegible] time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 31 day of December, 1861, the sum of One hundred [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ....$ 149 00

Forage .....

Amount..$ 149 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Capt [illegible]

[FORM 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1861.

For

Dec 25 — 192 Caps
192 Spare Nipples
500 Buckshot.
25 lbs Rifle Powder.
2000 Rifle Caps.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of my Company recruited near

E. L. White Capt

E. L. White Capt

To P. M. McClung, will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

E. L. White Capt Commanding.

Received at KNOXVILLE, the 25th day of December, 186/,

of A. A. BURLESON, Assistant Quartermaster, the articles above

Name? in full of the Requisition.

E. L. White Capt

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 20 day of May 1861

Capt Co. I 1st Miss

)

Capt [illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1861

To the 1 day of May 1861

Pay [illegible]

Forage

Amount $ 141 00

The Confederate States of America.

Voucher No. . . .

Paid the . . . day of . . . . . 186 .

. . . . . C. S.

From the . . day of . . . . . 186 .

To the . . . day of . . . . . 186 .

Pay . . . . . $

Forage . . . . .

Amount . . . $

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement / From	Term of service charged — Months	Term of service charged — Days	Pay per month — Dolls	Pay per month — Cts.	Amount — Dolls	Amount — Cts.	Remarks
Pay:								
For myself								
For [illegible] years service								
Forage for [illegible] horses								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received [illegible] in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Signed Duplicates

L. L. White
Capt. Corps of Artillery

Voucher No. 5

For the 5 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

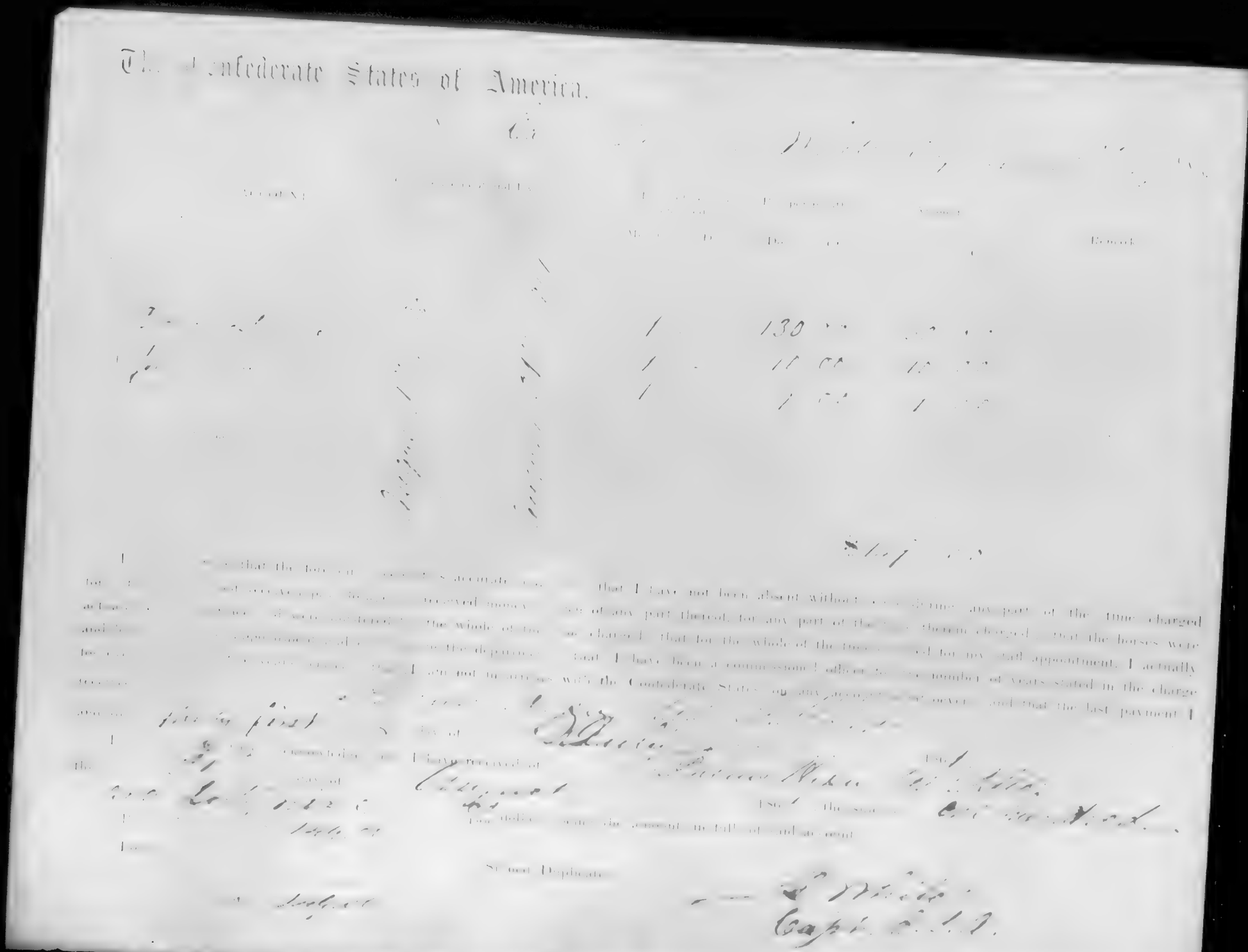
To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay [illegible]

Forage

Amount [illegible]

The Confederate States of America.



No. 35.

ABSTRACT H. [illegible] QR. 1870

STEAM

[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at [illegible]

No. 35 (Abstract II)

ABSTRACT OF STRAW *issued* [illegible] *in the quarter ending*

on the 31st *of* [illegible] 1881, *by* [illegible]

DATE	TO WHOM ISSUED	FOR WHAT USED	TOTAL WEIGHT	REMARKS

[illegible]

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

[illegible]

Quartermaster.

No. 10.

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

ACCOUNT CURRENT

For quarter, 18

Respectfully

No. 10

Dr. *Corrected*

The **UNITED STATES** *in account current with* [illegible] *Quartermaster United States Army, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, at* [illegible] *for the quarter ending on the* 30th *day of* [illegible] 1871. Cr.

To amount of purchases, per abstract A	[illegible]	By balance on hand, per last account	[illegible]
To amount of expenditures, per abstract B	[illegible]	By cash received from	
To amount of transfers to others, per abstract B 1/2		[illegible]	[illegible]
To balance due the United States, carried to new account			
	Dollars [illegible]		Dollars [illegible]

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 30th day of [illegible] 1871 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the United States is in [illegible] and is deposited in

[illegible], Capt. & A.Q.M.

[illegible], *Quartermaster.*

No. 10.

Capt. A. White

A. Q. M. Quartermaster U.S. Army.

at [illegible]

ACCOUNT CURRENT

For [illegible] quarter, 18[illegible]

No. 10.

Dr. *The ~~UNITED~~ STATES in account current with* *Quartermaster ~~United~~ States Army, on account of the*

Quartermaster's Department, at *, in the quarter ending on the* *day of* , 18 . Cr.

	Dollars		Dollars
To amount of purchases, per abstract A		By balance on hand, per last account	
To amount of expenditures, per abstract B		By cash received from	
To amount of transfers to officers, per abstract B b			
To balance due the United States, carried to new account			

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the of 18 , and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the ~~United~~ States is in and is deposited in

Quartermaster.

Form No. 17.

No 10 Abstract B[illegible] Qr. 185[illegible].

[illegible]

Dolls. [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 185[illegible].

No. 17.

The United States,

To [illegible] Dr.

1856			cts.
[illegible]	[illegible]	For expenses incurred for transportation of [illegible] and field allowance of baggage, and [illegible] in travelling from [illegible] to [illegible] per annexed statement [illegible]	[illegible]

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, [illegible] and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the ordinary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Note.—See form in Regulations as to filling up certificate.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Received [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1856, [illegible], Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
[illegible]

Liste des Capitaines commandant les Navires
Français entrés dans le Port de Cette
pendant le mois de Juin 1811

12	Pierre Hay

Certifié par Nous Maire et Commissaire de police de Cette, le dit jour et an susdits 1811.

Signé
Capt. Comte Bureau

Capt A L White A.A.C.S
Mt Vernon Arsenal

Returns for March 1862

In taking up Abstract
of Issues to slaves, there
is an error of 630 lbs
of Corn meal which
makes your actual Issues
plus taken up 12 lbs
instead of 642 lbs.

P.M.K.

Lieut. James L. White
Selma June 28th 64

Can not furnish more
than 2,000 Cartridges
for the

Rec'd June 29th 64

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to go to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. B. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at 2.8 6 1864 o'clock, minutes,

By express from Selma Ala 28th to Hon W H Chadwick

Twelve thousand Cartridges daily force small no hope of wounded

J. L. White

Asst S

10/640

Capt S L White A A C S
Mt Vernon Arsenal
Returns for May 1862
By what authority was the
Extra Issue of One Brl Salt
Pork and One Brl Salt
Beef made to the "Steamer
Bagley"?

9764

Capt S. L. White A. A. C. S.
Mt Vernon Arsenal Ala

Returns for January 1862
An Abstract of purchases
for each month should be
sent in addition to the
consolidated abstract for
the Quarter—
In your abstract of Sales
to Officers you make an
error of Six Cts against
yourself in the sale of
Coffee—

P. M. C.

White, James S

Band, Polks Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45854914 8	18	
2	899967 6	19	
3	81755 8	20	
4	1946 93	21	
5	9818 93	22	
6	9946 499	23	
7	46038 05	24	
8	02977 22	25	
9	5669 20	26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 15, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [illegible].

Where captured Louisville

When captured June [illegible], 1864.

Where from Louisville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

151; sheet 43.

(4896)

J. M. Conrad

Copyist

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

4563 sheet

(689)

Copy tel.

Confederate.

Appears on

Prisoners of War

at Mili[illegible], Ky.

Date when [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Date when [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where se[illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 150

(900)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

H

Name: [illegible] Hinde

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Ky. Cav.

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where [illegible], Va.

When [illegible] 20, 1862.

Discharged

Terms [illegible]

When July 1st, 1862.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 1111

E. R. Thornton

(839)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Tel James P White.

Co. Polk's Bn & Bd

Appointed ... of ...

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Chicago Ill

Where captured Marietta Ga

When captured June 3, 1864.

When received July 18, 1864.

When exchanged ..., 186 .

Remarks: Released March 13, 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill. Register No. 1; page 265.

(650) A. E. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., July 18, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 – .

Number of roll

; sheet

(Initials)

Copyist

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Date: Douglas, Ga. September 24, 1864

When captured: June 23, 1864.

Remarks: Deserted to the enemy

Number of roll.

227 sheet 7

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 13, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Remarks: ; height ft. in.

Number of roll:

162

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appended a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under command of Major Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Brig. Gen. S. D. Jones, Asst'd A. D. C. District Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1864.

Received Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Prov't Marshal General, Nashville, July 12, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 305; sheet 11

Capt'd [illegible]

Copyist.

White, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 5th Ala. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Lt. 5 4th Ga.

John Pitts

Capt. & A.A.G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report 2 Ga. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 30, 1862.

To take rank Oct. 27, 1862

Date of acceptance Aug. 16, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 200

(635) L. H. Howard, Copyist

5797

White. John

C[illegible] N & A.Q.

[illegible] Dept. of Va

B[illegible] of Battles

D[illegible]N Rodes

2 [illegible]PS, A.N. Va.

DATE Nov. 13/63

[illegible] No.

[illegible] COMMISSARIES

AR[illegible] OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH [illegible] DEPT. RETURNS.

[illegible] Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. White

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated ..... 186 .

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

..... 4th Ala.

Bonded or not ..... Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

White Jobe

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

No. 1.]

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message sent to be repeated by the sending agent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and the Company will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, but will not be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond the sum paid for sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and then only in proportion to the amount so insured. No liability is assumed for errors or delays arising from the use of cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company, or any of its agents, over the lines of any other Company beyond the terminus of this Company's lines. No agent or employee is authorized to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Mar 11th 1865

By Telegraph from Washington 4357 pm 186

Col C W Hill

Send Capt John White
fifth (5) Alabama with party for
Exchange.

W Hoffman
A A G

Rec'd

John W Lake

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No 1.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from mistakes and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk stated on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of any *unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for the message to forward it over the lines of any other Company than those lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending from the terminus of the lines of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Dated Washington March 3d 1865

To Comdg Officer

By Telegraph from Chicago " " 1865

By Capt John White A A G

Fifth (5th) Ala Regt at Brismes there

R W B Hoyt

Capt 115th Ills

5 River St

Paid

Capt Wm Wilde
Washington March 23
1864

Letter expressing his gratification that the Secretary of War has decided that Lieut Charles Wilde is not to be assigned to duty post haste to his home.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chap. 5, Book 13.

Rec'd March 27th 1864

Richmond Va

March 2nd 1865

Hon. E. M. Stanton

Sec. of War

Washington

Sir

I have to state, that I was captured on the [illegible] day of [illegible] last near Gettysburg, & was detained a prisoner till the [illegible] day of [illegible] when I was released on parole, at the time I was [illegible] was informed by the [illegible] that I could not have my [illegible] for [illegible] days, & that I must [illegible] to [illegible] & report [illegible] to [illegible] Col. [illegible] Commissary [illegible] Richmond Va. I was very much surprised & disappointed at this treatment, as I had been informed by the Commissary General of Prisoners, that I could have my parole, & go to my home, & that I would be exchanged in a very few days, but I have since learned that I was [illegible] exchanged, & my name may be [illegible] on the [illegible]

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

[illegible]

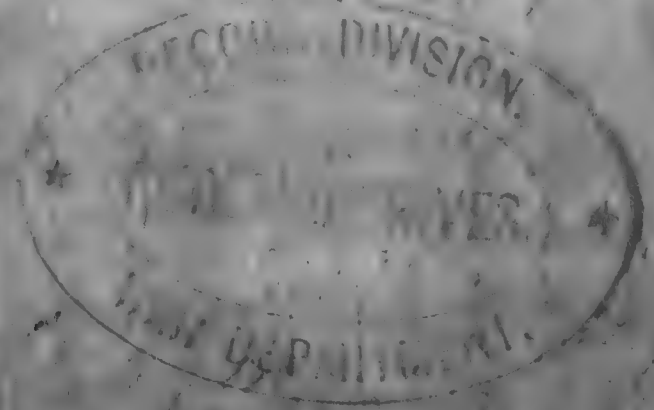
To Hon E. M. Stanton

Secretary of War

Washington D.C.

Capt. John White to
Grand Chinch Va
April 11/63

Money & property
10 Apr 1863



(2 Ltr)

Ltr - Acknowledg

Ltr

Ret April 23/63

Office A.Q.M. 5th Ala Regt
Near Grace Church Va
April 11th 1863

Genl. A. C. Myers
Q. Mast. Genl. C.S.A.

Genl.

Enclosed please find my Report for Quarter Ending 31st March 1863. Which I Hope will prove satisfactory -

The balance of goods against me on A. (Return of Clothing &c) are on hand with the exception of 1 pr Pants 1 Pr Shoes & 2 Great Oats - What became of these I Confess I am not able to say Certainly. I think they were Stolen - The goods have been issued in so many small lots, which rendered the necessity of so many Abstracts & requisitions that it has been almost impossible to keep my papers straight; beside I have nothing but an open tent to keep the goods in and some of them I doubt not have been Stolen, but I cannot say so positively - I have taken every Care in my power - The Pants were invoiced to me at $8.00 & the Shoes @ 5$. The Overcoats, I am satisfied, belong to a lot issued to me just before the Battle of Fredericksburg - I have sent my duplicate recpts to Richmond for safe Keeping and cannot now state the price

Most Respy &c
John White
Capt & Asst Q. Mastr
5th Ala Regt

(533)

Chap. 5, Book 4.

RECORDS DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPT.

Capt. John Hinkle
Co. W 3 Regt
Mc Cos 5. Ala Regt
Killed 31. 1862

Blacksmith Property returned
2 Co. 1862

(533)

Chap. 5, Book 4.

3 4

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 5th Regt Ma Vols
July 31st 1862

Lt. C. C. Sibley
A.A.G.
Gen'l

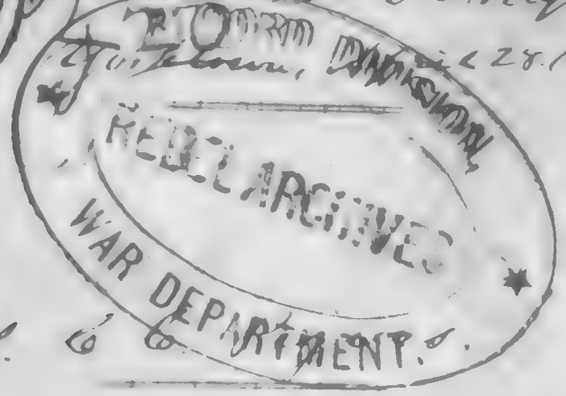
Herewith you will please find Quartermasters Statement for 2nd Quarter 1862. Had it been ready I would have sent in before this, but Gen'l Dana very ill and absent from my regiment it was impossible for me to furnish it an earlier date

Trusting that it will prove correct & satisfactory

I am very Respy &c
Jonathan Child Capt & Actg
5th Regt Ma Vols

Letters Received
A & I

Recd from 5th Ala Regt
Tuscumbia, Ala April 28. 1862



Col. & Adjt.

Application for the appointment of John White as Asst Surgeon for 5th Ala Regt.

The resignation of Capt J. R. Pickett Asst Surgeon for 5th Ala Regt. has been accepted the place is now vacant

I recommend John White for the appt of Asst Surgeon with the rank of Capt. & he assigned to duty with the 5th Ala Regt. Vice J. R. Pickett resigned

[illegible]

Ist C Regts Col Comd
5 Mch 1862

2d Lieut Mor
2d Regt Cala

It is a pleasure in believing to any opinion that Lt Mor Webb is a very deserving man and will make a good officer.

Jno F. Morgan
Col 2d Regt Mo St Rifles

White John

Capt X
2d m

Reg't

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Receipts	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disability	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

39....

I [illegible] Wm [illegible] the Army [illegible] Department of East Louisiana, [illegible] surrendered to Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. Department of Miss. Gen. [illegible] R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Military Division [illegible] have given my [illegible] PAROLE of HONOR that I will [illegible] the terms of the [illegible] surrendered [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] arms against the United States [illegible] until properly exchanged [illegible]

Witness my hand [illegible]
30th day of May 1865

John White
Capt & A.A.G. C.S.A.

The above [illegible] was witnessed by [illegible] United States authorities as long as he [illegible] and the laws [illegible]

U.S.A. Witness [illegible]
Lieut 7th Illinois Cav.

COMMANDING POST.

Witness
Capt & A.A.G. C.S.A.

White, John J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate)

Capt. & A.A.G.M.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. White

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Dec. 12, 186 4

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

Field Staff

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the ___ day of _____ 18__

_____ C. S.

From the ___ day of _____ 18__

To the ___ day of _____ 18__

Pay. - - $

Forage. -

Amount. $

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just---that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 18 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
For rations.									
To [illegible] pay & service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							[illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been [illegible] commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

in full to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ [illegible]

Forage. - - (Signed Duplicates.)

Amount. $ [illegible]

White, John R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Asst Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book mark

See also 3 Va. Regt

(SECESSION.)

Appeal

Register

of Appeals

Style

To what Court

Date

Date

To what Court

Date

Delivered

Subsequent

Secretary's Action

Remarks

Confed. Archives, Chap. I, File No. 94, page 320

Copyist.

(686)

Register

T

D 186

D 186

T 186

Dat 186

D

S

Re

Confed. Arch , Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

(936)

Copyist.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(539)

W 42

(Incl.)

F. H. Cunningham,
Capt & C.S.

Fd Hqrs Va.
Feby 2. 1864.

I regret to report the loss of
James a Commissioned Officer
of Scouts on the Rappahannock
and nominate Mr. Wm. R. White
for the Regimental Commissary
for the position.

Off. Chf. C.S. for Va
Richmond Feb. 28/64

Respy. Referred to the Secy Engr
with the recommendation that Mr. R. White
be appointed Capt & A.C.S. and ordered to
join Maj Gen Pickett's Chf Comy. 18th Dept.
Also that Maj Gen Pickett's Chf Comy be
directed to order Capt White to
temporary duty at the above
Headqrs on the Rappahannock

W.M. Hoskins Major
Chf C.S. for Va

The necessity of this appointment as
an exception from the general order
issued which Mr Secy will see, is
fully set forth in Genl Cunningham's
letter to him. Surgeon

L.B. Northrop C.S.
Richmond Feby 29th 1864

Secy G. approves as recommended by the Comdg Gen
2 Mch 64

Quartermaster's Department
Petersburg Va.
Feby 28th 1864

Col. I would respectfully suggest the importance of having a Commissioned Officer at South Quay on the Black water, which is my Head Quarters for Corporation Courts May Morrison, and Nominate for this position Mr. Geo R White of Norfolk C. formerly regimental Commissary prior to the act of Congress relieving all such Officers.

Mr White was appointed Sutler after serving four Years as Regimental Commissary and has been in duty in this District since March last at South Quay, under orders from Capt George who has recently been ordered to relieve Capt Hayes at Smithville in May Morrison District.

Mr White has a thorough knowledge of the Country in which he is now operating, is reliable Effective and Entirely Competent. He has been very successful in getting such Meat &c being well known to the people, and I know of no Officer who will suit the place as well as himself, he being peculiarly fitted for such duty. This application is made for the sole reason that it is absolutely necessary to have a Commissioned Officer at South Quay where all supplies go for Boats, &c

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Robt Stanniland Capt & C.S.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

W.42

Enclosure

24

153

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message may be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 35 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va

Received at Richmond March 1 1864 at 4 o'clock 10 minutes,

By telegraph from Petersburg 1 Dr. Maj R Rankin

It is very important that White be
Commissioned at once I can give
satisfactory reasons which you can
rely on soon as I get an opportunity to
make you - Confidentially - Maj Raffin

[No. 32.]

No. 6 Abst. G. Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

[illegible] 1863

For [illegible] 1863

[illegible] 1863

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage for 22 public Horses in the service of Capt. R. G. Burke Comd'g X. A. Scts.

of ____

and ending on the 15th day of Sept. 1864

for 5 Army Mules, 3 Cavalry Horses, 6 Artillery Horses, commencing on the 1st day of Sept. 1864

Daily Allowance.

No. Horses	No. Mules	Total No. Animals	No. of Rations	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Meal	Pounds Bran	Lbs. Meal or Flour	Pounds Hay
3	11	14	14	350						

In lieu of grain & forage

Required, ...

On hand to be deducted, ...

To be supplied. .....

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have in my service the number of animals for which forage is required, that the same has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Weldon N. C.

RECEIVED AT Patrolling, the 1st day of September 1864 of Maj. F. R. Shannon, Quartermaster C. S. A.

..... pounds Corn; ..... pounds Mill Offal; Fifteen and nine tenths pounds Cut Hay; ..... pounds of Hay, in full of the above requisition.

Geo. R. Burke,
Capt. & A. Q. M. Commanding

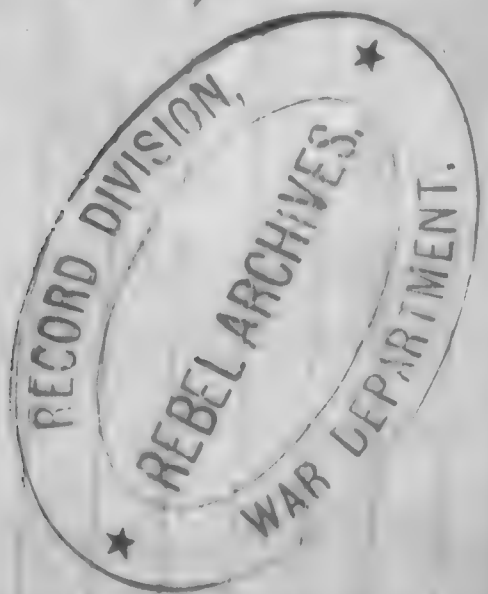
Geo. R. Burke,
Capt. & A. Q. M.

22 Febry 1863
Ltr 337 Rec 3

Copy of Circular
ACS 30 Jan

Camphors Brig
Pickett's Div.

Send a Fancy Pets.



23 Febry 1863

Camp 3rd Div 9th Army Corps
Nov 22nd 1863

Sir

I received please find enclosed my returns for the month of January 1863 they have been ready for some time but not having an opportunity to send them by hand and not liking to trust them by mail I have held them until now, hoping you will find them correct—

I remain Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo W Wolcott
Capt & A.A.G. 3rd Div 9th Corps

Lieut. S. E. Woodbridge
Asst Adjt Genl
Washington D.C.

White, Joseph E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also C. Fla. Inf

NEW SERIES.

Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 381

(825) Copyist

5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 6 Fla.

Jos. E. White
Chap. 6 Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

... Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro... Army Confederate States.

... Dropped by
Order non-acceptance—
F 42.

Confed. Army, Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 42

(...) M. Allen Copyist.

5794

CONFEDERATE.

Fla.

Appointments

Register

Confirmed [illegible], Provisional States.

Date of Appointment [illegible]

Date of Commission [illegible] Accepted

Vice [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Comp. 1, File No. 83, page 102

(625) Copyist

5063

A.A.

No. 239.

Respectfully to the
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Dept. of the Ohio

X Ed Hatch
Lieut Col

AG
Adjutant
By order
Jas Simpson
Asst

11 July 63

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 9th Corps,
Knoxville Tenn. 25th 1863.
Approved & recommended.
Jas. L. Conley
Col. Comdg.

Rec'd July 1st 1863
Read at 8 o'clock Pm
July 11th 1863

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. [illegible]

Capt (Actg.)

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment 1st N. C. Cavalry

Bonded or not Not Bonded

Remarks.

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] White

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov 17, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment 27th N. C.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. W. White

Captain Asst. Brigade Quarter-
master Cooke's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia

List dated.

Mch 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 24

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. W. White

Capt & A. Q. M.

Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.
July 20, 1864.

Regiment 27th N.C.
Brigade Cook's
Division Heth's
Corps 3
Recommended for Assist to Cook's Brigade Qr. Mr.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

White, T. C.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 209/26

Sept 3, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Confederate.

Name appears on [illegible] to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the [illegible] Northern Virginia, this day surrendered [illegible] General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, [illegible] 1865

Number of roll:

193

(839c)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

W.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 189

Copyist.

(635) 5717

White, W.
Capt. & A. A. G.

See
Richard S. Cox,
A Q. M.

In Vouchers. No. 5

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____

WHITE, JOSHUA W., Capt. & A. Q. M.

27TH N. C. REGT.

Sept. 5, 1861. Appointed (by Col. of Regt.) Capt. & A. Q. M., 27th N. C. Regt. (Report from Rolls.)

Nov. 2, 1861. Appointed, from N. C., Capt. & A. Q. M.; to report to Gen. R. C. Gatlin; accepted Nov. 12. (Report A. G.)

Feb. 1?, 1863. From Burgan, N. C., signs as Joshua W. White, Capt. & A. Q. M., 27th N. C. Vols. (Personal Papers.)

COOKE'S BRIGADE.

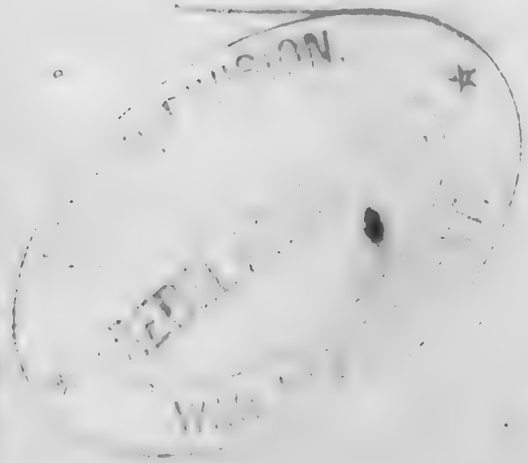
Sept. 15, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., 27th Regt., re-assigned to duty as Asst. to Brig. Q. M. Cooke's Brigade. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1231.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. Q. M., Cooke's Brig. A. N. Va.

Medical history [illegible] Hospital Dept.

32d Gen. Ins.

N.C.



No. 20.

The Confederate States

To D. White — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
Sept 30	To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service and sent by him from Sept 1st 1863 to the 30th September 1863 inclusive	15	10
	For 3 Bus Official Envelopes 1/2 to 16 inch Bill Paper	2	00
		17	10

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

D. White Capt
& A Q M 27th N C Regt

Received at Goldsboro' the 30th of Sept 1863, of Capt D. White Assistant Quartermaster,

Seventeen dollars and 10 cents, in full of the above account.

D. White Capt
& A Q M 27th N C Regt

No. 40.

No. [illegible] Abstract K [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

[illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 83.]

No. 611 Abst. G. 8 Qr. 186 4

Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 24 Sept 186 4

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Brig Gen Hamtramck for Private Horses in the service, of Capts Bugard
of Sept and ending the 24 of Sept 1864 days, commencing the 21 Sept

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 24	21	24	1	10	10			40		40			Will Issue 10 lbs oats in place of Corn

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above stated.

Received [illegible] Capt & A.Q.M.
[illegible] Capt & A.Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Aug 2 to 27 inc.
June 24 1863

Tid.

Capt Smith
A.A.G. P.A.C.S.

Asks leave of absence
for (11) eleven days

Capt of artillery

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of Richmond

Head Quarters [illegible]
June 24th 1864

Major T. O. Chesney
A. A. G.

I request, with full confidence that
leave of absence for seven (7) days on
urgent business.

J. W. White
Capt & A. A. G. [illegible] N. C. T.

I would respectfully request of the
Genl his approval of this Case. Capt
White's [illegible] can easily be dispensed
with for the period asked.

Jno. R. Cooke
Brig. Genl

Granted under the circumstances
explained by Capt. White —

A. Ashby
Maj. Genl

[No. 40.]

No 274 Abstract 2nd Qr. 1862

Capt J. M. White

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite *for* the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the of 186 .., of

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster's Department.

RALEIGH, N. C. Feby 29 1864

Received of Major W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following articles:

(1) Eighteen Sacking Bands. (312) Three hundred, twelve Hats, (340) Three hundred, forty Jackets, (850) Eight hundred, fifty Pairs Pants, (676) Six hundred, seventy six Shirts, (329) Three hundred, twenty nine Pairs Drawers, (402) Four hundred, Pairs Socks, (689) Six hundred, Eighty nine Pairs Shoes, (240) Two hundred, forty Blankets.

(Duplicate)

A. N. White Capt &
A.Q.M. 27th N.C. Regt

Voucher No. 121

Paid the 24 day of Dec 18 64

Asst Q Mr to Lt Whitt

C. S.

From the 5 day of Sept 18 64

To the 5 day of Dec 18 64

Pay, $ 390

Forage, (

Amount, $ 390)

The Confederate States of America

To J. F. Blair Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For 1 Month	Sept 5th	Oct 5th	1	0	130		390		
For myself.									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									
							390		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Cameron from May 16th and to the 5th day of Sept 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. B. H. Boon this 5 day of Oct 1861, the sum of Three hundred & Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 390

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 390

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. F. Blair
Asst. Q. Master C.S.A.

No. 40.

No. [illegible] Abstract K [illegible] Qr. 186

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

	Mules & Horses																			
Total required,	57																			
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Ft Whiting Capts Ag 12
Cooks Brigade

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Hamilton the 30 day of June 1864, of Fifty (57) Mules Asses

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Ft Whiting Capts Agent
Cooks Brigade

No. 40.

No. ..... Abstract K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

	Beef & Pork
Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Asst Insp Gen
Cortes Brigade

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Asst Insp Gen
Cortes Brigade

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

| | | |

Co. E — Jenkins

Cam[illegible]

[illegible] : N.C

Br[illegible]

Liv[illegible]

3 Co[illegible] A.N.Va.

Date [illegible] 3/863
June 20 1864

Marks: R.H. - Cooke Brigade. Hethe Division

S[illegible] No 1.2.4.

[illegible] Commissaries

Ar[illegible] Northern Virginia

[illegible] Feb. 64 Ret. Returns.

Write nothing below this line.

White. J. W.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.
27 N.C. Vols
Grahamville, S.C.

SEE LIST No. 2

QUARTERMASTER'S COMMISSARIES
DEPT. OF S. C. GA. & FLA.

MONTHLY RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

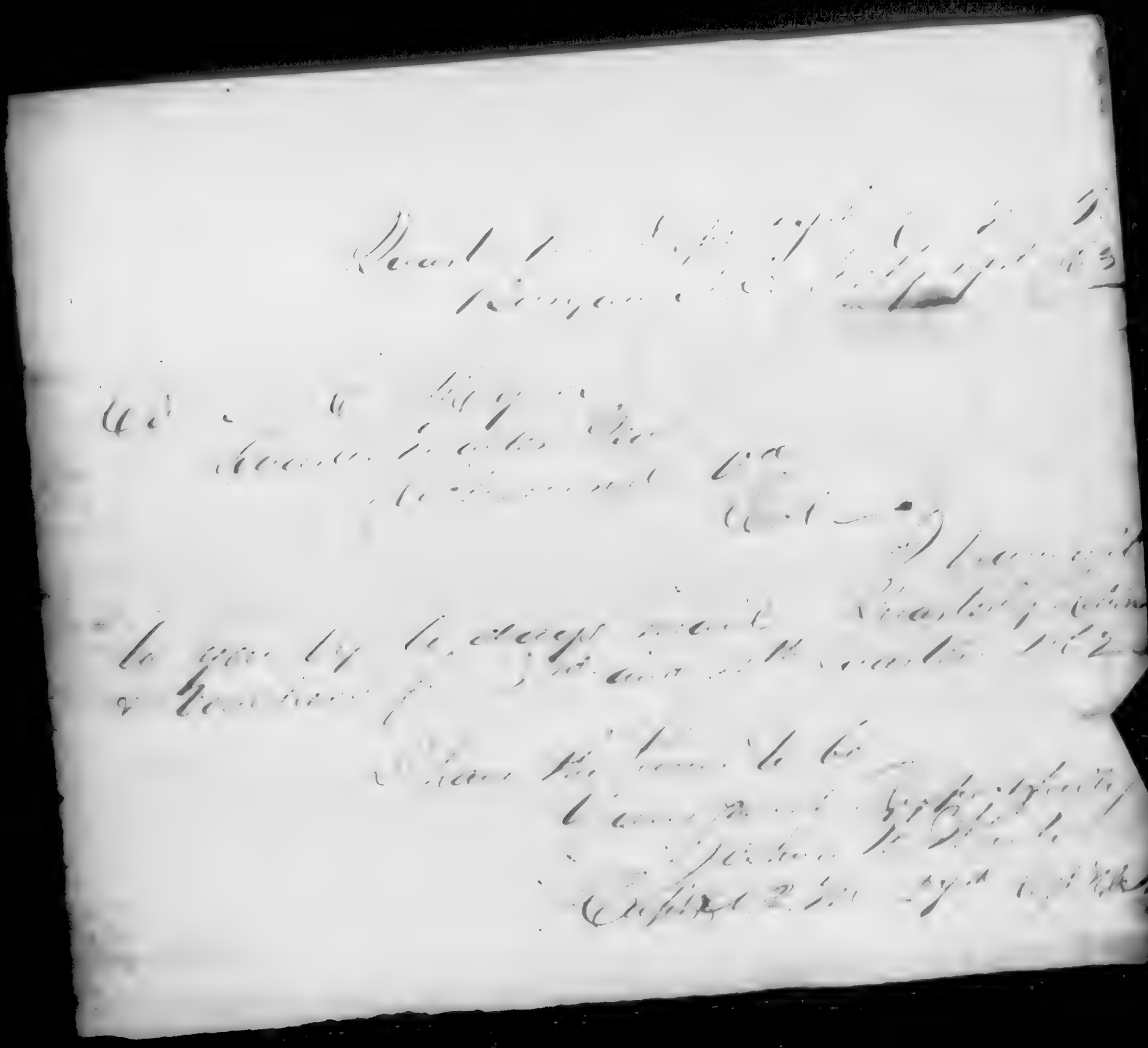
SEE LET. No. 1.

DEPT. OF NORTH CAR[illegible] COMMISSARIES

[illegible] WITH LET. [illegible]

8—884 Write nothing below this line.


REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT



White, Lorenzo

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
	30
	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 27 N.C. I-2

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Lorenzo White
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appointed a

Register

of A[illegible] [illegible] State Army.

State Mississippi
To which appointed Surgeon General
Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864.
To take rank Novem 30, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered P. Hamilton
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 206

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(684) 5/20

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

[illegible] Register [illegible] Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Confed. Army, Chap. 6, File No. 747, page [illegible]

(286)

2000 Copyist.

Send to

Bd Pens Exam Term

Nashville Tenn

9/12 pm

WMC

White. L.

1775

White, L.
Asst [illegible].
[illegible]

leave [illegible]

Spec. Or. [illegible]
Hq. Army [illegible]
Tupelo, Miss
Jun 21/38

White L.

Surg.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 1-16.

Jan. 2, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, L.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 301/21

Dec. 19 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Asst Surg White's
leave of 30 days promotion,
leave, &c., attending
Surgeon's Board &
Examination

of Dr Bumpus
Medical Dir

Appd Accepts. forwd.

A. A. G.

Chief Surg. Office
Cond)
Hdrs. Qrs. Steamers Dist
of Chesapeake. Apl. 2. 65.

Head Qrs. Corps Cols
Opns &c. 14
Recd and approved

Lt General Comdg.

Headquarters
Army Ths.
April 3rd 1865.

This office is not
familiar with the
law, and yet has
been in daily practice
of by the Chaplains
of Divisions to which
he is attached.

Jas. F. Rusling
Chaplain 50th Wisconsin
Asst Surg Gen.
April 3/65.

Accepts forwarded, approved.

Alex. P. Stewart
Lieut Genl

Whitehead.

Hd Qrs. Steamer Smith Ferd
Opns &c, 15

Accepts forwarded.

Asst Surg Gen
Chesapeake Dist
A.A.G.

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT

White, Moses J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible]
[illegible] Smith
1st [illegible] Col. Artly

Appears on a

Register

of A[illegible] Confed[illegible] States Army.

Born	[illegible]
Appointed from	Miss.
To which mustered	
Date of commission	Jan. 16, 1861.
To take rank	Jan. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation	Jan. 16, 1861.
Date of acceptance	Feb. 10, 1861.
Signed	A.P.M.
To whom delivered	Vicksburg, Miss.
Provisional rank	Col. Artly.
Station	

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps 3rd Lt. C. Dept.

Date July 1 & 8 ~~186~~

Original entry into service 3rd Lt. July 1 & 8

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 34

M. M. Johnson

(886) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

W. H. White
Cpl

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the State Army.

Report: Jim Gilton
Date Sept 30, 1861
Rank
Delivered 186
Signed J. P. B
Remarks: Void See S.O. 286
Dec 2 1864
Act No 133 Approved
May 21 1861 For service
with Volunteer Troops.

Confed. Archs., Chap. I, File No. 115, page 185

(636) A. E. Andrews, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.
Richmond Virginia.

Disease

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Sent to General Hospital , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page

Copyist

(625) 168

White, H.J.
Col.

Subject: Leave granted

Title of record: S.O. No. 8
Dept. of N.C. & ~~S.~~ Va.
Gatlin

Date: Jan.8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, W. J.

Col.

Subject: Assigned to command

Title of record: S. O. #184

Dept. and Dist. of N. C.
Maj. Gen. D.H. Hill.
Brig. Gen. S.G. French.
Date: Aug. 23, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, M. J.

Col.

P. A. C. S.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S. O. #. 196 //
Dept. and Dist. of N. C.
Maj. Gen. D. H. Hill and
Brig. Gen. S. G. French

Date: Sept. 4, 1862

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

White, W. J.

Col.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S. O. #208

Dept. and Dist. of N.C.
Maj. Gen Hill
Brig. Gen. French
Date: Sept. 17, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

White, P. J.

Col.,
Art. P. A . C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 272/9

Nov. 16 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, M. J.

Col.

Arty. P.A.C.S.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 286/24

Dec 7, 1864

"Colonel M. J. White, artillery, Provisional Army Confederate States, will report to Major Caleb Huse, London, England, for assignment to duty. He will receive the pay and allowances of a first lieutenant of artillery, C.S.Army."

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending , 185 .

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office , 186 .

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shellard

Copyist.

White, Moses J.

1st Lt. - Arty

Ord. Officer

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 85/2

July 1, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, M. J.

1st Lt.

Arty. C.S.A.

Revoked

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 288/26

Dec 5, 1864

"Paragraph XXIV, Special Orders No. 286, Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, current series, is revoked, and First Lieutenant M. J. White, artillery, C.S.Army, will report to Major Caleb Huse, London, England, for assignment to duty."

White, M. J.

Col.

Corps of Arty., P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 221/5

Sept 22, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White. Moses J.

Colonel P.A.C.S. (Sea / [illegible])

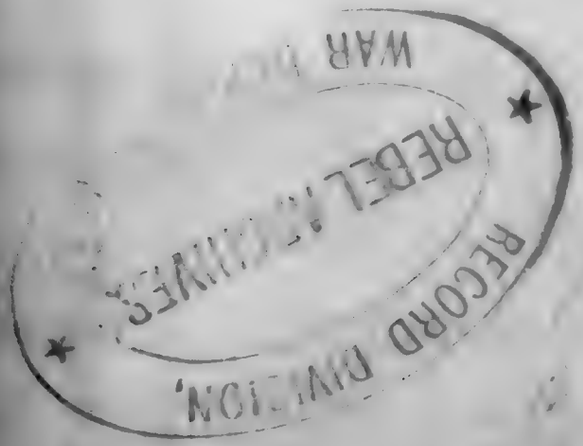
1st Lieut Artillery-U.S. [illegible]

Hd Qrs [illegible]
[illegible]

2

Special Order No. 71 P. XI.

Ordering Co. "G" White Clk
of Artillery to report the
Artillery of 1st Co. P. Troops.



[illegible]
Nov 7. 1862

Head Quarters. Trans-Mississippi Department.

Special Orders
No 76.

XI... Colonel M. J. White,
Chief of Artillery, will proceed
at once to make an inspection
of the Artillery in the command
of Major General Hindman.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.

T. S. Adams
A. A. Genl.

For
Maj. Gen. T. C. Hindman
Comdg &c.

Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O,

By command of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend,

Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Enc. #17276.
For 1864.

Letter Received
A & I G O.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

A & I G O.

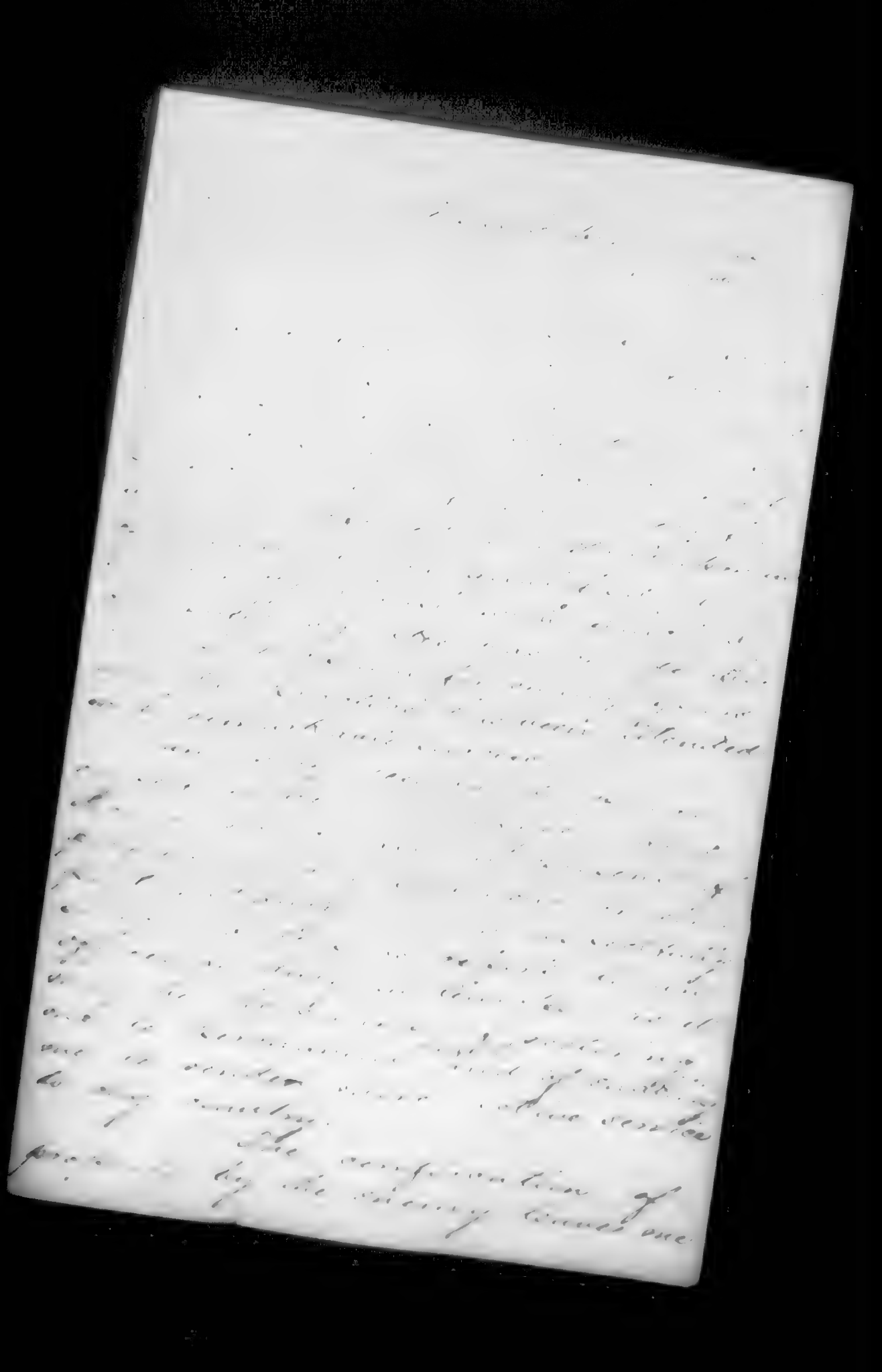
2d Div. H. 2796
Nov. 1864.

Copie

W. 3796.

Two Enclos

Letters Received
A & I (3)



(No. 33)

f

No. 33

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 186[illegible]

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

M. J. White, Lieutenant Acting Ordnance Officer at Memphis, Tennessee, for disbursements on account of the Ordnance Department for the [illegible] quarter ending [illegible] and find he is chargeable as follows:

				For the Current Service	For Arrearages of Former Appropriations	For Fortifications	Total
1861							
July	31st	To Requisition No. 477		$50000 00	5000 00	100000 00	
				$50000 00	50000 00	100000 00	
		And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:					
		By Leonidas Polk, Major General, for amount turned over to [illegible] at Memphis, Tennessee, per receipt dated August 29th 1861, herewith		$50000 00	50000 00	100000 00	
				$50000 00	50000 00	100000 00	

Balanced

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Stanley Clark
Actg Auditor.

To David Conger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Tenth day of March 1862

Comptroller.

Quarterly Abstract "B"
4th quarter 1862.

No. 16.

Ala. 3rd Reg. Cav. C.S.A.

Mobile $113.40/100

Paid 20th October 1862.



(Copy)

Quartermaster Gen's Office

Richmond Sept 30th 1862.

(Statement)

Statement (Duplicate)

of Pay

(Copy of Statement of the Capt. of

Artillery Company) in Service of Va.

Militia (Volunteers, &c.) Dept for Service

to Congress Confederate States, Commg. Camp

of Instruction Hanover C.H.

Pay Company of the

Capt. of Mar

(Signed) Geo Wilson

Asst Adjt Gen. C.

M. J. White
Col C.S.A.

RECEIVED in Treasury Note Cost $ 2

Sixty Dollars Two Hundred & Three

in full of the above account.

1862 of Cahs Sins Act Adams Act

dollars and Ninety cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

M. J. White
Col C.S.A.

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States.

To Col. M. J. White C.S.A. (or)

DATE.

1862 ~ Sept.

DOLLARS. CTS.

From Richmond Va (Richmond Va)
23rd Sept (Via Weldon N.C. Wilmington 1039 miles)
To (& 10 days Navy Yard
18 Cents 103.90

$ 103.90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order herein specified, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops I had left, that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

M. J. White
Col C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 24th day of Sept
Chief Clk War Dept One Hundred & Three
in full of the above account.

1862 of Cash Treas. Act
dollars and Ninety cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

M. J. White
Col C.S.A.

Write nothing above this line.

M. J. White

Colonel, Corps of Artillery

Announced as
Chief of Artillery
I M Dept

(A. G. O. 130—1.) 3—604

No. 115

REQUISITION

FOR

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

FOR

Company ... 11 Bravo ...

..... Regiment.

REQUISITION FOR ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

For the use of

Company

Regiment

Required 1862

On hand,

To be supplied,

| | | |

Voucher No. 119

Paid the 19 day of September 1861

M J White

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 13 day of Oct 1861

To the 31 day of 18

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$ 231..

19th Sept

The Confederate States of America.

[illegible] 21.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of service charged. Months	Days	Pay per month. Dolls	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself									
For [illegible] servants									
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____, 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. J. Anderson Paymaster

this 19th day of September 18 61. the sum of three hundred and thirty one ~~dollars~~ 00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 331.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 331.00

(Signed duplicates.)

C.S. Army
Lieut Col
Cav

Voucher — No. 115

Paid the 30 day of Feb. 1864

U. S. Dr. to

1st Lt. Wm. Worley C.S.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay.....$ 300.00

Forage ...

Amount $ 300.00

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT	ENLISTMENT AND ENLISTMENT	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay						
For	years service					
Forage for	horses					

$ 300 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Anderson

Chesterfield Artillery and to the 31st day of March 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Geo. W. Anderson Assistant Q.M. this 2nd day of April 1861, the sum of Three hundred Dollars,

three hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

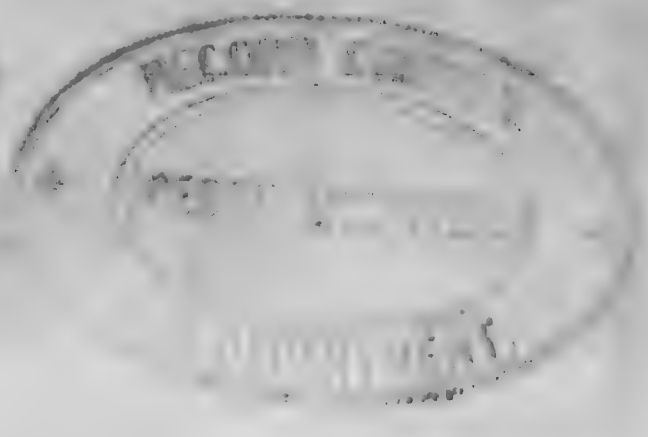
Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates)

Geo. W. Anderson
Capt. & A.Q.M.



Rich^d C Bunt
Lieut. Royal Engrs

No. 33

REQUISITION on Depot for corn, Depot Hay and Straw at Col Supplies U.S. Army.

at [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Do 10 lbs 12

Total.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and [illegible] I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time charged

Maj Williams Comdg

Received at Brandy the [illegible] 186[illegible] of Depot Brandy

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] pounds corn, ~~pounds oats,~~

.....pounds hay, ...pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Maj White Col Cav

Respectfully returned to
Adjt & Insp. General
Col. Mintz was in
temporary rank as Col
conferred on him while
now to command Fort
Macon.

As this commission
still in force or did it
cease with the command

There are other cases
of the same kind, & I
invite your attention to
the whole subject. There
are various officers
now holding high tem-
porary ranks not on
any Roll of
of that rank.

Dec 14th 1863

In obedience to the
order of the Secretary of
War, I have the honor to
report that Col. Mintz
Commissary of Subsistence
was appointed a Brig. Gen.
by the President & confirmed
by the Senate, but
on application to the
Secretary of War for
orders in which he
could have Troops, transpor-
tation & Commissary
stores issued to him
he was informed that
he could have none
only to the extent &
according to the
assignment made
in general orders.
The view of the act
is that it means Com-
of organized troops,
& that under the com-
cease the rank ceases
with the command.
Respy: refd: to Chf
of Ordnance.
Dec 22/63 A. Cooper
A.G.O.

Respectfully returned to
Col. Cooper. As Brig. Gen
Col Mintz has not been
assigned, and the Rolls
for said rank are published
in general orders from
that office should be
at Genl Bragg's Head
Dec 24th 1863

Respy: refd: to Chief of Ordnance. This
resignation is omitted
on the within telegram
Dec 12/63 A. Cooper
A.A.G.
Received
Dec 10/63

Jackson Miss.
[illegible] 1861

Genl

I have the honor to state that I have arrived at this place, on my way to the Trans Miss Department. I am suffering from Epileptic attacks, which have affected my mind to such an extent, that I do not think that I shall ever be able for duty again. I therefore tender my resignation, unconditional and immediate. As Col in Provisional Army C.S. also that of 1st Lieut of Artillery in the Regular Army of the Confederate States. Nothing but my declining health, as shown by medical certificate of Surgeon Cobb would ever induce me to quit the service of my Country. I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account, nor have in my Government property, in my possession. I respectfully express the hope that my resignation will be accepted at once, that I may return to the Care of Gen. W.H. Jackson Savannah Georgia, where Mrs Jackson & family reside, who will forward to me.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
[illegible]

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond
Va

Hd Qrs. Fran'k Mis. Dept
Nov. 27th 1862
Gen'l

Special Order # 94 Par 2

Abstract Rebel Returns

Commanding Brigade to be
Composed of Tennessee.
Iowa & Jefferson Commands.

RECORD DIVISION
PERS. ARMY

Rec'd in Adj. Gen'l's Office
Nov 30 1862
Published Nov 31. 1862

Extract Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,
Little Rock Ark. Nov 27th 1862

Special Order
No 94

I Colonel M J White P.A.C.S. will proceed at once to Pocahontas and there organize into a brigade the regiments of Colonels Hurbridge, Green and Jeffries and the Battalion of Major Preston and Provis Battery of Field Artillery Captain Reeves with his unattached Company will report to Col White.

Col White will then with these forces watch and operate against the enemy up the Current River and in front of Greenville Mo.

By Command of
Major Genl Holmes
S. S. Anderson
Asst Adjt Genl

THE SOUTHERN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

2½

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DODWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Dated Richmond Dec 7 1863 Rec'd ... o'clock, ... minutes,

By ... Jackson S. D. Gen Cooper

I withdraw my resignation sent on Sunday since I ~~am~~ ask for ~~xx~~ Ninety days leave on the certificate enclosed.

19/337 x B M. L. White Col

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Richmond, [illegible] 30 1861.

Sir

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S.13

White, Moses J.

Polk's (L.) Comd

Holmes' comd

White, Moses J.,
Lieut. & O.O.;
Col. & Chief of Art.

✓ Mar. 16,1861. Appointed from Miss. as 1st Lieut. of Art.(Report,A.G)

Polk's (L.) Comd

✓ July 1,1861. 1st Lieut. Corps of Art., ordered to report for duty to Gen. L. Polk (S.O.85(2) AGO)

✓ -------,1861. Lieut. & O.O. under Gen. Polk.(3753,1861,W.D.)

✓ Aug. 5,1861. Mentioned by Gen. Polk, comdg. Dept. No. 2,as Lieut. & O.O. on his staff, and says that he has detailed him to accompany Gen. Pillow's column.(Vol.4,p.381)

----- --------

✓ Sept. 30,1861. Appointed to temp. rank of Col., to report to Gen. Beauregard.(Report,A.G)

✓ Feb. 2,1862. Signs as Col. Comdg. Fort Macon, N.C.(M-282,W.D.)

✓ Mar. 23- April 26,1862. Reports on defense of Fort Macon, and signs Col.Comdg (Vol. 9,p. 29?)

✓ Memo.- Surrenders fort at latter date.

Holmes' comd

✓ Sept. 22,1862. Col. M.J. White, Corps of Art., ordered to report for duty to Gen. Holmes, comdg. Trans-Miss. Dept.(S.O.221(5) AGO)

✓ Oct. 26,1862. Gen. Holmes says that Col. White has reported to him for duty, but is unable to perform any duty commensurate with his rank, and that he has appointed Maj. G.H. Hill, Ch of of Ord. & Art., Col. W. assuring him that his health would not permit him to act in that capacity(Vol. 13,p. 899)

✓ Nov. 5,1862. Announced as Col. & Chief Art. Trans-Miss. Dept., Holmes comdg. (G.O.36,TM.D.)

✓ Nov. 27,1862. Col. White ordered to Pocahontas to organize a brig. and with it watch and operate against the enemy, etc.(S.O.94,Holmes,in PP)

✓ Memo.- Subsequently comdg. a brig. in Trans-Miss. Dept., and Dec. ?,1864, assigned to duty in London, Eng.

Paroled----1865, at---

----------as----

Prepared by... Examined by...

White, N. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom reported Genl T. J. Jackson

Date of appointment Oct 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 17, 1862.

To take rank July 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 20, 1862.

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Resigned May 21 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 324

R. E. Duncan

(905) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

Register

Town 24th Regt.

Date of [illegible] Oct 14, 1862.

Date [illegible] Nov 4, 1863.

To [illegible] Augt 24, 1862.

Date of [illegible], 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 277

(1225) R B Duncan Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 55.

(635) 1870 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register :

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(696) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. H. [illegible] Ze
Surgeon

Appears on a m[illegible]

Report

of Medical Offi[illegible]

in General Hospital

at Jerusalem, Va.

during the month [illegible] 3

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

T Lane

(564) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jr

29 Va.

R. W. White
Surgeon. 29. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: Aug. 29, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion:

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No. 92. page 303

(835) T. Barry

8788 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Co. I 26 Batt'n Va.

J. F. White

Sergt. 26 Batt'n Va.

Appointed

Register

Name of Officer, Private, Prisoner, Deserter, &c.

Date of appointment, enlistment, capture, &c., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, exchange, promotion, &c., 186 .

Remarks E. May 21, '64
D.C. 18.

Packet No 3

Rec'd Jerusalem Jan. 4th 2nd 1863 of
A. W. White Surgeon of Jerusalem Hospital
Thirty (30) bottles in full for Two
Gallons apple Brandy for use of Sick
Wounded of said Hospital.

David. D. Robert

I certify on honor that I could not
obtain the above by requisition on Commissary,
that it is immediate use was indispensable
for the Sick & Wounded.

A. W. White
Surg. Jerusalem Hospl

Dear Mother

I have
Hospital Work

Jerusalem Gen Hosp
May 25th 62

Received of A W W Miller Surgeon in
Chge of Jerusalem Gen Hospital
Md. D. - Five for the following
Articles for the use of the Sick &
Wounded of said Hospital viz:
Bottles D $2.00
C 1.00

Jerusalem, den April 16/83

Rec'd of [illegible] Jerusalem Tel Shekels
for use of Tent in pursuance of
Standing Medicine from Palestine by [illegible]

[illegible] the above was necessary on the
R.R. transportation [illegible] failed in [illegible]

[illegible]
Sept. 1 about

Jamaica Pen, November 26th 1843

Thos Gibbons of A. N. Infantry, sent to Jamaica Hospital, Kingston from the 88th Regt, for care & treatment of said Hospital

Mr Rankin

I certify that the above could not be obtained by requisition on the Commissary, & that it was absolutely necessary for the care of sick soldier

A. W. White Asst Surgn

WAR RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asst Surg. C.S.A. 14th Miss.
Jackson Miss.
M. W. White
Surgeon

Application for
leave of absence

A & I G O.

Returned
Jany 18/64

19
Approved
By order
Jas Cooper
Adjt Gen

19 Jany 64

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. Va. & N. Tenn
Dublin Va. Dec 3rd 1863

Special Order
No 290

III Maj. J. H. White is granted leave of absence to attend the sittings of the present Virginia Legislature.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Sam Jones
Chas. D. Minnigerode
A.A.G.

S. G. O. May 21/64

Ref. referred to the Att
Gen. for examination
& report

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

N.
91. 26th Va. Batt'n Inf.

Par XXVIII. G.O. No 118.
A. & I. Gen'l's Office 21/24/64.
Resignation

of Surgeon White
in the P.A.C.S.D.

Respectfully forwarded.
I regret that Surgeon
White feels it his
duty to leave the service.
Geo. H. Terry
Lt. Col. 26th Va. Inf. C.S.A.

Approved respectfully
forwarded
Jno. Echols
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs. May 26th 64

H.Q. [illegible]
[illegible]
May 21. 64

S. G. O. May 21/64
Res. referred to the Dir
S.G. for examination
[illegible]
Surgeon
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A. & F. 26th Battalion Va. Infty. Army N. Va.
May 16th 1864

To
Hon James A. Seddon
Secy of War C.S.A.

Sir:-

I hereby respectfully resign my Appointment as Surgeon in the Provisional Army C.S.A, to take effect on the 31st May, 1864. I may add that I am a Member of the General Assembly of Va, being a Delegate from the Counties of Brooke & Hancock.

It is due to myself to say that I am compelled to tender the above resignation solely from the utter inadequacy of my pay to support myself & family.

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
N. W. White,
Surgeon 26th Va. Battalion.

Co. , 26th Ga. Inf.

Resigned

May 21, 1864.

FOR INFORMATION

x

White. N. W.

Burg

See personal papers of

Mrs. E. A. Johnson

asst. Matron

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(525) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jr. N. Virginia

Washington — D.C. 2nd

See case of
M K Coulter
filed with rolls of
Co. E - 27 Va. Inf.

[No. 33.]

No 1 Abst. G 7 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] at Dublin for 41 days, commencing the 1st — of [illegible] and ending the 30th — of Nov — 1863.

Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
1863	1st —	10th	1	12		14		492			574		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

N. W. White Surgn
Chapman's Battery

RECEIVED at Dublin Va, the 1st of October, 1863, of Thos L. Brown Maj
Assistant Quartermaster, 492 lbs ~~bushels~~ corn, bushels oats, 574 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

N. W. White Surgn
Chapman's Battery

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 40.]

No. [illegible] Abstract K [illegible] Qr. 156a

Long & W Flats

Tune 27

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(40) Forty pairs Pants
(40) Forty Jackets or Coats
(40) [redacted] shirts
(40) Forty pairs shoes ½) ½ 11/8 21/7 — 111
( ) Bales Packing (boxes)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
Required for the clothing of detailed Nurses in Savannah Ga Hospl Dpt

[redacted] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

N. W. White Surgeon in Charge
Commanding.

Received [redacted] the 2d of June 1865 of Eric C Kindelberger Assistant Quartermaster
Forty (40) Pants Forty Jackets Forty Shirts Forty pairs shoes
in full of the above Requisition. Two Packing Boxes N. W. White Surgeon in
Charge Savannah Ga Hospl Dpt

[No. 33.]

No. 13 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

Issued to Lt Wm White

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued August 10th 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible] for 31 days, commencing the 18[illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] and ending the 6th of September 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
Dec	Aug	Sept											
2	16	6	1	12		11		283			294		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

N. W. White Surgeon
Chapman's Battery

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 18th of August, 1862, of [illegible] bushels corn, 252 bushels oats, 294 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, of the above Requisition.

N. W. White
Surgn Chapman's Battery

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Hita
January 1863

Schd 12. /4.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Stationeries of Office

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For Stationeries, &c.

Maj & A.A.G. Mitchell

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

N. W. White Capt & A.Q.M. Late Ryan Commanding

Commanding.

Received at Cincinnati the 31 of March 1863. of Maj & A.A.G. Mitchell Assistant Quartermaster.

Gaffey Dick Stationeries Coffee

in full of the above Requisition.

N. W. White

Capt & A.Q.M. late Ryan

VOUCHER No. 30.

Paid the 7th day of August 1862

N. H. White

Asst Surg. 27th O. V. C. S.

From the 30th day of June 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 110 00

Forage, - 10 75

Amount, $ 120.75

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A.W. White Asst Engr 27th Regt Va Vols Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For pay	June 1st/62	Sept 31/62	One	—	110	00	110.	00	
For									
Forage for Horse					10.	75	10	75	
							$ 120.	75	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from A.M. Bell Capt & Asst Q.M. at Staunton Va from 31st May 1862 and to the 30th day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Ellett A.Q.M. & P.M. P.S. this 7th day of August 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Twenty 75/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110 00

Forage, - - 10 75

Amount, $ 120.75

(Signed Duplicates.)

A.W. White

Asst Engr 27th Regt Va Vols

[No. 33.]

No. ____ Abst. G, ____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ____ 186

Issued ____ 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Sergt Co. ——— *Private Horses in the service of* Asst Surgeon

of August *at* *for* 20 *days, commencing the* 1st

and ending the 20 *of* August 186 4.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
Aug 20	1	20	1	12		14	4	16			280		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Newhall Asst Surgeon 2d Regt Cavalry

RECEIVED at , the 20 of August, 186 4, of Capt Newhall

Assistant Quartermaster, Hart 6/56 bushels corn, —— bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, —— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Newhall Asst Surgeon 2d Reg Cavalry

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 111 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Elliott's Regt 186

Issued 1 May 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] [No. 33.]

[illegible] at [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

and ending the 11 of June 186[illegible] for 11 days, commencing the 1st

PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1st	11th	3	12		1		66				330	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]
Surgeon in charge Jarvis Gen. Hosp't C. S.

Received at Franklin La, the 1st of June, 186[illegible], of Major W. H. Lamar, Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, ____, bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, 330 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
Surgeon in charge Jarvis Gen'l Hosp't C. S.

[No. 32.]

No. 61 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued August 8th 1863

[No ~~22~~] 33

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~ Three Private Horses in the service of Brig A. W. ~~Company~~ White Brig, of ~~Regiment~~, C. S. Army for 7 days, commencing the 8th of August 1863, and ending on the 14th of August 1863, at Dublin Ga

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
Aug 8																	
Brig	1			1	7	7	14			14		84			98		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. W. White Lieut Col a
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Dublin, the 8th of August 1863, of Wm F. Dawson Brig
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighty four pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Twenty pounds of
Eight — pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A W. White Lieut Col a

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 27 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 186 2

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Feby 12th 186 2

U. S. Mounted
Brig. Gen. Cavalry
Brig. Gen

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, one private horse in the service of Dr. N. W. White ~~Company~~ Surgeons Regiment of — C. S. Army for eight days, commencing the 13th of September 1862, and ending on the 30th of September 1862, at Charleston Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
Sept 13th 1862	1	—	—	1	18	18	12	—	—	14	—	216	—	—	252		
Required,												216	—	—	252		
On hand, to be deducted,												—	—	—	—		
To be supplied,												216	—	—	252		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

N. W. White Surg C.S.A.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston Va, the 13th of September 1862, of Maj. William McLaughlin Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred and sixteen pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, Two hundred and fifty two pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

N. W. White Surg C.S.A.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 304

Paid the 31st day of August 1862

A. H. White

Asst Surg. 27th Regt Va Vols

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, - - $ 110.00

Forage, - ×

Amount. $ 110.00

Co. F. W. White asst Surgeon 27th Va Regt

					REMARKS
For	August 1st 1862	August 31st 1862	1 00	110 00	110 00
For					$ 110 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. Elliart A. Q. M.

and to the 31st day of July 1862.

I further certify, that I have received of Capt A. Elliart A. Q. M. One Hundred & ten 100 Dollars, this 31st day of August 1862, the sum of One Hundred & ten 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 110,00

Forage, - - -

Amount $ 110,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. W. White asst Surg 27th Va Reg't

White, N. W.

Surgeon

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number

174/3

July 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, N. T.

Surg.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order No. 14/20

Jan. 18, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named on the subject mentioned above.

White, E. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 292/16

Aug 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

NO. 32.

No. _____ Abst. of _____ Qr. 186

_____ Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 186

Issued _____ 186

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of Lieut. White's Company, Gen. D. H. Hill's Regiment, of Va Volunteers C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July, 1862, and ending on the 31st of July, 1862, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 1st to 31st	1			1	31	31	10			111		310			434		
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

N. W. White 1st Lieut 2d Regt Va Vols, Commanding.

Received at ..., the 31 of July, 1862, of Capt. J. S. Swango A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & seventy two pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, Four hundred & thirty four pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

N. W. White 1st Lieut 2d Regt Va Vols

White, Octavius A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, U. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W : V.

Adjutant & Inspr
Genl Staff

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ...

To whom report Adjutt & Inspr Genl

Date of appointment Nov 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation ... 18..

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 4, 1861.

Delivered Major White

Secretary of War J. P. Benjamin

Remarks: Cancelled by Surgeon Genl:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 262

(636) Copyist.

8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in South Carolina

Return dated

Post or State

With what troops serving

Battery

Remarks:

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the Southern Historical Society.
A. P. TARKER, C. C., Archive Office"

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

1863.

Post

Troops stationed with

Remarks:

M. G. Leonard

Copyist

(862)

CONFEDERATE.

Pvt 3 Battn Art. S. C.

Octavus A. White

Enrg in 3 Palmetto Battn art. S.C.

Register

Date of appointment Nov. 2nd, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 162

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

N S. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 295

(636) Copyist.

Clavi[illegible] Mid

Sequestration [illegible] 11"

White, Octavius A.

Enclosure 1.

White, Octavius A.
Surgeon.

Rains' (G.J.) Comd.
Winder's (J.H.) Comd.

✓ Nov. 4,1861. Appointed from S.C. as Surg. to report to Palmetto Art. Battn. S.C.
Cancelled by Surg. Gen.(Report A.O)
✓ May 26 & June 14,1862. At James Island, S.C., signs as Surg. Palmetto Battn. Art. (R-1004,AGO & PP)
✓ Sept. & Oct., 1862. Rolls Palmetto Battn. report him on detailed service.(Report,A.O)
✓ Nov. 12,1862. Gen. Rains, comdg. Dist. of Cape Fear, says:"The Surg. Gen. has been requested to put Surg. O.A. White on my staff in the place of Surg. Ashton Miles, who died here [Smithville, N.C.] of yellow fever.(PP of C.H. Rundell)

Rains' (G.J.) Comd.

✓ Nov. 19,1862. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. G.W. Smith, Comdg. Dept. of N.C., for assignment to duty in Dist. of the Cape Fear.(S.O. 271(16)AGO)
✓ Memo.- Request by Surg. Gen. was that he "be assigned to duty with Gen. G.J. Rains, Dist. of the Cape Fear".
✓ Jan. & Feb., 1863. Rolls report him detached to examine conscripts.(Report,A.O)
✓ Mar. 31,1863. At Columbia, S.C., signs as Chief Ex. Surg. 1st Cong. Dist.S.C.(PP)
✓ April 1--July 31,1863. At James Island, S.C., Aug.--1863, signs voucher for postage ,etc, Cmds during above date.(PP)
✓ Sept. 11,1863. Surg., relieved from his present duty to report to Col. Peter Vallett at Raliegh, N.C., for assignment.(S.O. 216(2)AGO)
✓ Nov. 11,1863. At Wilmington, N.C., signs as Surg., P.A.C.S.(W--2042,A.O)

Winder's (J.H.) Comd.

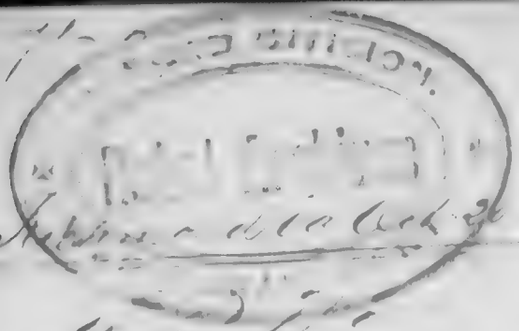
✓ Oct. 25,1864. Surg., relieved from duty in N.C. to report to Gen. J.H. Winder, at Andersonville, Ga.(S.O. 254(9)AGO)
✓ Jan. 26,1865. At Florence, S.C., signs as Surg. P.A.C.S.(W--25,W.D.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at--

---------as-----

Prepared by---------Examined by--



A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va. October 22 1861

Your respectfully
Your obt. Servt
S. P. Moore
Surgeon General
C.S.A.

General S. Cooper
A. & I. G.
Richmond Va

U0443

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 22.

No. 56 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Dollars 111 00/100

Paid [illegible] 1863

[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] **Dr.**

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
[illegible]	[illegible]	10	00
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	00
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	00
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	50
		41	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Received, Columbia (S.C.) 6 1863, of [illegible] forty two dollars, and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

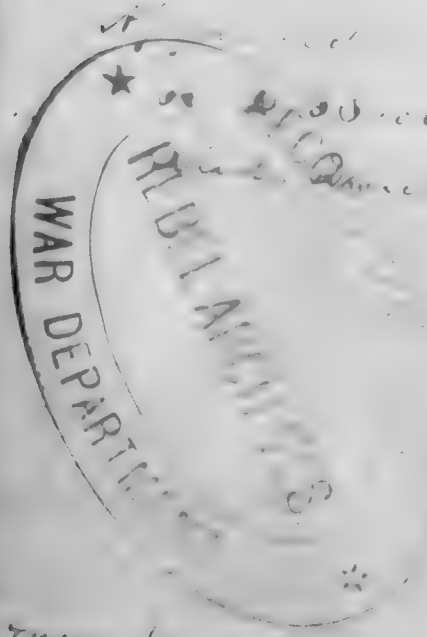
WAR DEPARTMENT

S 0179
9 pkg

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Charleston S. C. March 28th 03

asks an increase of pension.



RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Surgeon's Office of Ord. Dept. U.S.A.
Washington, D.C.
July 1, 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined the officer and find him suffering from a severe attack of Inflammatory Rheumatism, in consequence of which he is, in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a period less than twenty days.

D. L. Griffin
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Med: Director's Office

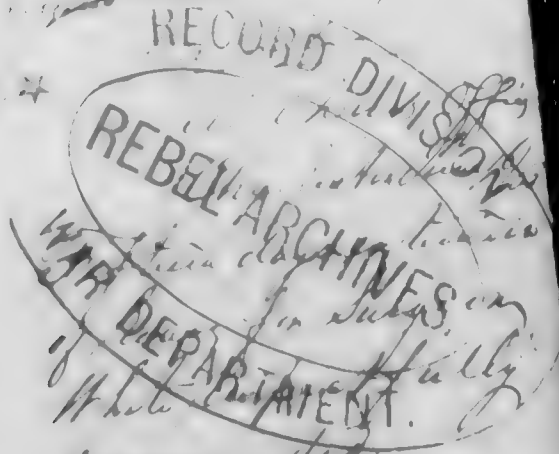
8/5 Indg 1863

Respectfully referred to
Surg: Genl. The [illegible]
The Certificate is informal
but Asst. Surgeon Confederate
is a [illegible] Locality
Hill.

R L. Brodie
Med: Director

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES.

[illegible] 883


RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Voucher 76

Abs of 4th Qr 1863

Surg D. A. Lewis White

20 00

Paid 20 th Nov. 1863

Quartermaster's Department.

RALEIGH, N. C. [illegible] 20 1865

Received of Maj. W. W. Peters, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the following articles:

[illegible]

No. 40.

No. 122 Abst. K 46 Qr. 186 B

Ow St. to Surg

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

October 22nd 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for ..... U.S. Steamer Chatham .....

Stationed at ..... Wilmington N.C. Office Depot Wash. D.C. .....

	Writing Paper	Envelopes	Pens	Penholders	Ink Stands	Ink	Sand	Wafers													
Total required,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1													
On hand to be deducted,																					
Quantity returned,																					

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Ordered by Capt. Collins Asst Q.M. Chief Depot Q.M.

.....will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Burnside

.....*Commanding.*

Received at Wilmington N.C. **the** 22nd **day of** Oct. **1863, of** Capt. Collins Asst. Q.M. **Assistant Quartermaster,**

One Foolscap Paper: 200 Envelopes: 1 Box Pens
One Bottle Ink: 1 Penholder

in full of the above Requisition.

Chas. Collins Asst Q.M.
Chief Depot Q.M. Dept of N.C.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 10.

No. 3 Arst. K 3rd Qr. 1864

Capt. C. A. Sibley

Commanding Texas Depot

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Confederate States of America

11 Six Cooking Vessels one Hundred and fifty two (152) Pounds Cooking.

Clifford

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They being needed by the Reserve forces of Fulton Co. in Cooking their Rations

Capt William Johnston Quarterm[illegible] E. H. Hoxton Capt & A.Q.M. of Reserves.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

C. M. White Capt Commanding.

Reserves

RECEIVED at Bristol Tenn the 28 of September 1864

of Capt William Johnston Quartermaster C. S. Army,

11 Six Cooking Vessels.

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

C. M. White Capt

Com'd'g. Reserves.

[No 32.]

No. ~ Abst. G 4 , Qr. 1862.

Company Guards

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1862

Issued 22 Oct 1862

Requisition for Forage for

service of [illegible] Company. [No. 32.] [illegible] Horses.

for [illegible] days, commencing the 22d of [illegible] ~~Regiment~~ of [illegible] in the

at [illegible] 186[illegible] and ending on the 22 of [illegible] C.S. Army,

186[illegible]

(Hows & Brakeley, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
186[illegible]														
[illegible] 22	2			2	1	2	12		12	24			24	
Required.														
On hand, to be deducted.														
To be supplied.														

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received, at [illegible] the 22 of [illegible], 186[illegible] of [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible] Commanding.

White, Octavius A
Surg

No. 41 Qr., 186

(Form No. 4.)

Florence, S.C.

A. A. White Surgeon P. A. C. S.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Pay..... $ 324 00

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 324 00

Paid the 2nd of May 1865

From the 1st day of Jan 1864

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Robert Cummock
Capt & A.G.M.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia S. C.

(No. 4.)—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Sergeant 1st White Dr.

On what account	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged Months	Days	Pay per month Dolls.	Cts	Amount. Dolls	Cts	Remarks.
Pay	1864	1864							
For myself	1st Nov	31st Decm	2	00	162	00	324	00	
For myself for years service.									
Forage									
For horse									
							$324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. F. Lewis agent and to the 31st ult day of October 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of F. Cammack Esq Agent this 2nd day of January 1865 the sum of Three hundred & twenty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$324 00/100

To ... years' service.....

Forage .....

Amount.....$324.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. Cammack Asst Agt

T. Sayre

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. Abst. B Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

Headquarters Dept. of N.C.
Goldsboro' N.C. Nov. 11th 1863
Special Orders
No 316

Surgeon C. A. Smith
A.A.S. is detailed for duty in this Department
and will report to
Col Peter Mallett at Raleigh N.C.
for assignment.

By Command of Maj Gen Foster
Jno. Wilkes
A.A.G.

I certify that the above is a
true copy.
Chas. A. Smith
Surgeon A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 11 Abat. [illegible] Qr. 1864.

Dr. A. M. Liddle

COMMUTATION OF [illegible] APPLES AND FUEL.

Dollars 200 [illegible]

Paid 31 of August 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

	Dollars	Cts.
Commutation of quarters at Galveston from the 1 of March 1864 to the 31 of Dec. 64 inclusive, 11 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	1650	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
For myself.		
[illegible] at $20.00 per cord,	40	00
	2000	00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Brig. Gen. Baker during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Galveston, the 31 day of Dec. 1864

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. 121 Abst. B 13 Qr. 1564

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 110 00/100

Paid 30 of [illegible] 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.

	Dollars	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible], to the 31 of [illegible], inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	[illegible]	
For commutation of fuel for the same period--		
Cords. For Rates.		
For wood,	[illegible]	
Being [illegible] at [illegible] per cord,	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuels charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 31 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. 110 Abat P Qr. 188 .

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid of Rd

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr.

	Dollars	Cts
For commutation of quarters at , from the of 18 , to the of 18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,		
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
For myself,		
Being at $ 15.00 per cord,		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 ,
of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 138.

Date 30th Novr 1862

Q. & White

Surgeon Lt. C.S

From 1st November 1862

To the 30th November 1862

Pay. 162 ll

FORM No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To ----------, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration From...	Commencement and Expiration To...	Term of Service Charged. Months	Term of Service Charged. Days...	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	Pay per Month. CTS.	Amount. DOLLARS.	Amount. CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay for myself, - - - - - - - -									
Pay for myself for *years' service,*									
Pay for forage for Horse, - - - -									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the Horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the .... day of ....., 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ....Maj. J. W. Cameron Jun.... this ....1st.... day of ....., 186 , the sum of ....One hundred & Sixty two..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Wm. Hurt
Asst. Q.M.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Pay.....		
To ..... years service,.....		
Forage,.....		
Amount,.....		

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 244

Paid the 1st day of Nov. 1862

O. A. McPike

Surgeon Pvt. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1862

To the 31st day of Oct. 1862

Pay, - - - $ 324

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 324.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lieut. Col. Tait Lay R.C.S. - Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	18th								
For myself	July 1	Oct. 31	2		162		324		
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time for which pay has been charged, nor received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that my appointment as an officer in the service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment and did duty in my department; that I have been a commissioned officer for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on my account.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 18..

(Signature)

[No. 21.]

Vou, No. 184 Abst. B. . 1. . . Qr. 186

Capt. C. A. Nicks

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 226 — 70/100

Paid 6 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Lieut. [illegible]

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington from the 2 of Dec 1863, to the 31 of Dec 1863, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.	[illegible]	0 0
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, [illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Being, [illegible] at $ per cord,		
		[illegible]	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Col. Malett during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Lieut. [illegible]

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 6th day of Feby 1864 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred [illegible] Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

Lieut. [illegible]

White, O. I.
Surgeon

Subject: report to Wilmington N.C.

Title of record: S.C. 176/1

Dept. S.C. Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Sept. 28, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, O. A.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 254/8

Oct 25 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, O. A.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 271/16

Nov 19, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, wants information [illegible] the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, O. A.

Surgeon

Subject: Relief and assignment

Special Order Number 216/2

Sept. 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White. O.M.

Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.116-5

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-S'gard
Date: May 28/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, O...

Surg

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No. 82-1

Dept S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-B'gard
Date: Apr 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, C.M.

Surg

Subject: furlough extended

Title of record: [illegible].136-6

Dept [illegible]-Flag'gard
Date: July 6/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

White, O.--

Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: C.O.No.179-3

Dept [illegible]
Date: 6 Sept 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 40.]

White, 6

No. 27 ABSTRACT K. 3d QR. 1863

Serg
Co. G. 7th S.C. ——

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 4 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Lumber

(of) Fortifications, Etc.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Immediately

Chief Engr.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Mc Lewis the 26 of Sept 1863

of Capt Marshall, Quartermaster C. S. Army Forces

Tails.

Fill of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Chief Engr.

by

(No. 20.)

No. ABSTRACT B. QR.

DOLLARS, 100

Paid 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 20 — Voucher to Abstract B.

Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

Date. | Amount paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received | Dollars. | Cents.

by him from the First of June 1863

August 1st to 31st of July 1863 inclusive. | 7 | 30

	$	7 . 30

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Adams Nichols
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Received at Jones Sta the 1st of August 1863 of Capt. R. McMankell

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Seven —— Dollars, and 30 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Adams Nichols
Surg. P.A.C.S.

2 Inc

White, Ostrom & C

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 21 day of April 1864

C. A. White

Sergt U. S. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1864

To the 29 day of Feby 1864

Pay, - - $ 32403

Forage, ———

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Pulaski C.H. Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Jany 1 1864	Febry 29	2		162	00	324	00	
For.....years' service									
Forage for.....horses,									
							$324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. D. G. Cheeseman and to the 31 day of Dec. 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this 4 day of April 1864, the sum of Three hundred and twenty four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, $324 00

FORAGE, ———

(Signed Duplicates.)

Declarant's Mark

Lieut. C.S.A.

Dr. Wardens Office
Quinsborough N.C. Dec 31st 1862

Paid Surgeon C. A. White P.A.C.S.
from Dec 1st to Dec 31st 1862 — One
Hundred & Eighty six Dollars
$186 00/100

Wm J Wardman
Maj & Ord

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 2,23. Abst. B. . . 1. . Qr. 1864

Capt. Ogle Whit.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 116 ~~00~~ tw

Paid 20 of February 1864

No 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Surg. C. S. Army

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
—	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N.C. for the 1st of July 1864, to the 31st of July 1864, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 60 dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, 3 64 ,		
	Being, 2 64 , at $ 50 per cord,	105	00
		165	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg. C. S. A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Col Randall during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surgeon, C.S.A. in charge Gen. Hosp.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 29 day of July 1864 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred and Sixty five Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

Surgeon in charge Gen Hosp

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

Vol. No. 4... Abst. B. ... 4 Qr. 1863

Sing. C. A. White

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 1 50/100

Paid 31 of Oct. 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To ... Dr.

For ... quarters at ... from the ... 186[illegible], to the ... of ... 186[illegible] ... rooms, at ... dollars each per month. 60 00

For ... of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For wood	3	62			
Being	3	64	at $ 17	per cord,	59 00
					119 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig. A. A. Stuart ... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ... by Col Trudeau ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Orlando Latham
Lieut. & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 21st day of February 1863 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred & nineteen Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Orlando Latham
Lieut & A.D.C.

VOUCHER No 8

Paid the 1 day of June 1864

C H M Tile

Surg 2nd Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay, - - $ 48 00

Forage, —

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Lt. Lieut. C. S. A. White D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1864								
For myself,	March 1	May 31	3	"	162	00	486	00	
For ..... years' service									
Forage for ..... horses, ...									
							$486	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John F. Divine A.Q.M. and to the 29 day of Feby 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this 1 day of June 1864, the sum of Four Hundred & Eighty Six Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, $ 486 00

FORAGE, —

$ ——

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ordnance Officer

Lieut. C.S.A.

White Oscar

General & Staff, Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt ADC

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

48 Va Inf
(2 Cards)

White, E. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Write nothing above this line.

Asst Surg

Regt

(A. G. O. 124—1.) 3—694

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Fla

C S A White
Maj. & Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla
To whom report Comsy Genl
Date of appointment June 30, 1863.
Date of confirmation June 14, 1864
To take rank June 26, 1863.
Date of acceptance July 24, 1863
Delivered Comsy Genl
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Quincy Fla.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 218

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(836)

8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To which reported

Date of appointment , 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

June 26, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 246

(825) Copyist.

897

White. P. W.

7la

acs

229
W.

Jas Sloan
acs

S.249

AD

White, P. T.

Maj. & Chf. Comsy

Subject: Forward Roll of organized Men.

Special Order Number 148/12

June 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, P.W.

Maj.

A.C.S. ST. F.A.

Subject: Detailed for board.

Title of record: Spec. Ord. 22/1

Dept. of S.C. -Ga. & Fla.

Date: Gardner

Nov. 23/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Confederate.

Appears in a

1865

of Prisoners of W[illegible] rendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by M[illegible] Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee Fla. May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla

When paroled May 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O[illegible] Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., [illegible]

(662)

Appd.

(4)

Price, P. E. 4 PP

Lt. C.S.

Subject: Fisheries

Special Order Number 227/41

Sept 24 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, [illegible].,
Capt. & A.C.S.,
Maj. & Chf. C.S.

June 26, 1863. Appointed from Fla. as Captn. & A.C.S., to rank same date; to report to Comsy. Gen. (Report, A.O)
June 26, 1863. Appointed Major & C.S., to rank same date; to report to Comsy.Gen. (Report, A.O)
July ---Dec., 1863. All records show him Major & Chf. C.S., Fla., at Quincy, Fla. during this period. (See S.O., Vols , A.C.O. & W.D. letters)
Feb.----Nov., 1864. All records during this time show him Major & Chf. C.S. of Fla., at Quincy, Fla. (See PP-S.O., Vols. & A.C.O. Letters)
Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by---Examined by—

Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disability for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Voucher No. 47

Paid the 9th day of Sept 1863

Major W. H. White

C. S.

C. S. A.

From the 30th day of June 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay $ 329.40

Forage

Amount $ 329.40

The Confederate States of America,

To Major P. W. White C. S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
myself.	30th June/63	31st Aug/63	2	1	162	00	329	40	
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from first payment to and to include the day of 18

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. C. Nelson 2 Lts. this 9th day of September 1863, the sum of Three hundred & twenty nine dollars and 40 cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 329.40

Forage.....

Amount....$ 329.40

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. W. White C.S.

[No. 32.]

No. 12 Abst. G 1st Qr. 186 1/

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Brig Pleasants 186 1/

Issued 1st 186 1/

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ Post Horses, Post in the service of Maj W. W. White ~~Company~~

~~Regiment, of~~ C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of

January 1864 and ending on the 31st of January 1864 at Quincy Fla

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
1864 Jan 1st	2		2				12				14	744				808	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												744				808	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. W. Foster
Capt C.S.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Quincy Fla, the 1st of January 1864, of Maj E. C. Sinkler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven hundred & Forty four pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Eight hundred & Sixty eight pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. W. Foster
Capt C.S.

(No. 21.)

No. 56 ABSTRACT B. [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 116 [illegible]
100

Paid [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date		DOLLARS.	CTS
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of [illegible] 1863 to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each, per month,	[illegible]	[illegible]
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, [illegible] Cords. [illegible] Feet. [illegible] Inches.		
	For my [illegible] servant, [illegible]		
	Being [illegible] at $[illegible] per cord.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Robt Thomas
[illegible] Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] Florida by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED, at [illegible] Florida the 9 of September 1863 of Maj Robt Thomas Quartermaster, C.S. Army, One Hundred and Twenty Six Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

(No. 21.)

No. 48 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

Majr. P. H. Whites

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 81.60/100

Paid 23 of December 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Maj P W White Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS
1863	For commutation of quarters at Quincy Fla from the 1st of October 1863 to the 31st of October 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at $15.00 dollars each, per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3	64				
For my servant,						
Being	3	64		at $ 6.00 per cord.	21	00
					81	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj P W White Chief Qm, Fla during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Robert Thomas
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Quincy Florida by Commanding General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P W White Maj & Q.M.

RECEIVED, at Quincy Fla the 23 of November 1863 of Maj Robert Thomas Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Eighty One Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

P W White
Major & Chief Qm Fla

No. 33.

No. 43 ABSTRACT [illegible] QR. 18[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued to [illegible] 18[illegible]

For [illegible] 18[illegible]

Floridian and Journal Print

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Four Private Horses in the service of Maj J. N. White 76 d at Lawtey Fla for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February and ending the 29th of February 1864

Period.			Daily Allowance for Each.				Total Allowance					
Date. 1864	From	To	No. of Horses	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	~~Hay~~ Fodder Pounds	Corn Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn Pounds	Oats Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats Pounds	Hay. Fodder Pounds	Remarks
Feby 1st	Feby 1st	Feby 29th	2	12		14		696			812	

696 812

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

J N White
Maj & C S

Received at Lawtey Fla the 1st of ~~Feby~~ March in 4 of Maj E. C.
Sinkler Quartermaster. 696 ~~bushels~~ Corn bushels Oats.
pounds Hay, 812 pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J N White
Maj & C S

Q

Lemon, Florida.
Feby 9th 1864
Received to
Map to Sheet 68 Folio

P. M. Gen'l

Major Gen'l Comd'g Dept.

Quincy, Fla.
Feb'y 9th, 1864.

States that no Bags can be spared from that State - 300 Bags can be spared except from Middle Fla - about 20.000 Bushels.

Respecting contracts for Cane in Florida also in relation to Substitutes from this State to Georgia -

RECONSTRUCTION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office Chief Clerk, Treasury
Comptroller's
Tallahassee
July 9th 1860

To His Excellency
Madison S. Perry
Governor
of Florida

Sir

I have the
honor to report in obedience
to a resolution that there are no funds
in the treasury the Comptroller is
thus a state which can be
spared. Each of them have remitted
that they have not enough for
their necessary wants.

I will be pardon in a short time
in reference to the Escape warrants
of Cuban from this State to Mobile.
I have been unable up to this
time to obtain sufficient information to enable me to report definitely
what amount can be spared
the only portion which I could learn can be spared is
in Jackson Co. West Florida
This will not exceed twenty thousand
Bushels - and some of it is now going
forward. The Corn Crop of this State
was very much shorter than was
and my opinion is that none can be
spared for export from West Florida.

Very respectfully
Your obedient
Servant
Alex McKinlay

Voucher No. ,

Paid the 13th day of January 1864

Major P H White C. S. A.

C S P A C S

For the 1st day of November 1863

To the 31st day of December 1863

Pay	$ 324.00
Forage	
Amount	$ 324.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Major P. W. White C. S. P. A. C. S. Dr.

NATURE OF ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Periods of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1863	1863							
	1st Nov'r	31st Dec'r	2	-	162	-	324	00	
Forage									
Rations									
							324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay I received was from Major W. H. Willis Q. M. to include the 31st day of Oct'r 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. Willis Q. M. on the 13th day of January 1864 the sum of Three hundred & twenty four dollars and 00 cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $ 324.00

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 324.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. W. White
Maj & C. S. P. A. C. S.

(No. 33.)

No. 36 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Maj.r H. Lee Kirk

in December 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 83.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 C C Private Horses in the service of C C C
White C S, Confederate States Army, at Quincy Fla.
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of December 1865
and ending the 30 of November 1865

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
	2	12			7	12 45/56			420	

Quincy Fla
Dec 1st 1865

TOTAL

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

P W White Maj & C.S.

RECEIVED at Quincy Florida the 1st of November 1865
of Major Robert Thomas Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Twelve 45/56 Bushels ~~pounds~~ of corn, and four hundred & twenty
pounds of ~~oats~~ fodder ~~pounds of hay~~,
~~pounds of fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] P W White Major C.S.

(No. 22.)

No. 65 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

Pte. White

Dollars. 2.50/100

Paid 31st of December 1863

Quincy Fla

5

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st, Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Jos W White Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863			
Nov	For the Rent of 1 Room for the use of Dr Master Office from the 1st November 1863 to the 30th November 1863 inclusive 1 month at $7.50 per month	7	50
		7	50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Robert Thomas
Maj & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, 30th November 1863 of Maj Robert Thomas 2 m

Seven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

P C & O White.

This claim will be sent for settlement to the Auditor, and will be entered in Abstract B, as corresponding to the entry of

(No. 21.)

No. 47 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

Majr. D. A. White A. C. S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 63 00/100

Paid 23d of November 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 5 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Maj P W White C S Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863	For commutation of quarters at Quincy Fla from the 1st of September 1863 to the 30th of September 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at $15 00 dollars each, per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ... 1 Cords.		
	For my....servant,... Feet.		
	Being..... 1 Inches. at $3 00 per cord.	3	00
		63	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj P W White Chief Comy of Fla during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Robert Thomas
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Quincy Florida by Com. General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P W White Maj C S

RECEIVED, at Quincy Florida the 23d of November 1863
of Maj Robert Thomas Quartermaster, C.S.
Army, Sixty Three Dollars and Cents,
in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

P W White
Maj & Chief Comy of Fla

Voucher No.

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S. A.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay $ [illegible]

Forage

Amount $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To Major P. D. Hill (C.S.) **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself.	1st	31st	2		162	00	324	00	
For years service.									
Forage for horses.									
							324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major H. K. Simms Dale. 1863

and to include the 31st day of August

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major H. K. Simms Dale.

this 7th day of November 1863, the sum of Three hundred & twenty four dollars and 00 cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 324,00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 324,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. D. Hill

Major, Chief Commissary Ala.

No. 12.

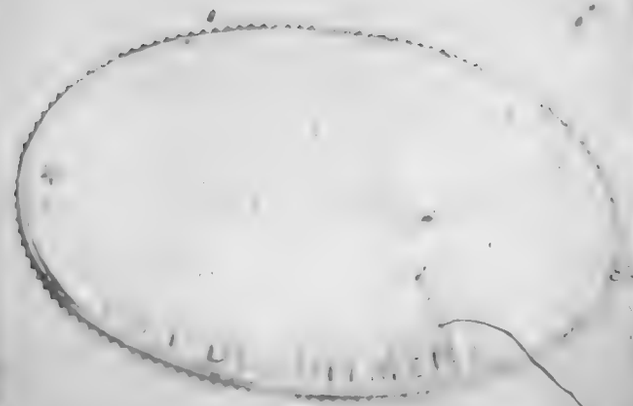
No. 11 Abstract A 3 Qr. 1863

P H Athle

$299 Co

Paid 31st of July 1863

Burke Lockie & Co. Printers Macon Geo.



No. 12.

The Confederate States of America,

To R H Wade

Dr.

DATE OF DELIVERY.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862 July 30	For 250 lbs Corn at $1.00 per lbs	250	00
"	3000 lbs Fodder at $1.50 per cwt	45	00
		299	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1863

Robert Thomas Maj & Asst Quartermaster C. S. A

Received at Quincy Fla on the 31st day of July 1862 of Maj Robert Thomas Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Two hundred & Ninety nine Dollars and 00 Cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R H Wade

No. 22.

No. 773 Abstract B Qr. 186

Dallas 91

Patd 5/21/91 of 188

Election and Journal Print

No. 22--Voucher.

For Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

	Dollars	Cents.
[illegible]		

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

E C Sinkler
Major Quartermaster

Received at [illegible] the 11 of June 1862

of Maj E. C. Sinkler Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A W White

37

No. 19.

Purchase of Subsistence

of Gt. Lo. Ho. Co.

Issued 5th 1863

By Maj Lt. Col. Cobb

40 lb. @ 100

No. 19.

The Confederate States of America,

1863 [illegible] 91.

		DOLLARS	CENTS.
June 5	550 lbs Bacon	65	357. 50
" 15	94 lbs Lard	50	47. 10
			404 60

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles were or will be accounted for on my returns for the month of June 1863, and that the purchases was made by order of Brig Genl Howell Cobb

Richd B Cobb
Maj & C S

Duplicates

Received at Quincy Florida on the 4th day of June 1863, of Maj Richd B Cobb Commissary of Subsistence, C S A, Four hundred & four dollars and sixty cents, in full of the above account.

P W White

No. 12.

No. 20 [illegible] 1st [illegible] 1863

.....

P. W. Hall

$353 12/100

Paid 31st of March 1863

No. 12.

The Confederate States of America,

To P. H. Allen Dr.

1863					
March 31st	Bo.	1770 lbs	Fodder	@ 1½ per cwt	2212
"	Oats	277 bu	Corn	@ 1 per bu	27760

$ 3053 12

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st March 1863

Robert Thomas May Quartermaster C. S. A.

Received at Quincy Fla. on the 31st day of March 1863 of Maj. Robert Thomas Maj. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

in full of the above account. Dollars and Cents.

Signed in Duplicate.

P. H. Allen

Qmd

No. 19.

Purchase of Subsistence

Of

By

No. [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I Certify that said account is correct and just; and that the articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the [illegible] Quarter 1863, and that the purchases was made by order of

Quartermaster Genl & Cabb

Quartermaster Genl's Office

Richmond

Received of Quartermaster Thomas on the 4th Instt

of January 1864 of Quartermaster Genl's Office

Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A. Two thousand & Ten dollars and

[illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

P.O. White

1849

15

(Form 11)

The Confederate States,

18 6 To Dr.

July 20 1864. 5 Gross Caps 150 $ 52 50

" " " " 45" 125 $ 56 25

$104 25

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles accounted for on
returns for the month of July 186 and that the purchases were made by order of

Maj C. S., C. S. A.

Received at Quincy Florida, on the 20th of July, 186 , of
Mr John Hewitt & Co C. S., C. S. A. One hundred
and four dollars 25 cents, in full of the above account.

$104 25

1840

No. 19.

Purchase of Subsistence

Of .....

.....

By ..... Commissary Subsistence.

$ .....

1[illegible] ....

[illegible] Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 19.

The Confederate States of America,

1863 To P W Whitehead Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cents.
Feby 3	1120 Gallons Molasses	1.5	1825 00
" 20	290 Sugar	35	101 50
			1826 50

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of February 1863, and that the purchases was made by order of Genl Cobb

John B Cobb
Maj & C.S.

(Duplicates.)

Received at Quincy Florida on the 3 day of February 1863, of Maj John B Cobb Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A., Six hundred & Twenty six dollars and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

P W Whitehead.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Abst A / Qr. 186

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars	Cts.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1st [illegible]

R H White

379 Dollars 00

Paid 25th of July 1861

P. W. White Dr

1863

February 28 For Sundry one thousand,
three hundred and twenty
four lbs (21324) of Corn
3796 bu at $1.00 pr bu 3796.00

$3796.00

Received payment and acquittance for the
above bill in Grain on the third day of
March 1863

Robert Thomas Major & Quartermaster

Dated at Natchez this 28th day of February 1863

Three hundred and Seventy nine 00/100 Dollars

P. W. White

(Indorsed on the back)

Confederate States
To P. W. White — Dr.

$136.00

No 3

Voucher to obtain

B

Ns Reports for 1862,
on file in this office.
Required. DMG

1862.

Confederate States of America
To P.M. White

Dr.

To 4½ days use of Six Mule-Team & Driver from the 14th of Nov. 1862 inclusive, at $3.00 per diem $13.50
Due to a part of the 19th of Nov. 1862 inclusive.

I Certify that the above account is Correct and just that it was necessary for the transportation of Army Com. from Vicksburg, Miss. to Alum Bluff, and that it was beneficial to the public Service.

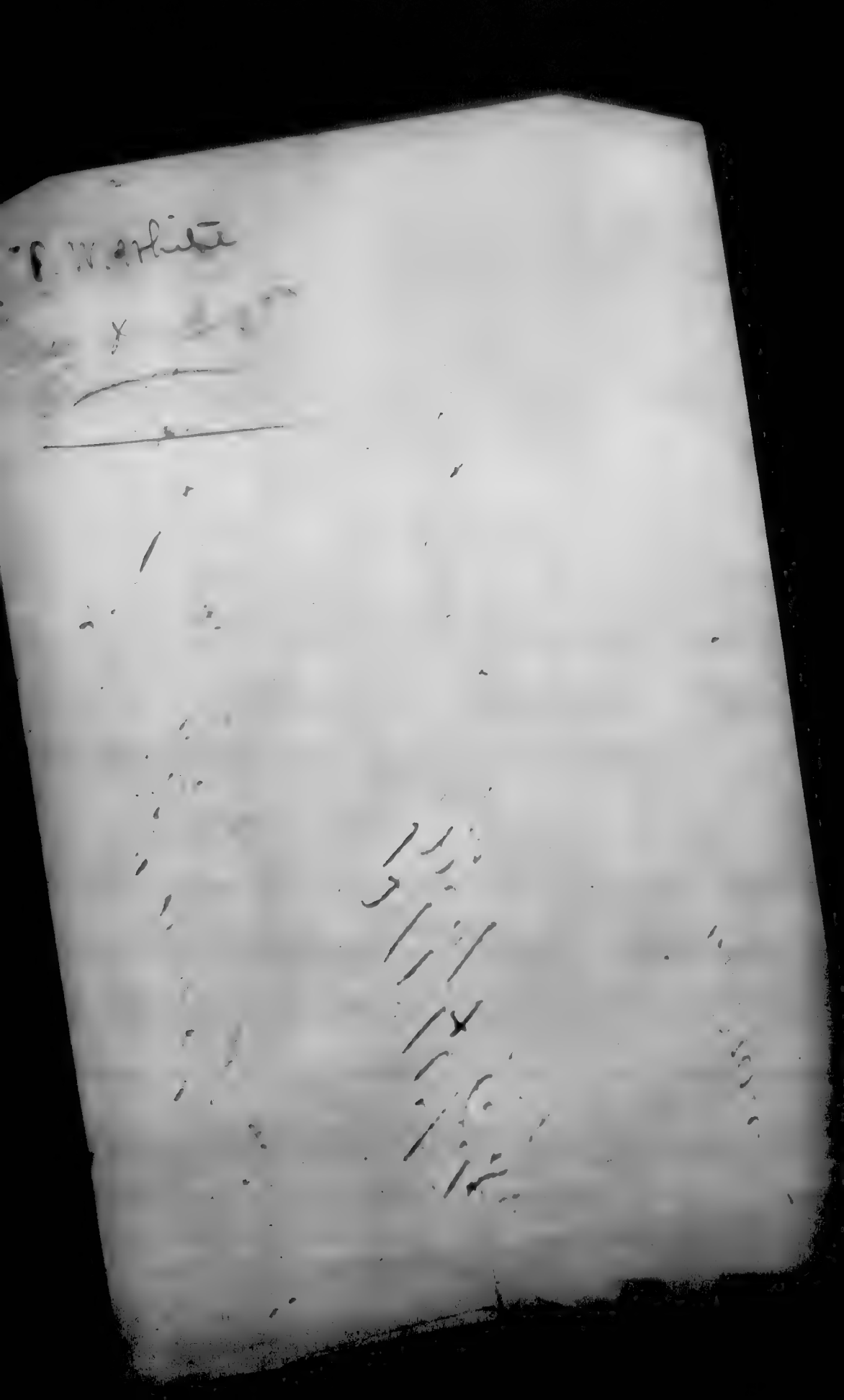
J. G. Richard
Captain Comd'g Co 'B'
1st Fla. Sp. Battalion

Rec'd at Alum Bluff this 30 June 1863 of Captain J. G. Sallie, A. Q. M. Thirty Six dollars in full of the above account
$36.00

P. M. White

(Signed in duplicate)

To Army



Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Tallahassee Fla, May 16th, 1865.

I, the undersigned, of the P. W. White C. S. A. ~~Regiment of~~, a Major C. S. do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

P. W. White
Maj C. S.

DESCRIPTION: Height, 5 ft 7½; Complexion, Light; Hair, Light; Eyes, Grey.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

S. N. Bunn
Captain and Provost Marshal.

White, C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Return dated Galveston, Tex, Nov. 1st, 1863.

Station Velasco, Tex

Class Field Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) A. M. Parker Copyist.

3096

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

T. C. White
Asst. Surg.

Appears on

Return

: M[illegible] Officer serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

during the month of June, 1865.

Post or station Liberty

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks: Leave of absence for 30 days granted by Dist. Hd Qrs Feb 23/65. left March 13/65.

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Va. No. 6

Tennessee

Ephraim L.

See personal papers of

-64

Co. Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

R.C.White

ASst.Surg. Med.Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1 , 1864

Post Liberty, Texas

Remarks. In charge Hosp. at Post

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(852)

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. White

Asst Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist. of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of Dec , 1863.

Post or Station Liberty

Remarks: Post Hospital

Box 41
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

1

C. S. Navy

Engineering C.S.N.

Register

of the C.S. Army

State Texas

Time of entry Inducted by letter

Date of commission Nov 2, 1864.

Date of entry Dec 28 1864.

To what rank Oct. 21 1863.

Date of resignation 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 214

A. T. Taylor

(Clerk)

Copying

147

CONFEDERATE.)

T

R.C.White

Asst.Surg.

Ap[illegible]

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Medical Cadets, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Post or Station: Liberty

With what troops serving: Post Hosp.

Remarks: Passed examination before Med.Board.Assgd. to duty as Asst. Surg.Nov.11,1863.

E.Ruckar

Copyist.

(661)

6381

178

No. 2

Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the [illegible] having been surrendered by [illegible] Commanding and Major Genl. [illegible] Commanding Army and Division of the Mississippi, do [illegible] Parole of Honor, that I will not [illegible] in the service of the United States, or in any military [illegible] whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the same until [illegible] exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this [illegible] by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]
Capt. Regiment [illegible]

The above named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Pris. A. Gen'l

[illegible]

[illegible]
Maj. Gen'l Provost Marshal

146

White E 6
East
Dougl Co. Reg't

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disability	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

(Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT Qr. 186



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(2) Sinclair Hospital Muster Rolls

[redacted] never on hand.

A. Schuyler,
A. A. Q. M.

Liberty Creek the 1st day of June 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Sinclair Hospl Muster Rolls.

On behalf of the above Requisitioner

A. Schuyler
A. A. Q. M.

(SECOND DUPLICATE)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 Dozen ... of Ft. Munter Beer.

Respectfully

Commanding.

the

186 ..

Quartermaster ... S. Army

... Ft. Ft. Munter Hall. -

In full of the above Requisition

(Signature of Receiver)

1/3

White, R. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 9 4 6 5 5	10	
2	5 3 5	11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. A.

W. White

Hospital Steward Co. A.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C.

When received January 6, 1865

Where sent from Registered at this office

Action taken Forwarded to Washington D.C.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. **300**, Part 767, Page 107

(839) J. W. Nicholson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on the

Register

of prisoners, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the heading "List of Rebels who have taken the oath under G. O. 191, H. Q. Dept"

Date , 186 .

Where paroled

When , 186 .

By whom

Kind of oath

By whom administered

Where

When , 186 .

Residence

Remarks

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 284, Part 741, Page 106

(689) Copyist.

White: Robert

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Dep. M.S.K. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr

Robert Tittle

X

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible]

State La.

To which report Col. J. L. Logan.

Date of appointment June 26 , 1863.

Date of confirmation. , 186 .

To take rank June 18 , 1863.

Date of [illegible] July 1 , 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Actg Asst Major
41 Va. Batt Cav. Regt
Sept 21, 1863.
X Military store-keeper
with rank of 1st Lt of
Infty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 415

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(635)

5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Battin Cav. Va

Robert White

Capt C S

Staff

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 1st Batt Va Cav.

Date of appointment Sept 18, 1863

Date of confirmation By Election Sept 18, 1863.

To take rank

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 100

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(838) 5707

White. Robert

Capt Co I 3d Va Inf

1st Lieut & Adt. S.S.

Major & Lt Col 41 Battn Va Cav

Colonel 23d Va Cav.

in it seems through me & I, as well as my friends relied upon my getting one of the appointments under the law. I so far relied upon it as to consider it almost a matter of certainty.

I must respectfully ask you to explain your act and if any letter of recommendation was needed I will produce them but I presume that your endorsement will be sufficient

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Robt Cobb

Ordnance Bureau
Richmond May 30th 63

Col J. Gorgas
C.S.A.

In connection with my application for an Embrasure as M.S.K. permit me to say in the official communication that my case must all be pursuant of the 16th act of Congress and that any such appointments that I thoroughly understood as I believe the rules and regulations govern my records - that it was upon my application for promotion handed in by Mr Russell M.C. that he suggested you might ask for a law giving authority to make appointments other than regular Ordnance officers to be examined by the board and that at that time I drew the law for the appointment of Mr J Kinsey and secured the influence of my friends towards its passage. I had frequent conversations with Mr Bitchie Chairman of the Com. on Ordnance & Ordnance Stores upon the subject & with others Mr Russell of the House & Mr Caperton of the Senate who influenced

To the Honorable The Secretary of the Department of State
of the Confederate States

Sir I wish to bear a testimony
in behalf of the qualifications of Robert White who has
been nominated for the office of Military Storekeeper.
I have known him from a child. Having
received a good Official & Mathematical Education
he was published in the office of the Coast Survey
by his father for many years. Having attended
a course of Law Lectures under Judge Brockenbrough
I was then admitted to the bar in Hampton
& took in good practice when the Secession took place.
He raised a Volunteer Company & he answered the
first call & was drawn under the command of Jackson
at Harpers Ferry, & at Manassas. He continued in com-
about a year, when his health failed.
His Moral & religious Character is unexceptionable.

Very Respectfully Your Obt. Servt
Richard Henry Lee
Mayor of the City of Hampton
Elizabeth City County Virginia
(Late C.S. Postmaster)

Richmond June 3rd 1863

to one that they be assigned to any regts in this army that is not complete. If they cannot be at once completed that the men on them be distributed among the Compys of the same regt above recommended to stay among that

R Ellis
Genl

I recommend that the new Compys ordered to be organised in accpt: 2 & 3 of the field officers be appointed as ordered in Genl Orders No 44 & that the two extra Compys if they can be filled to the legal number be completed & ordered to report

A.G.
Authority given as requested
By order
Lt Genl Hall
15 Sept 64

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd. Qrs. 1st Va. Regt
March 1st 1861

Gen'l Cooper
Richmond

Sir

I am ordered by Colonel
Lieut Colonel & Major
to Tender their resignations
as Officers of the 1st Regiment
in the Army of the Confederate States
& request that the same may be
accepted to take effect from
this date. I am sir
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Robert White
Lieut Colonel
Charles T O'Ferrall
Lieut Colonel
M. H. Cabell
Major

the Regiment is formed the Companies
the Campaign is opened & where
we, and the organization complete
to be completed as soon as possible
by Regt by Com
&c
Lt Col Comdg
Brigade

Valley District

Brig Genl J. Echols
Comdg Valley Dist

Hd Qrs 41st Regt Ball Cav
Nov 7 1864

Brig Genl J D Imboden
Comdg Valley Dist

Genl

I respectfully report the present condition of the 41st Regiment by inviting Maj Chas E Ball Talcott with this the Regiment will be composed of the following Companies

1st Capt Whitelaw's Co A 41st Batt muster roll filed in A.G.O.
2 " Patterson's " B " " " " " " " " "
3 " Hobson's " C " " " " " " " " "
4 " Calmes' " Charleston Company Co E 41st Batt muster roll
" filed in Adjt Genl's Dept
5 " Lovell's Co E 41st Batt muster roll filed in A.G.O.
6 " Drew's " F " " " " " " "
7 " Phillips " G " " " " " " "
8 " Gibbs " H " " " " " " "
9 " Kirkpatrick's Co Powell's Batt " " " "
10 " Pollock's " " " " muster roll has not been returned

Besides these there are two companies temporarily organized but not yet regularly attached viz

Capt Edmunds with this Batt, muster roll in the hands of your A&IG Lt Col Peck
Capt Keenan's Powell's Batt, roll not yet received

These two last named Companies might be consolidated as the men distributed as the Companies completed as may be deemed best. Capt Edmunds will have enough of men upon it but he requires a few more men to enable fully to organize

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R E Colston
Lt Col Comdg

Ed. A. Rackley

A.G

Castle Thunder Company may be attached and may otherwise remarked as Libby Colored. Before attaching Castle Thunder Company I must know under what authority and when what authority and with the Sixth Ward Guard. I cannot be understood. I cannot allow a Company to be transferred and then transferred to another.

9 Dec 63

Richmond Nov 7th 1863

Col C A Whitney
Com Genl
Cal

Capt Klein Company was
not raised for the Maryland line. It was
raised by Capt Klein with the expectation of
attaching it to the "Red Ball of Cavalry" but
owing to some misunderstanding the Comb-
any did not go there and has never been
the organization been acting as an in-
dependent Company under Genl Lomboldi's
command and attached to no Command
The Company is not composed of Marylanders
though there are some in it. The "Red Ball
Cavalry" was regularly organized & does not
claim the Company at all - and the
Company as it has been acting as an
independent one Capt D. himself
nearly all the time at his own expense

Very Respy
Your Obt Svt
Robt Ould
Agt for Exchange

N. 187.
Ill. 28.

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ORDNANCE BUREAU.

Richmond, Va. [illegible] 1863.

White. Robert

Va

Record for M S V.

See personal papers of

Isadore S. Brantley

_____

_____, Co. _____, Reg't M S V

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

Apr. 7. 221.

Col. T. W. M. Stafford

Adj Genl

Appoint Rs. Leitch
Military Store Keeper with
the rank of Lieutenant
18 June 63 J. H. Stanley

Rec'd. Capt. Rs. Leitch for

M. S. K. and inclosing

note from the father of

Capt. B. H. Smith claiming

his belief that his son

will not return from

the command of his Co

in the field

Recommended

Rec'd. June 18/63

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond, 1863.

My Letter has been sent to you
by My Son Edward.

My dear Capt. Bl. Smith I am sorry
to have to tell you by a short note,
that I think the best thing you can do,
is to attack the Fort tonight as I
have a demand by this post to attack
for the appointment of Major in the
Corps of Capts — but after attacking
the Advanced Redoubt the Fort will
be taken Command of this Corps will
devolve on me & I must then leave
the Army to the Command of the Troops
the Army before Norfolk will be exposed
& then I cannot tell why I should
not Continue. I do not think you
think he would accept of any
appointment in Regt. Certainly not one
of inferior Rank than the one
he now holds —

Very respectfully
Your most obt
Bl. Smith

ACQUIRED GUOCH

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond, June 15th 1863.

Dr. Sir

Permit me to enquire of you whether or not your brother Capt Benj. intends to remain with his Company.

There is a position of M S Keiser vacant for which I learn, your father applied for him before he left this office, but which he told me, the day before leaving, he would not accept but intended holding the superior position of Capt. of his Company in the field. It has been several weeks since he took charge of his Company & we have not heard of of any change in his determination

If he still adheres to that determination the position can be secured by me and will aid me much in taking care of my family

Be kind enough to say what your brother intends to do if you know and much oblige

Very Truly
Yours
Robt. Ould

Ex. [illegible]

Hdqrs. 4th Ky Cav
Jany 22d 64

J. Rob White
Lieut & A.C. Cav

The Bearer has been given 6 Hours Leave to go home to Bullitt Co & 6 days from then to rejoin Regt from home Furlough and 6 days to the Rail Road - & Return

30 days
26 days 64

[illegible]

Asking permission to fulfill his errand to a Lady by Enlisting men in Com- ties outside of our lines & going the border near Reed Land & Hardinsburg Jany 26/64

Hd Qrs 41st Va Batt Cavalry
Jany 22nd 1864

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir

I respectfully ask permission to fill my command to a Regiment by enlisting new conscripts within the counties outside of our lines and along the border near our lines. I can in this manner obtain the necessary number of men if they are permitted to volunteer, many of whom would otherwise be lost to the service.

Very Respy
Your Obt Svt
Robt Lee Chilton
Lt Col Cavalry

[illegible]

W. 299.

1863

Endorsement from A. A.

Inclosing recommendation for his appointment as Major of Cavalry to report to Genl J. also enclosing private letter from Genl J.

Address Care Ordnance Bureau Richmond

Care Endorsement

Respectfully
Robert Ould
Agt for Exch of Prisoners
Sept 8/63

Rec'd Sept. 4. 63

The Muster Roll must be filled up the Commissariat of Subsistence must be made out of Richmond upon Local Inspection recommendation can be acted on

Sept 5 63

Sept 10 63

Sept 8 1863

This day also filed Genl Orders still awaiting return by Genl J. under request from Genl Jno Letter and Genl Endorsing letter enclosed

Richmond Sept 4th 1861

Hon J.P. Benjamin
Secretary of War
Sir

Enclosed you will find a communication from Brig Genl J. B. Floyd recommending my appointment as Major of Cavalry to command the Battalion which I have been endeavoring to raise. You will also find also enclosed a private letter to me. Be kind enough to address your reply to me at Ordnance Bureau Richmond.

Very Respectfully
Your obt servt
Robt Lebby

Central District
Dec 31st 1863

Hon. W. H. Seward Sec. of State

Sir

One of our Regts. the
[illegible] Cavalry is composed — no
[illegible] — under [illegible] for the most
[illegible] Companies [illegible]
[illegible] Battalion [illegible]
recently been organized, under Capt. White,
whose duty it is to keep its men ab-
[illegible] organize in a few days
this force if it is approved by you, that
[illegible] authorized Major [illegible]
[illegible] to act to me to take com-
mand of the Battalion which I have at
[illegible] the [illegible] Companies of
[illegible] Stewart, Hulett, Hite & Hudson;
[illegible] Hite Hudson commands the
[illegible] in the Battalion is [illegible]
in the Confederate army & not as Partizan
Rangers. The four Companies named are
now in the field, but two are Partizans &
two are not - I might be with them, and
[illegible] can [illegible] done by dividing the

Hd. Quar. 1st Dist.
Highland Co. Aug 31st 1863

Major Robert Smith

Sir, I have been so occupied with the duties of the last few days that I have not been able to attend to anything else. The [illegible] expedition, and I am now ready to start on a scout from here to [illegible] (the nearest point) & the river, in a few days. Lieut. Frank Burdsall will accompany him with three or four men (3 "W") of the 5th. Capt. Wise to meet the [illegible] at [illegible] with his company, & endeavor to meet them at Gallipolis if [illegible] & [illegible] as true as I am informed it is. I want to attach to the [illegible] three companies, with Pistols & Rifles, & they will give you 3 companies. The two latter are not "Partizan" companies, but cannot be put into a "Partizan" Battalion, but I will add them to your two companies & besides me, form the Battalion at once. Provided you organize all on the same footing with the rest of my com-



THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

174

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Petersburg Dec 1, 1863 at ... o'clock, ... September.

By telegraph from New Market Jct. Maj R. O. White

Care Mr Vass

U.S. Bank

My Company is unattached to any Command

& do not raise my Co under any authority

derived from any Officer at the Manchester

line & Contemplated at one time joining

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Dec 1863 at ... o'clock ... minutes

By telegraph from

D. (5)

it but have never reported to it.
I do not remaining independent if
I am not permitted to join Gen Sanborn's
Command which must prefer being
in the regular Service. An inducement
I gave was to enlist with me was

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Petersburg Dec 14th 64 at 1 o'clock 30 minutes,

By telegraph from (1)

that I would remain in the valley
it is the earnest wish of my
officers & men to remain here

Yours truly
R. E. Davis

90/310 pd

Hd. Qrs. 41st Ills. Vol. Inf.
La Grange, Tenn. Dec. 25th 1863

Brig. Gen. J. D. Webster
Chief of Staff
Dept of the Tennessee

Sir,

I respectfully ask the attention of the General Commanding the Department to the following statement of facts relative to the 41st Regt Ills. Vol. Inf. and the assignment of Capt. C. S. White to the command of a company in said Regiment.

Hd. Qrs. 41 Ills. Vol.
La Grange, Tenn.
Dec. 2, 1863
D. 210.

Major Ro. White

Upon the muster out of Capt C. S. White's and Capt T. S. Lloyd's companies to his 13 Battalion they numbered 9 companies, I requested his permission to muster up Lt Col & Capt of Capt Lloyd as Major.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig
Lagrange, Tenn.
Nov 28. 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded. Capt C. S. White's company was originally raised as part of Maj. White's 13 Battalion, and was permitted to remain as a Partizan company as against my wishes I am sure the Patriotic Governor will be pleased to have it incorporating this company in the 13 Battalion

Capt. Lloyd's company was not attached to any Battalion, but it has since been understood that Maj. White, desiring to muster him in the 41st Ills. Battalion, Capt Lloyd is one of the most efficient, brave & honorable men I have ever known. He has my cordial approval for promotion as Major in the 41st Ills. Vol. Inf.

Major White for Lt Col and Capt Lloyd for Major of the 41st Battalion, which will consist of 8 companies, to wit

Capt Patterson's 1
Capt Triplett's 2
Capt Jewett 3
Capt McGinnis 4
Capt Ayres 5
Capt Phillips' 6
Capt White's 7
Capt Lloyd's 8

The consolidation of these companies is very desirable.

J. D. Webster
Brig Gen

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond Va. 1863.

Copies to Gen Halleck
Chief of Staff of Conscription

Aug 17/63

Relating to the question
of Navy Yard while in training
new organizations under
special authority of
the Secty.

Asking that the Navy
be permitted to retain
Conscripts as called
for

A.G.

What is the nature &
extent of the authority
granted to Maj Mitchell

By order
J. A. Campbell
Sec'y

22nd Aug 1863 Adm

Received
Aug 22 1863

Rec'd Aug 22/63

Bureau of Conscription,
Richmond, Va.
August. 17th 1863.

Hon. J. A. Seddon.
Secretary of War.

Sir,

My attention, has been called to abuses in the matter of substitutions, and to undue interference with the conscription by officers claiming authority to raise new organizations under orders from the Department. Especial complaint is made by the Commandant of Conscripts for Virginia concerning the proceedings of Major White and the officers under him, in violation of Paragraph II Genl Orders No 64. 1862, and Paragraph III. Genl Orders No 18. 1863. Major White is

state I have authority to raise a battalion in Virginia, what may be the extent and limitations of that authority. I have no means of knowing. I am much annoyed against these proceedings, either by the revocation of the authority granted Major Lindo, which I respectfully suggest in the most efficient, or such other as you may deem the service demands. Whatever enlistments may prove to have been collected by these officers without due authority from you, I suggest that the Bureau be authorized to reclaim for the general service. It has been advertised for, and is understood to have been collected to some extent, at least, in Richmond.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Edd Hastow
Colonel & Insp

Ho. Office
Nº 1469 Camp Lee
Sept 24/63

Adjt G.

By what authority is
Maj White causing a Roll
taken of men here - By
[illegible] he had no
authority to issue a Company
Letter the Enemies lines at
from Creates to under the
Enemies Code to that the
Civil Law could not be exe-
cuted - Subsequently I
understood he had formed
a Battalion & only entitled
him to Muster them as
Comm Officers -
Has the Adjt Genl any
Rule or Regulation on Subj
Should be happy to have
to Refer the Responsible
Men, should be taken up
Arrest in the Event of Desertion
Refused with Contempt for
the Battalion - Then do
Battalion Men not entitled
to be formed into Companies
& Order of Muster appointed
Men, but only to be Enrolled
& organized for Civil Duty
Refer the Matter

State of Major White's alleged Battalion - whether it or any of its Companies has been mustered in and whether the Officers of the Companies, which I must consider to have been abandoned, would do, but any Standing Legal organization

Jeff Davis
26 Sept 63

RECORDED
RED
P
CER

Rec'd Camp Lee Sept 27/63
Rec'd Sept 24/63

How this order came to be issued or through what circumstance I cannot say but I have had reason to believe that Capt. Hall has been endeavoring to keep these men from Grahamstown & have written to the authorities to prevent their coming to Port Elizabeth and one of the men told me that Capt. Hall had told him two or more times besides what the Commissioner & he knows the facts. You may remember that when I was in Grahamstown by your orders on my return from Cape Town, one of my remaining officers a few days ago informed me that several of the Frontier Yeomen had applied to him to join his Company. That they did not want to organize under Capt. Lovell & knew they could not & that officers from their Corps had made applications to him to permit them to join his Company. I told him decidedly that I only knew they could adopt one & ask the Commissioner in writing, to permit them to do so & if he consented all would be well, if not. I know of no other plan. He has just handed me a petition signed by a few of them, saying that Capt. Lovell or some officer at Grahamstown had forbidden the proceeding; I can see no harm in this asking, as others had done, the penalty & known no orders to the contrary & I deem it my own proper conduct upon his part.

If the matter in regard to the communication above named does not stop here I respectfully ask for a full statement of the contents of that communication in order that I may prepare myself in the premises. I feel that I have done nothing deserving censure & [illegible]

afterwards to be assigned permanently to that corps
for my Staff. I then saw my mother standing in a group of
of Genl Marion, Capt Woodson & Lieut Scott of Va.
of these Gentlemen as well as Col Nelson the conductor
-ing of the new Chancellors. Being with the belief
that these troops were intended to assist Lt Genl Morgan
then two weeks ago, reached the camp of Capt Wood-
-son near Camp Lee, with some friends I on horse-
back was progressing & conversed with the officers
present in regard thereto. The last time I saw Lieut
was some two weeks since and then, under the orders
above mentioned, (which as I have said was a verbal
one) from Capt Woodson addressed to Genl Marion
& then in possession of Capt Woodson) one Corp, one band
& then organized by Capt Woodson & another in process
of organization. I was then, for the first time, in-
-formed that no Capt Powell had orders from
Genl Lee; but for what service I could not learn;
Capt W was then that morning and informed
a friend who was with me that then saw his
orders; but that he could advance the reasons
of the men to go into whatever command they
pleased, and did not intend to interfere with
their wishes in that respect. Since then I
have not been near "Camp Lee" & have not
seen a single man belonging to that Camp
save the officers & men who invariably informed me
that their expectations in going to Genl Jackson
had not been changed. But that they did
not know why they were still kept here, that
they had made out requisitions for Cavalry arms
& recently had received a portion of them & by
enquiries this day Capt Woodson showed me an order
(which he was then trying to have countermanded)
directing him to report to Genl Lee at Camp C. H.

Richmond Aug[t] 1st 1861

Brig Gen[l] J. B. Floyd

Sir

I have just heard indirectly,
that some one at Camp Lee, had written a communi-
cation to you denouncing me & stating in substance that
I had been persuading Trans Miss Troops to desert.
Permit me, as this is a matter involving my personal
character to address you this & pronounce as I do this
charge a base fabrication, with no truth in it & to
submit a statement of facts in regard to my connection
with these Trans Miss men & to ask you that if you have
considered the communication referred to of such import-
ance as to call for official action, that you will at
once see that my character is protected & that the
matter proceed no farther.

I was authorized to raise a Ball of Cavalry for Genl Fre-
-mont's command. Maj Gen R Cowdrey was at the Head of
the "Des moid plumed Temporarily in command of some
Trans Miss Horse & citizens "Secessionists" recently exchanged
& at Camp Lee and at his suggestion (the only commu-
-nication I had had) called to see me in re-
-gard to the prospect of their going into Cowdrey's comm
in Virginia, stating that he desired to go into my com-
-mand, that they were for the most part Cavalry that
it was impossible for them to get to their own command, via
the Trans Miss Dept. I advised him that the only
plan was to petition the Secretary of War in the
subject. accordingly at the suggestion of Gen[l] Harris
of Missouri (No. 6) a petition to that effect was pre-
-pared and presented by him to the War Depart-
-ment and a memo. order was then prepared, directing
Capt Winslow to organize the companies with the dis-
-tinct understanding that they were to go to Genl
Pembroke's command temporarily & of course for

Richmond Aug 25. 1863

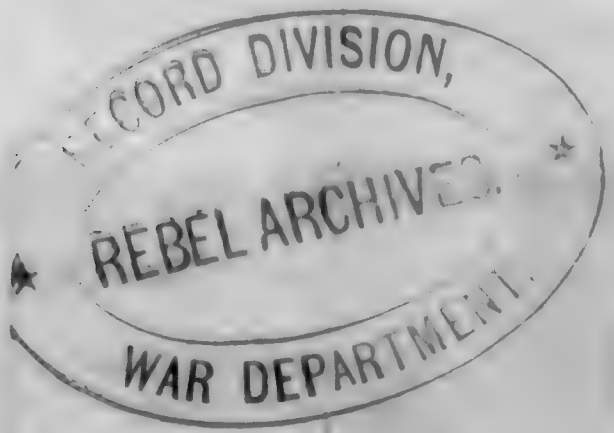
Feb. 19 1862

Lieut. White

Ordnance Office

Forward to Genl Cooper

for explanation



Rob. Schulz

Wrake, Robert

M S K. in charge of Pension Dept

Ordnance Bureau

Richmond Va

See personal papers

1863

July 20.23.25. [illegible]

" 27. — W. H. Sherman

" 28 - W. S. Downer

Aug 3 — "

" 4 - W. H. Sherman

" 6 - W. S. Downer

" 12 - Wm Haines

" 14 - Richd. Lambert

" 31 - W. S. Downer

Sept. 1 - W. H. Sherman

" 5 - W. S. Downer

" 8 - Richd Lambert

" 12 - W. H. Sherman

" 15 - W. S. Downer

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

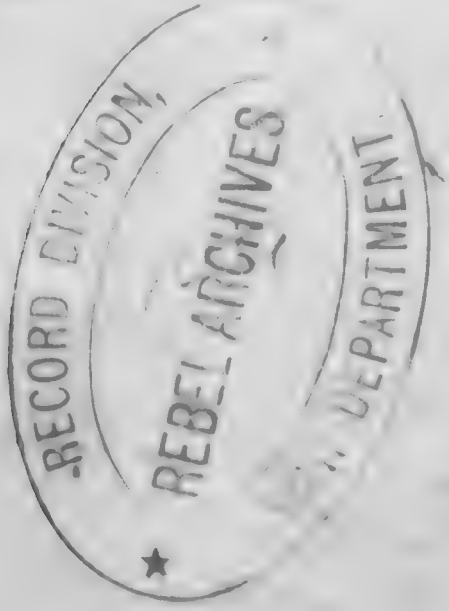
(838) This card must not be taken from the files.

under the head of "Common Cattle" the classification should be observed

Very Respectfully
Your obt servt
Lieut Col Commg
Camp Strasburg Cattle
Guard

A Copy
Test

Robertson
Actg Asst Q M



Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Richmond, March [illegible] 1862

Brig. Gen'l Geo. D. Rockett
Fort Jones

Sir.

Your quarterly return for 4th Quarter 1861 is herewith returned together with vouchers. It is desired to make out another in a corrected form and in duplicate. I will call your attention to a few of the discrepancies in the face of the return. Invoice No 2 shows but one of Pdr Rifle guns received from Col Dimmock - two are entered and two are dispensed of, but for one of which there is a voucher. There are also 2 twelve pounder carriages received and none issued -

Invoice No 11 is not signed - it is useless as a voucher without the signature of the issuing officer.

You have classed "shot for carriages"

068

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Request that the designation of the Regiment [illegible] be changed to [illegible] to report him promptly

Par. XXII. S.O. 52 A&IGO. Mar. 6. 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd A&I.G.O Mar 5/62

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Richmond, March 5 1862

[illegible]

Robert White 11th

Richmond

Septem 18th 1863

Tendering Resignation
of 1st Lt 11th S. C. Regt
& in consequence of
appointment as Major
41st Cavalry P. Battn

Richd Griffith Commd 6
Gen Cooper A & I. General
I recommend that the
resignation of Mr R. Robert
White be accepted
Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Jno S Mosby
Col 43d Battn
Va Cav

Resignation
Lieut 11th S.C.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Richmond, Sept 18th 1863

Col J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
C.S.A.

Having been officially
Major of Brigade to command the 44th
Regt. I have obtained in the field a respect
fully tender my resignation as Lieut
Col & Ord. Dept.

Permit me to Tender
my warmest Thanks to you for the courtesy
& kindness shown towards me, since my
official connection with you.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Lieut Col

for 4th Qr 1862 before I can fill the return
time to correct, I have written to the Q.M.
Genl to know whether I am to send in
the Return for 3rd Qr 1862, when this arrives
I will rectify the errors with as little delay
as possible and forward all the Vouchers &c
I regret exceedingly that errors should have
occurred, but having to keep the Accounts
of Clerks, and being like many others, inexperienced myself, is the only excuse I can
plead. Leaving certain posts and going
over certain to ~~Town~~ Cumberland on 1st Inst

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DIVISION.
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Yrs Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]

RECORDS DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. & A.A.G.
Dept of Wheeling
Quartermaster's Clerk
Respecting Vouchers

C. S. Central Laboratory, (Ordn.)

Macon, Ga., [illegible] 1863

VOUCHER No. 12

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To Robt White

1863.				REMARKS.
July	8	Amount in lieu of expenses as Special Messenger from Richmond to Abingdon Va & return by order of Col Myers from June 25th 1863 till date fifteen days at $3.45 per day	51 75	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Fifty One 75/100 Dollars

~~and that the property has been received and will be accounted for~~

Edw B. Smith Major.

RECEIVED, RICHMOND, VA. 9th July 1863.

Major ~~Captain~~ EDWARD B. SMITH, *Assistant to Chief of Ordnance.*

Fifty One Dollars seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

Robt White

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond June, 22, 1863.

Lieut Colo

You will proceed as Special Ordnance Officer to Columbia S.C. in charge of funds, & Lieut Col W.L. Baldwin Chief of Ordnance, Army of Tenn. proceeding by most direct route to that point. You will take necessary escort from Col Baldwin and return to this city. Quartermaster and other Government officers will please aid you as much as in their power. If necessary to get through speedily you will have to hire, at Wilmington or taking the route

If this can be clearly effected you can leave two days, leave funds Columbia to avoid Runners

(signed) J. Gorgas Col
Chief of Ordnance

True Copy:
Edw. B. Smith
Adjutant

VOUCHER No. 14

Robert Mbute

10th July 1963.

£1 00

✓

C.C.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Robert White Dr.

1863.			REMARKS.
June	15	To services rendered in examining and arranging accounts from 1st June to date inclusive (Sundays excepted) 15 days at $5.44 per day	$81.60

During the period of this arrest Robt. White (previously a clerk in the Bureau) was not borne upon the roll of Clerks of the War Dept. - but was paid by the Bureau as an Employee.
Edw. B. Smith
Asst to Chief of Ordnance.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Eighty one 60/100 Dollars & that the services have been rendered as stated
~~and that the property has been received and will be accounted for~~ Edw. B. Smith, Major &c.

RECEIVED, RICHMOND, VA. 10th July 1863, of

May & ~~Captain~~ EDWARD B. SMITH, *Assistant to Chief of Ordnance.*

Eighty one Dollars Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Robt. White

VOUCHER No. 72.

Robt White

3rd Sept 1863.

6

✓

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Robt Lee Dr.

186			REMARKS.
Sept.	3	To 1 Pr Gilt Bronze Ink Stds @ $6	$6 00
			For Office use

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Six Dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for. Edw. B. Smith, Major

RECEIVED, RICHMOND, VA. September 3d 186 3, of

Maj Captain EDWARD B. SMITH, *Assistant to Chief of Ordnance,*

Six Dollars —— Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Robt Lee

A G

Refd, to make such a disposition of this application as the exigencies of the service may require & give an answer to the applicant

By order of Secy of War I decline acw 17 Dec 1862

W 314 P. Jan
Richmond Va 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Application for the Battalion of Artillery assigned to the command of Col. J. L. Hodgson

Reply sent to the Secy of War
Ord 40
Dec 13/62

Ed A Palfrey
Asst Adjt Gen

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Returned to Richmond Va 1862
Rec'd A&IGO Dec 9. 1862

Richmond Dec 1st 1862

Genl Saml Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Sir

More than a week since I made an application in writing, asking that the companies mustered into my Battalion of Partisan Rangers (the muster rolls having been returned before that to your office) should be assigned to the command of Col J A Early in that application I was informed was mislaid and I prepared another enclosing with it Col. Early's letters.

Not having heard from it may I, in my anxiety, request to be informed in regard thereto. Address Care Col J Gorgas Ordnance Bureau

Very Respectfully
Your Ob. servant
Robt Lowe

W 334 DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully forwarded,

O. D. T. & A.

Quartermaster's Office,
Louisville Ky.

Lincoln, 13th Virginia Vols
July 25th 1861

Adjt J. B. Hampton
Secretary of War
Sir

I hereby tender my resignation as Captain
& immediately, tender my resignation as Capt
Co D. 13th Va Vols.

Respectfully
Robt Tibbits

* Prof Wirth

Finance Bureau

See Isaac T. Wirth

Sept 1st 1863

Thos Nash

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE OFFICE.
Richmond Dec 22 1863

Col. A. L. Long
Chief of Artillery
Sir

In your Circular Letter of the 16th inst. That "no officer shall hereafter be recommended for promotion or detailed unless he possesses the requisite qualifications" &c. &c. - If the recommendation is disapproved it shall be returned to the officer who signed it"

Capt Chas Feilden of Richmond at present acting Aide of the Brigade on duty to the following question "Can I at liberty to refuse the judgment of inferior officers they are appointed by the Commanding officer"

Will you oblige me by letting me know the rule of the Treasury Dept. as to the subject of this enquiry. Very Respy

Your Obt Servt
Robt Ould
Agt
Exchg Dept

100

Paid 196

No 12.

The Confederate States,

TO

DR.

	Dollars	Cents.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property returns for the Quarter ending on the day of 186

RECEIVED at

of the day of

Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum

Cents in full of the above account. Dollars and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Treasury Office
1862

To 2nd Auditor

I respectfully call your
attention to the accounts of Lt Sayles
the accounts with his papers,
letters enclosed, explaining,
the form this office requires
Sumitting an early reply to our letter
I am very respectfully
Your obt servt
Richard Chapman

Service as Quarter Master to act as Paymaster or otherwise
he proves himself as he now is, busy thoroughly familiar
with the duties of his office, but being a business man. Can
Capt I am sure any position you may give him in the
Quarter as I am sure he could do with fidelity.

Could he not be appointed a Capt and A.Q.M. to be
commissioned as some branch of the Service & be assigned to duty
with Col Ogden

I will take it as very kind if you will view this
application favorably

Most Respectfully Yours
James C Davis

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

1st 246
Capt Mo. 14. Missouri

Hon. C. A. Dana
Washington D.C.

Subject: Application of
Capt. J. C. Davis, Comp
for a Commis
as Quarter Master
in the
Illinois Cavalry
Mo. Vols. Gen.

St. Louis July 3. 1863

Richmond February 5th 1863

Hon James A Seddon
Secty of War

Dear Sir

My Son in law Capt Robert W. Hall of the Ordnance Bureau, applied a short time since thro' Col Gorgas for a Commission; his application was endorsed by Col Gorgas, and handed to you by his personal friend Hon C.W. Russell M.C. who informs him that you promised to consider the matter and write to him upon the subject.

Capt Hall is a Lawyer by profession, and enjoyed a large practice, but when Virginia left the Union, he joined the army, was made a Captain under Gen Johnston & Davis was with him in the Campaign of the Valley of Shenandoah, and in command of the Battalion of Marines, and on Staff duty with Gen Ewell when assigned from the Army & has been in charge of the Ordnance Department under Col Gorgas & has performed his duties well and faithfully — The enemy now have his property and home, upon the Navigation of the James River, his Commissions were vacated, and now the salary drawn by him is not sufficient to support himself & family — He asks for a Commission in some branch of the Service, if he cannot have Artillery or Ordnance duty, can you not give him one, in some other branch of the

M2116

Richmond June 8. 1863.

Sir. I [illegible]

for M. S. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

M 246

RECOR
DEPARTMENT

Liberty, Bedford County Va June 4th 1863.

Hon'ble

James A. Seddon

Secretary of War

Sir

Learning that Captain Robert White, is an applicant for the situation of Military Store-Keeper, I beg leave in his behalf, to address you this note. Captain White, was a resident of Hampshire County, in this State, at the commencement of the war, and raised a volunteer company, which he conducted by command, until his health gave way. He was then appointed, one of the Chief clerks in the Ordnance office, which position, he has filled, up to the present time, I believe, to the entire satisfaction of Col. Gorgas, the Head of the Department. Captain White, is a lawyer by profession, is an excellent clerk, of unexceptionable habits, and character, and I have have no doubt, would faithfully discharge the duties of the place he seeks.

I have the Honor to be with great respect

Your Obedient Servant

Francis H. Smith

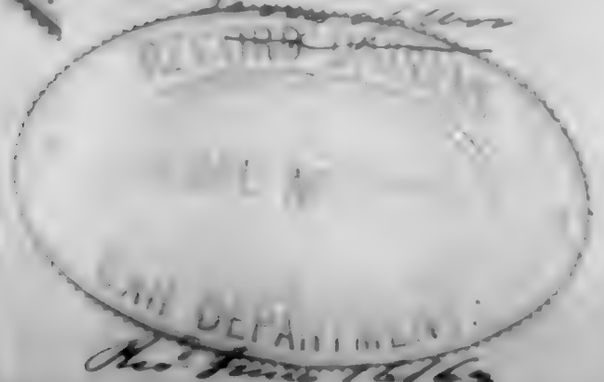
W 246

Lt White
Romney Va
June 10/62

Application for
Asst Quartermaster

Respectfully forwarded
to the Secretary of War
& to be placed with the
Papers usually filed with Appointments
Lincoln

A Lincoln Pres
June 11th 1862 Unit of Columbia



Received June 11/62

Mason, Monroe Co. Va
10th June 1862

Lord Lincoln
President U.S.

Sir,

I understand
Capt Kelly White of Romney
is an applicant for the ap-
pointment of Quartermaster
under a recent act of Congress.
I have not the pleasure of a
personal acquaintance with
Capt. W. but am informed
by an intimate acquaintance
of his (in whose word I have
the most unqualified confidence)
that he is eminently fitted for the
position. He was a lawyer in
large practice in Romney when
the war commenced - commanded

Ce 13me [illegible] Mr. Hall
Recd [illegible] Mr. Ajl. [illegible]
[illegible] Mr. Richmond
[illegible] pour Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible] & Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

Rich Schultz
Ord Bureau
May 30th 1863

Applies for appointment as
M S K under act
of Congress

These papers do not belong in
this Office. Referred for examination
of the Recommendations and if
in order
6 June 63 [illegible]



Ordnance Bureau
Richmond May 30th 1863.

Col J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Col.

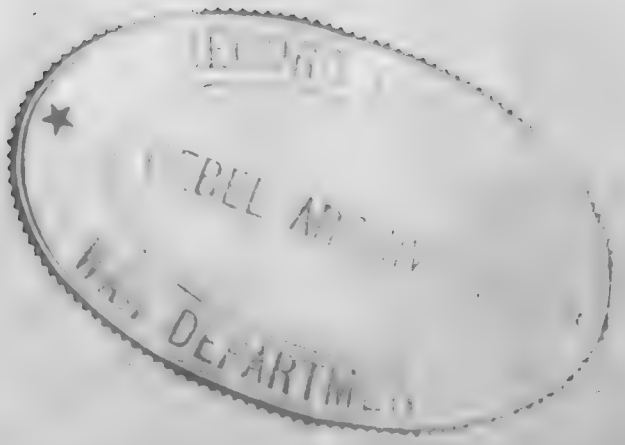
I most respectfully apply for an appointment as M. S. Keeler (Ohio) under the act of Congress recently passed authorizing such appointments in the Confederate army. You as well as your assistant and other officers of the Government, know my qualifications for the position

I refer you, if necessary, to letters on file in the War Department from Gen Jackson through his staff Lt Dabney, & Genl J. E. Johnston & to Hon C. R Bolleter, Hon & Col Russell and many others who know well my character and standing.

I trust I shall not every requirement of the law.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt
Robt Lowe

WD246



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. [illegible] Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

Fort Dinds N.Y.H.K.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 35 100

Paid 4th of July 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	[illegible]	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself - - -	[illegible]		
Being - - - - -		at $ [illegible] per cord.	18
			[illegible] 58

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Capt & C A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Richmond the 4th of Sept 186[illegible]

of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster C S Army,

the sum of [illegible] dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[illegible]
Quartermaster's Bureau

[No. 21.]

No 1311 Abut. B Qr. 186

By K

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid of 186

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE [illegible] DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters of [illegible] from [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month, [illegible]

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

[illegible] Cords. Feet.	Dolls.
For myself. [illegible]	
Being [illegible]	at $[illegible] per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Robt. White Brevet Maj. & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robt. White Brevet Maj. & A.D.C.

pce

Capt. Whipple.

Amount in part of Clothing

Rec'd March 26th/63,

$122:12

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

W. D. Mr. Gen Office
Feb: 24. 1863.

The Law of Congress does not give Captains of companies the privilege of receiving the Commutation of Rations for clothing when the same has been furnished by the Company. Many officers have supplied clothing and Rations to their Companies based on this provision, the payment of this account

Mr Hamilton

cannot be entertained by this Department. But, since you have already consulted me I recommend its examination.

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt Robert Lockett

Dr.

1861.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	To articles furnished Companies I & K 13th Reg't Va Infty C.S.A. viz		
July	To 54 Fatigue shirts @ $1.50 (1861)	$	81 00
Oct.	To 8 Caps @ $2.64 (1861)		21 12
Jany	" 8 Caps @ $2.50 (1862)		20 00
		$	122 12

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~services were rendered~~ articles were furnished as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. and that I have seen no ~~any~~ pay therefor and that they were issued for by order

Robt. Lockett Capt Co I. 13th Va Vols

~~Quartermaster~~.

RECEIVED at

the day of 186 ,

of

the sum of

and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

The Confederate States of America
To Capt Robert White Dr

To articles of clothing furnished to Comp.a in Co. I & K. 13th Va
Infantry C.S. Army as follows Viz:—

Infantry C.S. Army as follows Viz:—			
Flannel Shirts (54) fifty four	@ $1.50	(1861)	$81.00
Fatigue Shirts (54) fifty four	@ 1.50	(1861)	21.12
Cases (8) Eight	@ 2.64	(1861)	20.00
" (8) "	@ 2.50	(1862)	$122.12
	Total		

Comp.s 13th Va Inft. Jany 29th 1863.

Personally appeared before me Sgt Richard Roberson of Co. I 13th Va Inft. and made oath that, to the best of his belief & knowledge the above account is accurate & just. Given under my hand this day & year first above written

D. W. Libbs
A. Adj.t 13th Va Inft

The Confederate States of America
To Capt. Robert White Dr

To articles of clothing furnished to Comp.a in Co. I & K. 13th
Va Infantry C.S. Army, as follows Viz:—

To Flannel Shirts (54) fifty four	@ 1.50	(1861)	$81.00
" Cases (8) Eight	@ 2.64	(1861)	21.12
" (8) "	@ 2.50	(1862)	20.00
	Total		$122.12

Comp.s 13th Va Inft. Jany. 29th 1863

Personally appeared before me Sgt. Richard Roberson of Co. I, 13th Va Inft. and made oath, that to the best of his belief and knowledge the above account is accurate & just. Given under my hand this day & year first above written

D. W. Libbs
A. Adj.t 13th Va

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt Robert White Dr.

1861.			DOLLARS.	CTS.
	To Articles furnished Company I 4th 13th Reg't Va Infty C.S.A viz			
July	To 54 Fatigue shirts @ $1.50	(1861)	81	00
Oct.	To 8 Caps @ $2.64	(1861)	21	12
Jany	" 8 Caps @ $2.50	(1862)	20	00

Pay to be calculated in the State Issues and when funds are received by the U.S. when the State Troops are turned over & the expenditures ascertained & as well as Amounts of funds are then furnished. To pay each Claim by 2. Auditors & to take their Claim asking to allowance bearing therein agency which shall be endorsed equal to gold will be last

Feby 16/66

Robt White) $ 122 12

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~services rendered~~ articles have furnished as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. and that they are paid for by me that I have seen no any pay thereof Robt. White Capt Co I. 13th Va. Vols

~~Quartermaster~~.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 ,

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

White, Samuel C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 57.

186

Paid

186 to 186

From

Pay

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To S. L. White C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from May 1st 1864 to July 1st 1864		
being 2 months — days — @ $17 per month	34	00
To pay as Ordnance Sergt from July 1st 1864 to Sept 1st 1864 being two months at $21.00 per month	42	00
To extra pay allowed Sergt of Company from June 4th 1864	18	90
To pay for horse from May 1st 1864 to Sept 1st 1864 @ 40c per day	49	20
Deduct due		
Amount paid	$144	10

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Acd Sergt S. L. White's Descriptive Roll.

Jno J White Capt C. S. A.

Received Confed Dollars this 20th day of Dec 186 4 from Capt Jno J White A&I one hundred & forty four 10/100 dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: Lt E J Chiles

Saml L White

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

White, Sam. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also Cobbs Bty and 64 Ga Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment .....

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered ....., 186 .

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 237

(654) 8707 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

209

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 52

(826)

Copyist.

Dan'l G. White

Surgeon Cobb Legion

Jno. W. White

Colonel

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. A Cobb Legion Ga. ~~Inf.~~ Cav.
Case of
Anderson B Williams

White Sand Co
Surg. Ga. Legion

Tenders resignation
July 29/62

Ch. 1-166.582 96
W

White, Samuel S.

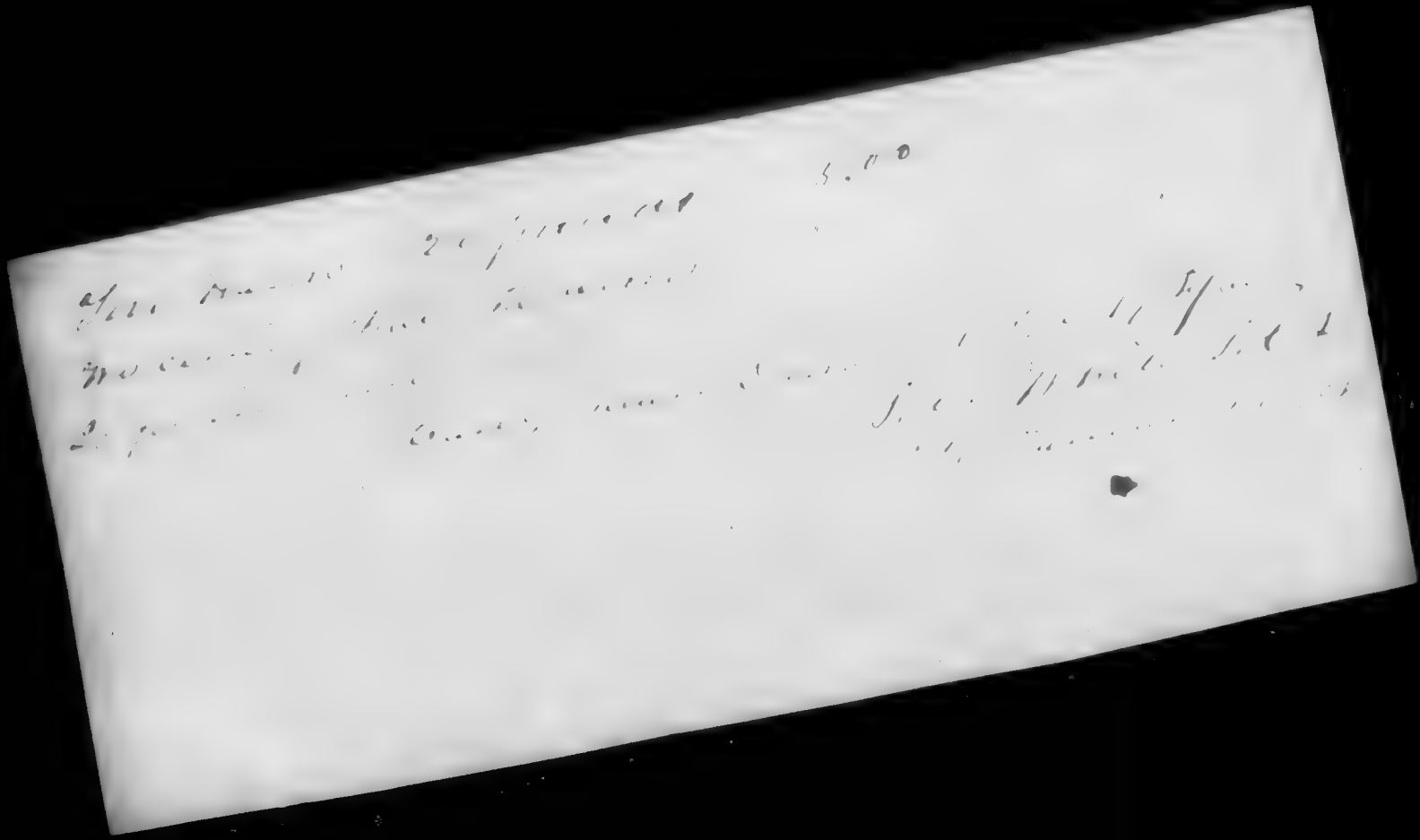
Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 133/22

June 10 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named. on the subject mentioned above.



Approved and recommended with the understanding that Surgeon Wells will not leave the Regiment until relieved

G. Y. Gibson
acting Chief Surgeon
Middle Department

Respectfully submitted to Major Surgeon Genl

By command of Maj Genl Banks
Casper S. Whiting
Maj & AAG

1890
Aug 16th

White, Silas C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Unattached Men, Staff Departments C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBER.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ...

To whom report ...

Date of appointment ..., 186 .

Date of confirmation ..., 186 .

To take rank ..., 186 .

Date of acceptance ..., 186 .

Delivered ...

Secretary of War ...

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 366

(626)

Copyist.

STVT

(CONFEDERATE)

Appointment as

Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 366, page 193

(685) W. W. Quadin

3430 Copyist.

White, J. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

White T. M.

Brig Master - C.S.N.

See

J. C. Dudley -

Voucher No. 11

Paid the ..... day of 1862

.....

C. S.

.....

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ... $

I do promise will pay
the within
to Bearer
Richmond

The Confederate States of America,

J. F. W. Hill – 1st Lt. R. B. Hadley Ord. Sub. Mar. [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY									
For myself.....	21st Jan 1862	21st Feb 1862		30	90	00	90	00	
For Year's service.									
Forage for horses									
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

to include the day of 18 and

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G. P. THEOBALD, QUARTER MASTER CONFEDERATE ARMY, this 21st day of February 1862 the sum of Ninety ——— dollars cts,

being the amount, in full, of said account,

Pay $

Forage

Amount $ Ninety dollars 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.) J. W. Hill – 1st R. B. Hadley Lieut. Ord. Sub. Mar.

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 21 day of Feb 1862

J. M. White

Drill Master C. S.

From the 21 day of Jan 186 2

To the 21 day of Feb 186 2

Pay $ 90

Forage

Amount $ 90.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. M. White Cook Master

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay.								
For myself.....	1862	1862						
	Jan 11	Feby 11	30		30 00			
For Year's service.								
Forage for horses						90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

to include the day of 18 and

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G. P. THROBALD, QUARTER MASTER CONFEDERATE ARMY, this 21st day of February 1862, the sum of Ninety dollars cts, being the amount in full, of said account,

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. White

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 Miss. Inf
8 Miss. Cav

White, Thos. W.,
Col. & A.A.I.G.

Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd

April 11,1862. Says he was appointed Col. of 9th Miss. Inf. at above date by Gen. Pratt

Memo.- Formerly Captain in said Regt. (PP May 26,1863)

Feb. 27,1865 All records to date show him Comdg. troops and on conscript duty.

Feb. 27,1865. Announced as Col. & A.A.I.G. to Gen. Chalmers, comdg. Div. of cav. in Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd
Dist. of Miss. & E. La.(Vol. 49-1,P. 1019.)

Feb. 27- April 2,1865. No record found.

April 2,1865. Captured as Col. of the 8th [9th] Miss.(Vol. 49-1,p. 457)

Paroled ~~...1865~~ at--

Prepared by--Examined by--

Write nothing else on this line

Thos. W. White

Colonel & A.A. I.G.
Chalmers Division Cavalry
Brig. Gen J.R. Chalmers
Forrest's Cavalry Dept

Feby 27. 1865.
(S.O. 22 Chalmers Div. - Forrest's Cavalry)

(A. G. O. 124—1.)

[No. 21.]

No. 600 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Col. T. W. White

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 81 25/100

Paid 2d Qr. of Dec'r. 1863

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To ... Mrs Mate Cav & Mex ... Qr

Date.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at ... Montgomery ... from the 1st of ... January ... 1863, to the 21 of ... January ... 1863, inclusive ... 5 ... rooms, at ... 1.5 ... dollars each per month.	52,	50
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
For myself	2	102				
Error cord from in mind	1					
Being	1	102		at $ 16/100 pr. cord.	28	71-
					$81,	25-

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ... Cav Mate ... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

for Maj J L Calhoun
Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ... Montgomery ..., by ... Maj Jno L Calhoun ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. except on card above on requisition

J W Mate Cav & Mex

Received at ... Montgomery ... this ... 21st ... day of ... January ... 1863 of ... Maj J L Calhoun ... Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of ... Eighty ... one ... 25/100 ... dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J W Mate
Cav & Mex

J W Dept

[No. 21.]

No. 571 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1865

Col. S. W. White

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 134 $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid 1st of Dec. 1865

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To ..... J. M. White Cav'y Man ..... Dr

Date.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at Montgomery ..... from the 1st of November 1863 to the 1st of December 1863, inclusive ... 5 ... rooms, at ... 15 ... dollars each per month.		
For commutation of fuel for the same period—	75	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
For myself	4	0	0			
Being	1			at $16/100 pr. cord.	64	00
					$139	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... Cav. White ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. Hemmett
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... Montgomery ..... Ala. ....., by order of ..... Brig. Gen. Pillow ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. M. White Cav'y Man

Received at ..... Montgomery ..... this ..... 1st ..... day of ..... December 186 3
of ..... M. G. J. Gaither .....
the sum of ..... One hundred & Thirty nine ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. White
Cav'y Man

War Dept

[No. 10.]

No 7, Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1863

Col. W. H. Nash

Oct. 22nd 1863

Special Requisition.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Montgomery, the 22 of October 1863

of Maj' J. L. Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Requisition Letter Papers

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 21.]

No 173 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1863

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars

Paid of 1863

No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive [illegible] at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel [illegible] same period		
	Cords. [illegible] Inch's.		
	For myself		
	[illegible] at $[illegible] pr. cord.		
	Being [illegible]		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Col. [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible], by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of [illegible] dollars
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

[No. 38]

No. 5 ACCOUNT Qr. 4th Qr. 1863

Col. 2nd Mich.

STATIONERY.

Issued at Murfreesboro Oct 2 1863

NO. 38.—(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for [illegible], stationed at [illegible]

for the [illegible], commencing on the [illegible] of [illegible], and

ending on the [illegible] of [illegible], 186..

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pounds of Ink Powder	Papers of Ink Powder				
	2	11	2	200	1	1		1	1	1	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186..

of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army [illegible] Quires of Letter

Paper, [illegible] Quires of Foolscap Paper [illegible] Quills, [illegible] Ounces of Wafers, [illegible]

Ounces of Sealing wax [illegible] Pieces of Tape, [illegible] Sheets of Cartridge Paper,

[illegible] Papers of Ink-powder

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

White, J. Wistar

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
5		24	
		25	
7		26	
8		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. H. White

Asst. Surg. 38th Ga. Regt.

Appointment

Register

of Appointments, Commissions &c.

State Ga

To what regiment 38th Ga Regt

Date of appointment Nov 8 1861.

Date of commission 1861.

To what rank 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov 21 1861.

Delivered Beauregard

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty

Remarks Adopted Feby 7 1863.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 316

R. B. Duncan

(656) Copyist

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.

Appointment on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of [illegible] Medical Officers.

Date [illegible], 1861.

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 24

(848) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 35 1a

J. H. White

[illegible]

Appointment

Return

[illegible] Service

in 1st Division,

of Army of the Potomac.

Returned [illegible]

February 1st, 1862.

Brigade 2nd

Regiment 38 Va Vols

Remarks

Book mark:

W. A. Reed

Copyist.

601) 3087

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV

38 Va.

T. W. White
asst. Surg. 38. Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment:

Date of resignation, transfer or promotion: Accepted

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 258

(888) T. Cam

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

T. W. White

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters [illegible] Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army C[illegible] Confederate States.

Date of appointment: , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion: Dropped Feb. 20. , 1863.

Remarks: (32 revoked).

Entry [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

T. Bay

(885) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

38

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 51

(625) L. Stanton

Copyist.

White, F. Marion

Asst. Surg. 38. Va. Res

Tenders resignat'n

Dec 31/64

Ch. I-166-642 (357
N

White, T. W.,

Asst. Surg.

Subject Dropped.

Special Order Number 43/11

Feb. 20, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

White, T. W.,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Dropped.

Special Order Number 32/20

Feb. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, or the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE

W

T. Wistar White,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Jan. 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving

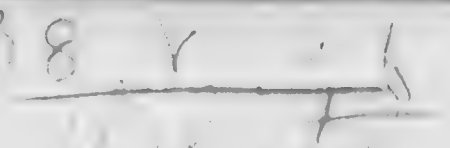
56th Regt. Va. Cav.

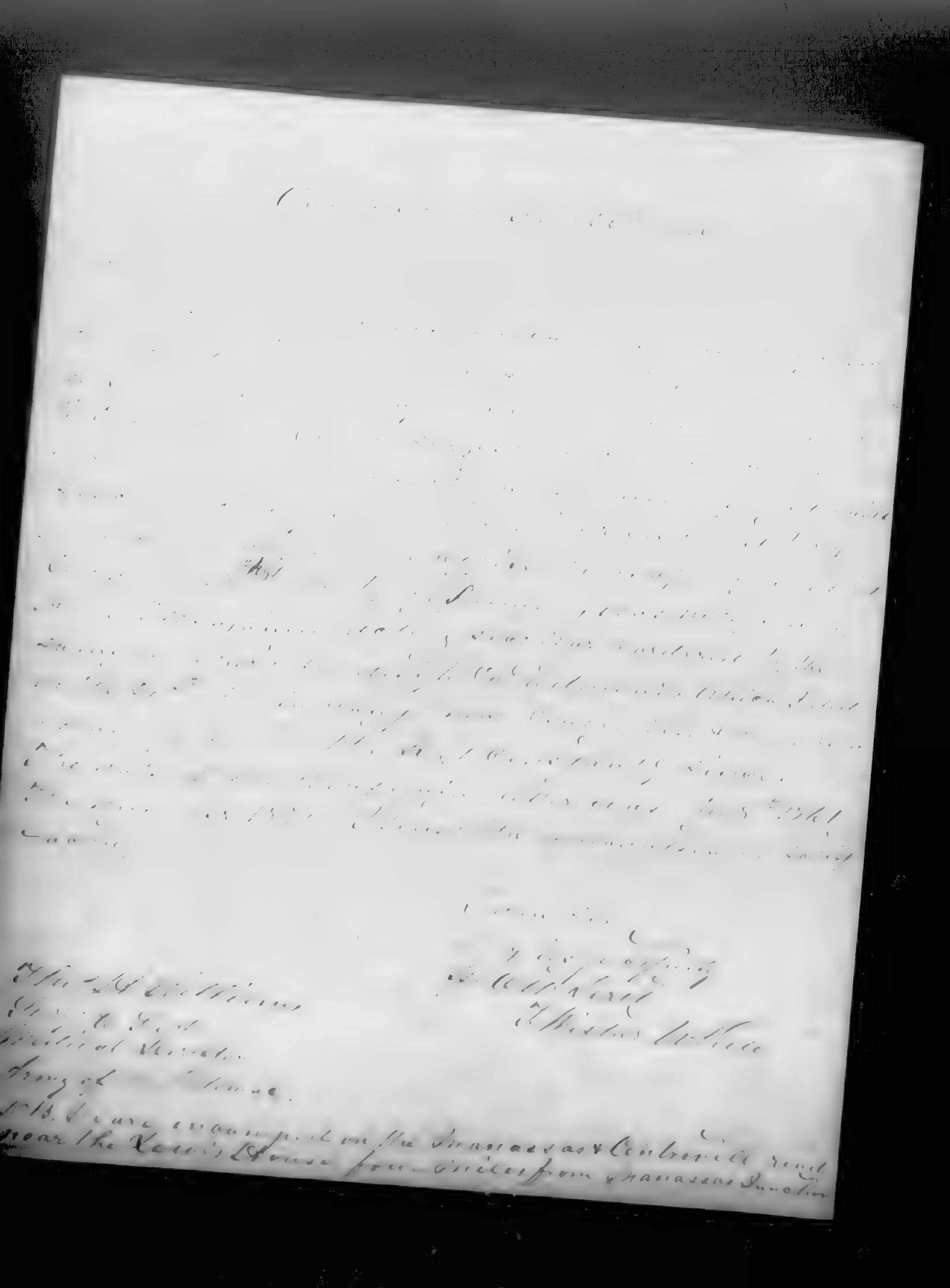
Remarks:

Did not report to Med. Director until Jan. 1862. Assd. to the Regt. Nov. 8, 1861. Repdt. for duty Nov. 21, 1861.

RESORE

Copyist.





White, Thomas M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Receipt
from
Tax Collector
for
Ordinance Ordinance
Feby 27th 1864

Ordnance Office, Perkins's Brigade.

[illegible] Sept 1864

Rec'd of Lieut [illegible] A Subsist Commissary C.S.A. [illegible]
the following Ordnance Stores ~~[illegible]~~ Boxes [illegible] Cal rifle
Ball Cartridges and [illegible] Rounds Cannister.
Three Boxes Percussion Caps for rifle Cartridges.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ordnance Office Pontine Brigade
March 4th 1864

Recd of Lieut Col J. M. Steedman Commanding
6th S.C.V. Regt. the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
2 Guns. Cal 58

Dist. M. Wells
A.C.S. & A. Officer
Pontine Brigade

Hdqrs Forces on Jas River
March 24. 1863

Sir

I am directed by Lt Genl Pemberton Chief of Staff to request that you will cause the damaged Ammunition conveying Ordnance Stores to Richmond and Petersburg to be repaired as soon as possible for the use of the Forces

I have the Honor
to be Sir
Your obt Servt
(Signed) R. H. Lamar
A.A.G.

[No. 22.]

No. 6 Abstract B 5 Qr. 186 8

Charles Field

Dollars 317 94/100

Paid 5 of March 186 3

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thos. W. White Dr.

1864		DOLLARS	CTS.
	Traveling allowance incurred while traveling on Official Business as per annexed copy of Special Order No 9.	3	20
		$ 3	20

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. H. Glover
Maj & Q. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va the 15 day of August 1864;
of Maj A. H. Glover Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Three 20/100 Dollars
and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Thos. W. White

O.M.S.

White, W. Co

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD RECORD

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of [illegible] on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks. Ordered to duty

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of [illegible] Hospital Steward on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

[illegible] the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Entered on duty , 186 .

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

(2831) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear- [illegible]

Return

of Med[illegible] Officers [illegible] Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of commission [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Division

Reported for duty [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(661) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(635) 1876 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail [illegible], 186[illegible].

Order of detail [illegible]

Reported for duty [illegible], 1864.

How employed [illegible]

Disease [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page [illegible].

(635) [illegible]

5147 Copyist.

White, W. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, C[illegible] S[illegible] A

S[illegible]

To which report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible] 6 [illegible]

Date of commission [illegible] 1861.

To take rank [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Delivered [illegible], 186[illegible].

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 318

(935)

6707 Copyist

White, W. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 1863.

Date of confirmation [illegible], 1863.

To take rank [illegible], 1862.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186[illegible].

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Revoked June 21, 65

[illegible]

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 208

[illegible] Copyist.

(Stilla) STVT

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Lt. R. White.
Capt. 2 L. 2 M

A[illegible]

List

of [illegible]
[illegible]

List dated

Feb 3, 1865.

Where [illegible] Lt. McNairs Brigade
District A. & I.
By whom appointed President
Date of appointment June 14, 1862
Whether bonded Not known.
Disposition of [illegible]
Remarks

(467) K. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

Civil W. R.

D. Fair a Bugaw

A[illegible] — 1862.

— SEE LIST No 2

[illegible] COMMISSARIES

RANG[illegible]

FILED WITH [illegible] RETURNS.

[illegible]

(A. G. O. 124—1[illegible]

White

Captain 1st Regt
2 King
Granada Mar.

Raphael Hunter

Appointed June 1st

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 22 [illegible]
[illegible] Commission
Date of Muster & Last Pay
FILED WITH [illegible] RETURNS.

(A. G. [illegible]) 2—941

2229

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR

No. 16. Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES: [illegible] 61.

	DOLLARS	CENTS.
[illegible]		
[illegible]		25 80

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and notice thereof was served, ~~and not returning from leave of absence or visit sooner than I had left~~; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. H. Locke

Received, [illegible] Texas, 1863, of [illegible] Twenty-five dollars and 80 cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Locke

SECOND DUPLICATE.

W. R. White

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond June 23 1864.

Capt. W. F. White, [illegible]
[illegible] Bureau Transportation

Captain:

[illegible] my letter
of 20 March, 1863, [illegible]
[illegible] this office, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
receipt of the [illegible] receipts
of [illegible] since Sept.
9th 1863 [illegible] left them a balance
[illegible] $137 45 to be accounted for.

You will transmit the
required [illegible]
[illegible]

Very Respt. Your
obdt. Servt.,

(Sd) J. Leigh,
Capt. & Q.M.
for Q.M. Gen.

Hdqrs. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 12th Batt. A.C. No. Sha. & Shenan
2nd Brig. Bowen's Div. Army W. Va.
Camp Piper Dec. 11th 1862.

General

I have the honor to enclose Certificate of Surgeon D. H. Murray and Lt. J. Dockery showing that W. P. Wade was assigned to duty as Captain and has been acting A.D.C. of this Battalion.

He was tendered first on Oct. 14th which he failed with the Brig. Qr Master and owing has never been taken account of informality.

I am, General
Very Respectfully
W. F. Rasberry
Adjutant & Inspector
Richmond Va. Maj. Comdg. Batt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Lt R. White
Asst.

Assistants or [illegible]

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Nov dated, 186 .

Corps serving with Rapides Bat

Station.

Date of appointment or commission, June 14, 1862

Remarks Bonded 2° Brig.

Lt. Ballard

[illegible]

1870 Copyist

White, W. F.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Recknd

Special Order Number 17/6

Jan 21 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named on the subject mentioned above.

Rec'd Feby 3d 1863

VOUCHER No. 17.

ABS'T ... 1 QR. 1863

Transfer 24. ... of Mch 1863

To Capt. M. S. Webb

Received in the Field on the 24 /

day of March 1863, of Capt. W. J. Lambert Quarter

Master U. S. A. the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

ARTICLES.

2 Teams	Horses
2 Teams	Wagon Saddles

Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S.A. Quarter Master.

VOUCHER No. 214

Date 5th " Per QR No. 31

Transfer 25 of Rck. No. 5

To [illegible]

Received at [illegible] Depot on the [illegible]

way of March 1863, of Capt. [illegible] Quarter

Master U. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER	ARTICLES
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. A.Q.M. Quarter Master

WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

Truthful ~~or not truthful~~.

Candid ~~or not candid~~.

~~Hard~~

Firm

~~Firm or ill-behaved~~

Vigorous.

Healthy.

~~Weak~~.

~~Sick~~.

I recommend [illegible]

[illegible]

EXAMINATION

Statement of

a Prisoner at the Prison, St. Louis, made the

day of

My age is years.

I live in County,

I was born in County,

I was captured in County,

on or about the day of

The cause of my

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank]

in

I was an oath into the Rebel service about the

day of

in County, for years

When captured, I was first taken to and remained

there and was

examined there and was sent to

and arrived at the day of

Subscribed in the presence of

First named,

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS:

1. *How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?*

2. *What commanders have you served under?*

3. *What battles or skirmishes have you been in?*

4. *Did you have arms, or use you[illegible] what part did you take in the action?*

5. *Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.*

6. *Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?*

7. *Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?*

8. *Are you enrolled in the K. G. C.—legal or disloyal?*

9. *Are you a Southern sympathiser?*

10. *Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government restored?*

11. How many slaves have you?

12. Have you a wife? How many children?

13. What is your occupation?

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, where, when, where, and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

White, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Lt. White

Appointment

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom reported Col. L. Hamett

Date of appointment Dec 17 , 63.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Dec 8 , 1863.

Date of acceptance Jany 21 , 1864

Delivered Col. Preston

Secretary of War Seen.

Remarks. Drill Master with the rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

R B Duncan

Copyist.

5797

White, William

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5735748	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. C

Williams, Willis

Hospital Steward, Cavalry.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Greensboro

When surrendered May 11, 1865.

When paroled June 15, 1865.

Where paroled Macon

Residence Shannon Ala.

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 feet 8 inches.

Age 21; complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair Brown

Remarks:

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old Book 67a, page 21).

(630) C.M. Lewis Copyist.

3121

White William H

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

A A G

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White William W

3d (Forrest) Tenn Cav.

White, Wm. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt

Pvt Wm J. White

Asst. P.M.

Appointment

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report 1st N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov 4, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 5, 1863.

Delivered 2d M. Genl.

Secretary of War Ad.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467.

R B Duncan

(838) 5797 Copyist.

White F. Wm J.

C...

F... 1 N.C. Cav.

B... Butler

2 M...

Cw... A.N. VA.

DATE Nov 13/63

SIZE — No:

... RT ... FOR ... IES

AR... OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH ... RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

No. 12

Abstract

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED

Quartermaster

in the

No. 42.

LIST *of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at* [illegible] *under the direction of* [illegible] *Quartermaster, in the month ending the* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1863.*

No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Application.
(3) Three	Camp Kettles	Messes [illegible]
(25) Sixteen	[illegible] Chairs	
(1) One	Bath Brick	" " " "
(8) Eight	Deal Boards	" " " "
(8) Do	Iron Hoop [illegible]	
(449)	Do do Screws	[illegible]
(1) One	[illegible] Stair Rails	
(10) Ten	[illegible]	
(5) Five	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Four	[illegible]	
(11) Eleven	Painting Box	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the service, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

[illegible]

APPROVED.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wm. J. White
" " 5

Abt. M. 4th Cr. 1863

No. 45.

Abstract of Articles transferred to Maj J. B. Neal in the field, in the quarter ending on the 31st of Dec.
1863, by Lieut. Wm J. White A.C.S.

Date	No. of voucher.	To whom transferred.	Stores
1863 Nov 5th	1	Maj Jno. B. Neal	180

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Wm J. White Lieut & A.C.S. Quartermaster.

Vou Vol "I"
Tab "E" 4 "Gov 1863

K S.A.F.E.T.Y F I L M

Wm. J. Noble

No 41

Abs L 4th Qr 1863

No. 41.

Abstract of Articles Expended, Lost, Destroyed, in the public service, sold, &c. at In the field, *under the direction of* Lt Wm J. White A.A.A.G. *in the quarter ending on the* 31st *of* Dec 1863.

Date.	No. certificate.	By whom made.	Axes Hd	Canteens Tin	Haversacks Black	Do Buckets	Canteens Bras	Mess Pans Tin	" Hooks	Mule Shoes & Nails	Nails Mule Shoe	Rope Hatters	Tent Flies	Tent Pins Wood
1863														
Dec 31st	1	Lt Wm J. White	3	25	1	8	8	44	8	10	5	4	11	

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Wm J. White
Lieut. A.A.A. Quarter master.

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 6th Qr. 186

Wm J Wade Evans

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for 1st Regiment North Carolina Cavalry

Stationed at Culpeper Va

	Pr Pants	Flannel Shirts	Cotton Shirts	Pr Woolen Socks	Pr Shoes
Total required,	225 23	70 22 96	1		
On hand to be deducted,					
Quantity required,	225 23	70 22 96	1		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Maj Gen W. Mackenzie Inspr Gen

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Culpeper Va the 22 day of October 1863, of Geo H Melton Assistant Quartermaster, 225 - Two Hundred & twenty five pr Pants - 23 - twenty three (86) thirty - Six pr Shoes - one Packing Box

in full of the above Requisition.

Mustered
1st Lt & A.A.G.
1st Regt N.C. Cav

No. 34.

No. / / Abst. G Qr. 186 .

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

.....

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At .....

In the month of ..... 186 .

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under the command of

during the month of 186 .

PERIOD			NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS.
From.	To	Number of days	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Barley Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
TOTAL.												

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Commanding.

Quartermaster.

Special Orders
No 12

Hd Qrs. 1st N.C.C.
Feb. 4th 64

Capt. W. J. Wade A.A.G. 2 Mo.
1st N.C.C. will turn over to Sgt Hugh
G. Lee the sum of ($150) One hundred & fifty
dollars, for the purpose of paying his expenses
for the recovery of stolen horses.

By Order
Col W. H. Chester
Gen'l Commdg

J. T. Wall Capt.

No. 34

No. 12 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863.

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Capt Wm J. White
A.Q.M., Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At In the field (Atl. 12)

In the month of December 1863.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction in the field

during the month of December 1863.

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	TOTAL.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	BARLEY. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
Dec 1st	Dec 31st	31	8	37		45	15610		630		4544	
TOTAL,			8	37		45	15610		630		4544	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

H. H. Lucas Col Commanding.

Jno. J. White
Capt & A. Quartermaster.

CONFEDERATE

N C.

Appears on a

Register

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 124

W L Ray

(9864) Copyist.

5789

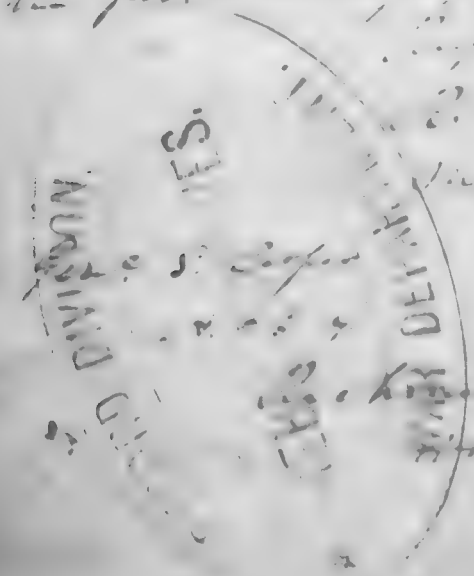
W. 356.

Hd Qrs Rose Creek
7 Nov 1862

Respectfully forwarded approved. The vacancy is caused by the promotion of Major Neil to Brigade Quarter Master.

J. E. Bennett
Major Genl

Recommended
Wood 3rd Div
Recommended



White, William L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also Co. D, 1 Va. Artillery

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B, Qr. 18

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

Paid of 18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 1st of [illegible] 1864, to the 1st of [illegible] 1864, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month, 30

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, - - - 1

Being - - - - - - 1 at $ 45 00 per cord 45

75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] April 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 10th day of [illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 1334 Abstract B, Qr. [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

103

Paid . . . . of 185

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DOLLARS CTS.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 1st of May 1864, to the 31st of May 1864, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at 30 dollars each per month. 30

For commutation of fuel for the same period

[illegible]

For wood: [illegible] 1/2 53 26 50

For [illegible] at $ [illegible] per cord 26 50

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 1st of June 1864

of [illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 390 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

W. H. White Capt 6th

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 35.
100

Paid D of April 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 15 of July 1864, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	15	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords	Feet	Inches			
For myself, - - -	1/2					
Being - - - - -	1/2			at $ 40	per cord,	20
						35

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 2 day of [illegible] 186 ,
of [illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty Five Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

appd W. V. Taylor
[illegible]

1112

[redacted]

Paid April 16th 1864.

Wm L. White ~~Corp~~
Ordnance Sergt.

From Feby 4 1864. to Mar. 3 1864.

Pay. $39 90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. L. White

Ordnance Sergt.

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Feby 4 1864 to March 31 1864		
being 1 months, 27 days, at $ 21 per month,	39	90
On duty C. S. Arsenal		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	39	90

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on White Descriptive Roll.

D. W. Lee Quartermaster

RECEIVED, Richmond this 16 day of April 1864

from Major Joh Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Nine 90/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

D. W. Lee

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond, 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to 100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

[No 21.]

No. Abstract B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Sergt W. H. White

DATE

Dr.

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at Richmond
the 1st of Oct 1861, to the 31st of Oct
1861, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 5 dollars each per month. 5 —

For commutation of fuel for the same period:—

For myself, - - - 1

Being - - - - - 1 at $ 1.50 per cord 50

50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Sergt W White during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1st of Nov 1861

of Capt Kirkpatrick

the sum of Eighty

and

cents in full of the above account.

Wm H White

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W H White

Dec

Paid ..... 186 .

From ..... 186 , to ..... 186 ,

Pay. $ .....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay. from 186 , to 186 ,		
being months. days, at per month,		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

day of 186

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond. 186

Personally appeared before me, a Reg't Vols., and made oath

Co. ( ),

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

7:

[redacted]

Paid [illegible] 1865.

[illegible]

From [illegible] 1865, to [illegible] 1865,

Pay $ [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify, that the Descriptive List of W. S. White

was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company; that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the company

White

C. S. A. ny.

Richmond, June 1 186 4

Adjutant

General

31 1864, per month,	DOLLARS. 42	CTS.
Amount paid,	42	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Adjutant

Received, Richmond, this 1 day of June 186 4

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty two

being the amount, and in full of the above account. 42 Dollars,

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] W. S. White

Richmond. 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer. 42 Dollars,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. L. White

Ord Serg't C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Apr 1 1864 to May 31 1864,			
being 2 months, days, at $21 per month,		42	
Detailed at C S Arsenal			
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		42	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

W. L. White

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

[illegible] Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. L. White

Richmond 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to [illegible] Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1153

Paid 18

From ..... 18 to 18

Pay .....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible]

[illegible] C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from [illegible] 186 4 to [illegible] 186 4

being months. 5 days, at [illegible] per month.

	DOLLARS	CTS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
([illegible])		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid.	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]

RECEIVED, Richmond, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 4

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

[illegible] 165 Dollars

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[illegible]

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to 165 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(SEAL.)

Register

Period

Confd. [illegible], Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 77

Copyist.

635

5810

White, Wm. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

CONFEDERATE

H

Wm. A. White

Alexander

Register

of Appointments, Commissions, Staff Appointments, &c.

State Ala

To whom appointed Lieut

Date of appointment March 14, 1863

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864

To take rank Oct 7, 1863

Date of acceptance Jany 21, 1864

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks Co H 4th Ala Cav

1st Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 66, page 459

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(635) 500

Whaley. Wm R.

[illegible] Lady 1st Cav.

[illegible] 325/W. [illegible]

N 347

Yours.

Mar 6 1863
Lt Thos White
14th Ala Regt
Wilmington
NC.

Transmit Retn
February 1863



Rec'd 9/63

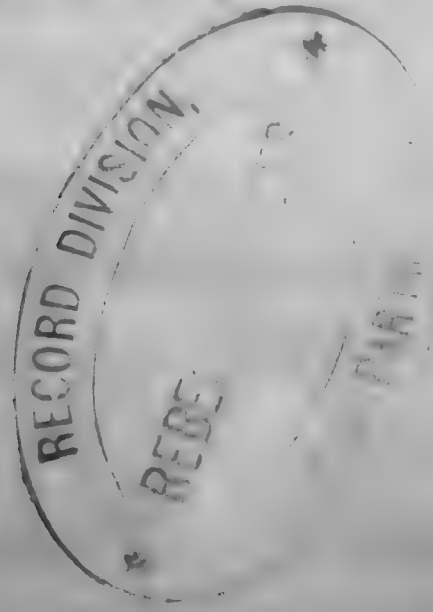
29 May 3

Mar 9 63

Lt Col W. Whitte

Quincy Ill

Concerning Gang
Return 1863



Mar 21 63

Simple Copy to Board

[illegible] Secretary
[illegible] the Secretary of War returns
[illegible] January [illegible] the
Returns for January 1863
from Genl Banks Capt. A.D.C.
[illegible] Lieut Col Hay Asst Adjt Genl
[illegible] Corps - Colonel Duncan
[illegible] Gulf Dept since the
[illegible] dating since the 15th
February from which time no
[illegible] Returns have been
[illegible]

Very Respectfully

[illegible]
Brevet
Adjt Genl Dept

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Camp 14th C.V. Near Frog Pond Va
Dec 30 1863

Col. V. Northrop
Sir

I enclose you Receipts for Five Thousand one Hundred & Seventy Four 00/100 ($5174.00) dollars as Funds arising from Sales to Officers during the time I had the actual C.O. 14th C.V. which includes from the 15 Feb to first June, three & Half months.

All my Papers were Captured by the Enemy near Williams Port. Maryland. I was mounted at Gettysburg Penn whilst on duty with my Command And Now Make this return asking what more will be necessary or what- Can I do without the missing papers Would like to have the necessary order from you to enable me to Collect what is due during my Staff appointment

Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
R. D. White
Capt Co E 14th C.V.

Thom 18

No. 9

W. R. Irwin to Frost Thomas
Commandant of Arkansas

Dollars $10 25 –

Post 6 February 1819

(No. 22)

The Confederate States,

To W. R. White, Sergt Majr,
1st Arkansas Regt

1863		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 5 To Feby. 14	For Commutation of Rations from 5th January to February 14 1863 41 days at 25 cents pr day	10	25
		$ 10	25

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. Thos H Hardy Comdg 1st Regt Quartermaster

Received at Shreveport La. the 9 day of February 1863

of T. H. Hardy Comdg 1st Regt Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Ten dollars, and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

W. R. White Serg. Maj.
1st Reg. Ark. Vol.

[DUPLICATE.]

White, Wm. S.

(GENERAL)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBER

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....
6 .....
7 .....
8 .....
9 .....
10 .....
11 .....
12 .....
13 .....
14 .....
15 .....
16 .....
17 .....
18 .....
19 .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Wm A White

Hospital Steward.

Marine Army Hospital
Richmond Va

Copy number of
W. H. Carrington
No. 17

White, H. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

(FILED NUMBER)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also (U.S. Navy Texas Legion)

CONFEDERATE.

Of

[illegible] State

[illegible]

Appointment

Register

of Appointments [illegible]

Sent [illegible] 62

To whom appointed Hunt's Legion

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862

Date [illegible] Apr 4, 1863.

To take effect from June 24, 1862

Date of [illegible], 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War [illegible] W. R.

Remarks Resigned May 19, 1863.

{ [illegible] May 19th 1863 }

{ (Par. [illegible] O. 96 May 19th 1863) }

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 336

---

(686) R B Duncan Copyist

Hd Qrs Vaulx Legion
Camp Pemberton
July 25. 1863

Respectfully
recommended
for clemency
this officer has
been unfit for
duty since the
30th of October
1862.

T. N. Waul
Col Comdg
Waul's Legion

Respectfully forwarded
approved. —
W. W. Loring. —
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

(Asst Surgeon Alfred
Jackson this officer
appointed)
W. H. Anderson
Surg. P.A. Med Director.

Camp Lamar
Feby 13th 1863

Dr. H. H. White desires
to join Waul's Legion
Texas Cavalry on
account of change in
climate &c. He was
detailed by
Surgeon Cuthbert
Medical Director

Respectfully
forwarded
approved
W. W. Loring
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

S. O. May 16/63.
Rec. will report to A. A. G. for
duty.
By Command
Maj. Gen.
Assistant Adjutant
Headquarters
Department

Hd Qrs Wards Texas Legion Feb 18th 63

Sir

From chronic inflammation of the eye and appendages of many years standing, which is greatly aggravated by camp life, rendering me unable to perform the duties required by my office of Asst Surgeon Wards Texas Legion I hereby resign it — To take effect from this date

[illegible]

[illegible]

To
Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
C. S. A.

Examination of Offenses
of
O. H. Courtois
Chief Surgeon
1st Corps
Army of Shenandoah

Med. Director's office
Jackson, Miss. April 22nd 1863

Approved
W. W. Anderson.
Surgeon in Chief

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL
RECORD DIVISION

Head Qrs 1st Regt
Florida Infantry
Tallahassee Fla Jan 28th 63

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that I have carefully examined
Private Wm H Hall of Capt Lee's Company
1st Regt Florida Infantry and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of
Chronic Opthalmia which the exposure
of Camp life aggravates to an acute
form. The said disease existed at
the time he entered the service

E Randall Surgeon
1st Regt Fla Infantry

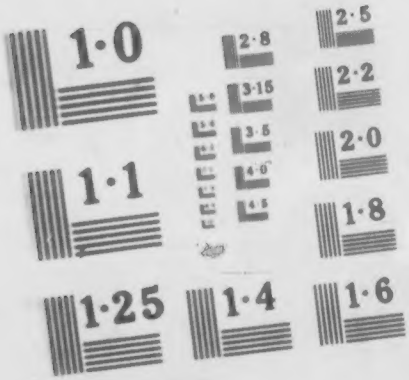
Head Qrs 3rd Dpt
Waul's Texas Legion
Grenada Miss Jan 9th 63

I certify that I have carefully examined Asst Surgeon T W White of Waul's Texas Legion and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Opthalmia, which the symptoms of Comp life agronates to an acute form The said disease existed at the time he entered the service

E Randall Surgeon
Waul's Texas Legion

MICROCOPY
331
ROI I
265

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART